

**For Sale**  
1932  
**OPEL SIX CONVERTIBLE**  
TIP-TOP CONDITION  
ANY TRIAL  
Price \$700

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.  
26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

"Hongkong Telegraph"  
See The South China Morning Post, Ltd.  
3 & 5, Wyndham Street, Hongkong

Dollar T.T.—1s. 2½d.  
T. T. on New York—30.15.16.  
Lighting-Up Time—5.42 p.m.  
High Water—21.17.  
Low Water—14.34.

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861. 六月三十號英港香 SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1937. 日六月一十 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM

**WHITEAWAY'S FOR XMAS GIFTS AT MODERATE PRICES THE FINEST SELECTION IN TOWN See Page 5**

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

## FEVERED WAR ACTIVITY IN NINE PROVINCES

### Impossible To Tell Where Japan's Army Will Land Next Blow

#### Terrible Tale Of Fall Of Chinese Capital

#### REFUGEES ABREADY EVACUATING KWANGTUNG; SOME GOING ABROAD

Shanghai, Dec. 18.

A deadly military chess game is being played by the Chinese and Japanese armies as the opposing forces manoeuvre their war machines for impending big battles. As the pace of the real-life war game quickens, foreign and Chinese observers are finding the strategy of the rival forces a matter for great speculation. While both sides rush men, ammunition and supplies to the war zones, observers are finding difficulty in naming the definite points where the Japanese army will strike.

There are nine provinces where feverish manoeuvring is taking place: Kiangsi, Kiangsu, Chekiang, Shantung, Hunan, Hupeh, Anhwei, Fukien and Kwangtung.

Meanwhile driving northward along two routes, Japanese army units, according to Chinese reports, seem to be making a bold bid for Hsuehchow in northern Kiangsu, which is located on the Tientsin-Pukow railway close to the Shantung border. This ambitious move is said to be developing slowly, enabling the Japanese to march into Shantung from the south and to aid in completing the link which the Japanese military leaders claim will stretch in an unbroken line from Peking to Shanghai. —Reuter.

#### Tells Of Battle For Nanking

Shanghai, Dec. 18.

An awe-inspiring spectacle of terrible futility was seen from the roof of the Italian Embassy on the afternoon of December 12 when the Chinese defence at Nanking collapsed, says Mr. L. S. Smith, Reuter's special correspondent, who returned to Shanghai aboard H.M.S. Ladybird, yesterday after covering the siege of Nanking from beginning to end.

#### JAPANESE ADMIT REVERSES

##### Forced To Retire In Shansi

##### Thousands Of Men Withdrawn

Peiping, Dec. 18.

Close observers of the Sino-Japanese conflict believe that Nanking need not fear immediate attack through the Peiping-Hankow railway, as the Japanese have not advanced beyond Changteh in north Honan, where they have been at a standstill for several weeks, while in Shansi a withdrawal is admitted. The Japanese troops there at present are on the defensive 30 miles south of Taiyuinfu, and a Japanese spokesman admitted that the forces were insufficient to take the southern half of the province.

Attacks on the railways to points within 20 miles of Peiping are frequent, but it is believed impossible that the Japanese will drive even as far as the Yellow River on the Peiping-Hankow line without leaving the right flank seriously exposed.

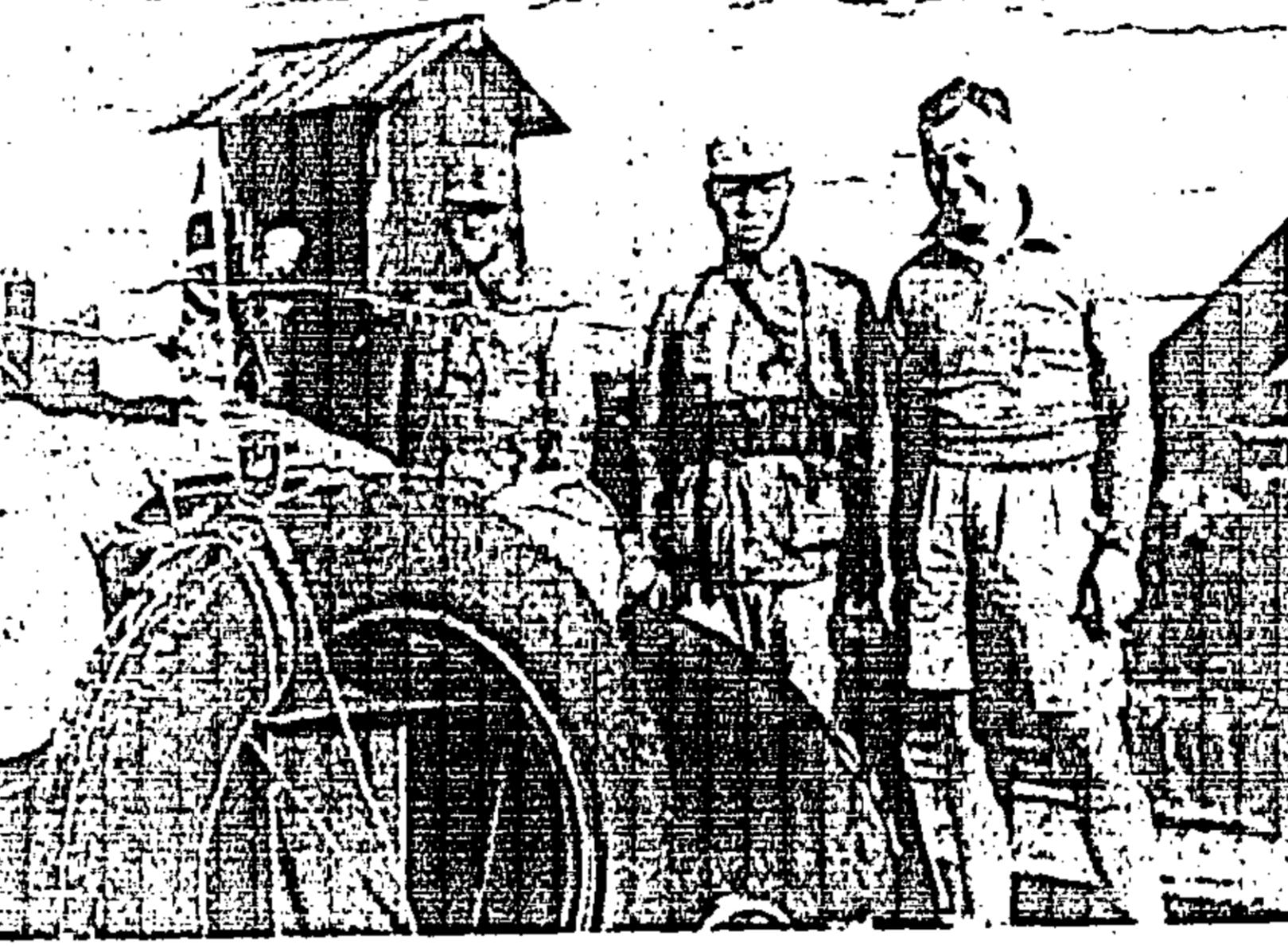
The Chinese have destroyed 20 miles of railway south of Changteh, and the fact that 75,000 Japanese troops have been withdrawn from North China during the past two months is taken to indicate that no big southern drive is at present envisaged.—Reuter.

#### Retreat Resumed

Soon the retreat was resumed with the support of other divisions of inferior-provincial troops. The Chungshan Road, main artery leading to the waterfront, was a solid mass of retreating troops and pack animals with guns, many men shedding equipment of grenades, rifles, ammunition (Continued on Page 11.)

### Dr. Koo Warns Powers Against Japan

#### MADE DANGEROUS TRIP



Mr. A. W. Martin of Hongkong recently drove from Shanghai to Nanking and back and in the story below relates the adventures of the trip. Twice he lay flat in paddyfields to escape Japanese airmen.

### H. K. MAN TELLS OF DANGEROUS NANKING DRIVE

### Japanese Planes Drop Out Of Clouds Upon Nervous Motorists

Mr. A. W. Martin, Gestetner's manager here, was recently obliged to make the risky journey to Nanking from Shanghai by motor car in order to remove valuable stock belonging to his company from the path of the war in China's capital. He was in Nanking just before the siege commenced.

Yesterday, just back in Hongkong, he told his story to a Hongkong Telegraph representative.

"We ran the gauntlet through the Sino-Japanese war areas," he said. "We had a lot of stock up there and it was necessary for me to get it out. We started out at night, my driver and I, but were stopped at the gates of the French Concession and told the journey was 'much too dangerous' and that there was shooting on the road. This, of course, was true, but actually they wanted the highway clear for Dr. H. H. Kung, the Finance Minister, who was going through that night."

"We argued about it until 3 a.m. and then I wandered about until 5 a.m., and finally got through. For the first 30 miles we travelled in total darkness and at dawn were crossing centres more remote from the scene of conflict."

Last month mere than 100 Chinese stowaways were discovered by Singapore immigration officers.

Throwing open the hatches of one ship which arrived in Singapore from Hongkong recently, immigration officers, carrying torches, searched the holds and found a batch of 80 stowaways. They were all nearly overcome by the rigours of the journey, deep down among a cargo of dried fish, cheese, fruit and vegetables.

Legitimate entry into Singapore has been rendered more difficult by a recent announcement that the Chinese monthly immigration quota is to be reduced from 6,000 to 3,000 from January 1. The Straits Government has been forced to make this reduction through the marked falling off in the number of Chinese returning to China since the beginning of the year.

Formerly, quota ships brought more than 1,200 Chinese a week back to Hongkong and China, but since the war they are only bringing a few hundred.

#### Planes Roar Down

"Sure enough, they came at us out of the clouds and roared down almost before we could realise they were actually heading for us. We had been watching so carefully, and were arguing as to whether we had taken the right turning, and had slow-taken to ask a cooler on the roadside. He pointed to the sky, and ran into a paddyfield. We realised the danger, looked up and there they were—two Japanese machine-guns diving on us. I did not even stop the engine. (Continued on Page 11.)

### MAY CARRY WAR TO NEW FIELDS Hopes U.S. Will Join

### Britain and France To Safeguard Peace

Paris, Dec. 17.

Dr. Wellington Koo, principal Chinese delegate to the League of Nations, addressing the Academy of Diplomacy to-day asked: "Will Europe and America always refrain from acting?" when he historically reviewed the Japanese advances since 1931.

He said that to all appearances the Powers had become silent spectators of a drama which may not only affect China, but vitally modify the future world.

"If Japan ever controls China's tremendous manpower and natural wealth, she will not hesitate to carry arms to other countries," exclaimed Dr. Koo.

The Sino-Japanese conflict was really a test of the solidarity of the forces for peace against those of aggression. He hoped that Franco-British co-operation would develop a world-wide collective peace through the accession of a great democracy across the Atlantic.—Reuter.

#### Boycott Pressed

London, Dec. 17. Society women, novelists, students and clergymen took part in an anti-Japanese poster parade in crowded Oxford Street this afternoon.

The demonstrators paraded with sandwich boards bearing the slogans "Buy No Japanese Goods And Help To Stop Japan's Aggression". Thousands of slips bearing the words "Don't Buy Japanese Goods" were distributed to Christmas shoppers.

#### Press For Damages

London, Dec. 17. At a meeting in London of the China Liaison Committee of the Federation of British Industries, including representatives of the China (Continued on Page 11.)

### PLAN TO PROTECT INTERESTS

Admiral Suggests Tri-Party Scheme

London, Dec. 17.

The creation of a joint advisory council of Far Eastern affairs in which Britain, the United States and France would be equally represented, is advocated by Vice-Admiral C. V. Osborne in an article in the periodical Great Britain And The East.

Vice-Admiral Osborne declares that Anglo-American co-operation failed in 1931 and 1932 owing to each fearing being involved in a struggle from which the other had withdrawn.

Therefore a new method of co-operation should be introduced. A tripartite council should study to defend the joint interests of all the three Powers, and the representatives on this council should be instructed to consider these joint interests and only recommend such action as was necessary to safeguard them.

"Who can doubt that the insistence of rights by the three great democracies, supported by combined armed forces, would meet with a speedy agreement? Such a combination would not go further than the maintenance of existing rights to solve the problem of the moment," concludes the article.—Reuter.

### Eight New Flying Boats For Empire

London, Dec. 17. Imperial Airways has ordered eight big, four-engined, all-metal flying boats from aeroplane manufacturers at Rochester, Kent. They will be the same type and size as the famous Empire flying boats, but there will be differences in detail as a result of experience gained.

The new machines are ordered to cope with the ever-growing traffic on the Empire routes.

Colonel J. J. Llewellyn, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, will shortly inspect naval establishments in the East, combined with a visit to Australia as the principal delegate of the Empire Parliamentary Association at the 150th anniversary celebrations of New South Wales.

Colonel Llewellyn will sail from Toulon by the steamer Oronsay on December 24 and will call at Aden on January 2, and at Colombo on January 8, where he will inspect naval establishments. He arrives in Fremantle on January 18 and in Sydney on January 25. He is due to leave Sydney on February 4, arrive in Singapore on February 9, where he will inspect the dockyard and naval establishments, and will return to England by air on February 10, calling at Rangoon, Calcutta, Delhi and Alexandria.—Reuter.

### Inspecting Navy Bases

Lord Of Admiralty Making Tour

London, Dec. 17.

Colonel J. J. Llewellyn, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, will shortly inspect naval establishments in the East, combined with a visit to Australia as the principal delegate of the Empire Parliamentary Association at the 150th anniversary celebrations of New South Wales.

Colonel Llewellyn will sail from Toulon by the steamer Oronsay on December 24 and will call at Aden on January 2, and at Colombo on January 8, where he will inspect naval establishments. He arrives in Fremantle on January 18 and in Sydney on January 25. He is due to leave Sydney on February 4, arrive in Singapore on February 9, where he will inspect the dockyard and naval establishments, and will return to England by air on February 10, calling at Rangoon, Calcutta, Delhi and Alexandria.—Reuter.

### British Crew Strikes

#### Liner Sails Without Passengers

New York, Dec. 17. The liner Queen of Bermuda sailed from New York to-day without her 500 passengers and with a skeleton crew, owing to a walk-out by 350 members of the crew, who protested against the recent dismissal of 72 of their comrades, and the refusal of the employers to recognise the men's Union.—Reuter.

### TRIBUTE TO ROYAL NAVY

A high tribute to the courage of officers and men of the Royal Navy involved in the recent Yangtze bombing incidents has been paid by Admiral Sir E. Yarnell, Commander-in-Chief of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet.

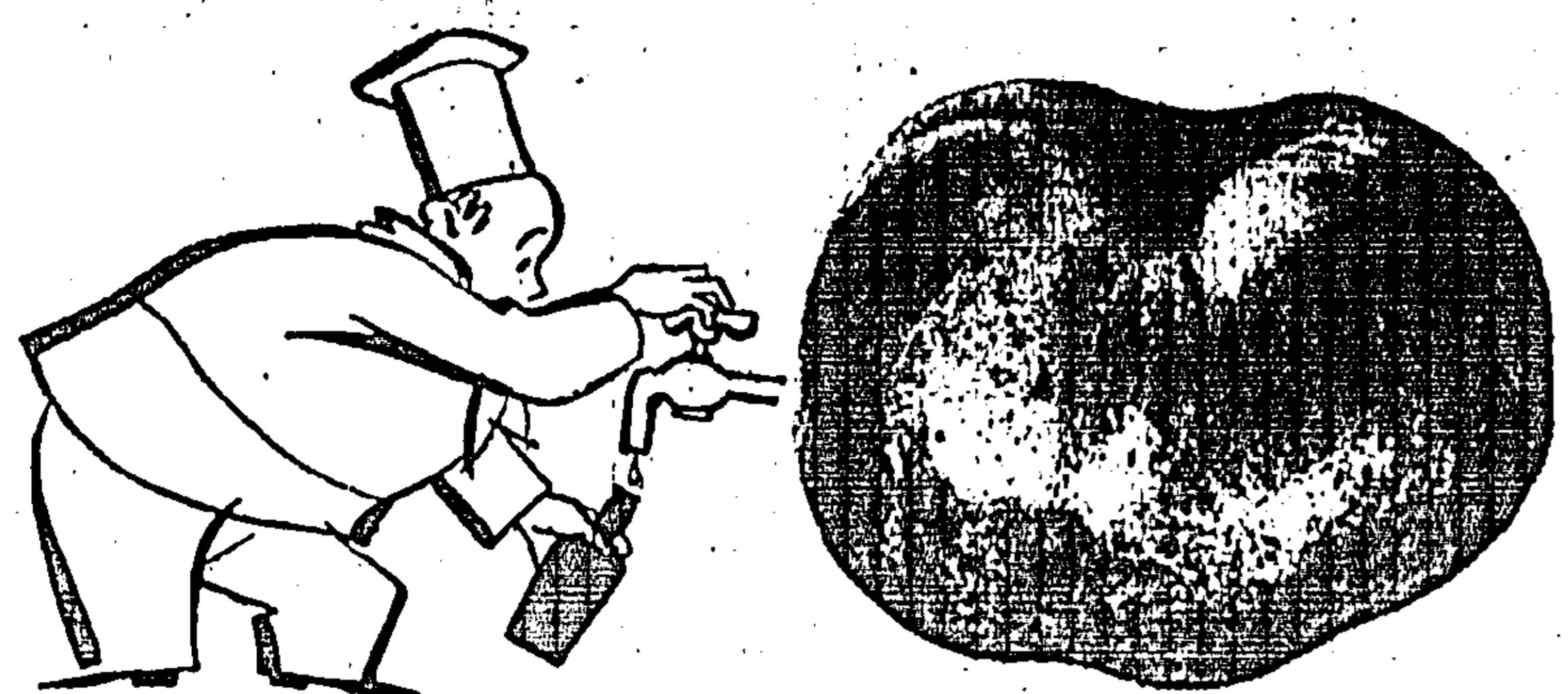
A telegram addressed to Admiral Sir Charles Little, the British Commander-in-Chief, was personally delivered to the Senior Naval Officer in Shanghai and received in Hongkong to-day.

The message expresses "the deep appreciation of myself and the personnel under my command for the prompt and courageous assistance rendered by the personnel of the U.S.S. Panay."

It continues: "The British naval officers with unselfish disregard for their own safety proceeded immediately to the scene of the bombing and in the face of threatened force and armed opposition rendered all possible aid until all Americans were out of danger."

"The action of Rear Admiral Holt and Captain O'Donnell and officers and men of H.M.S. Bee, the fine co-operation of Vice-Admiral Crabbe and Captain Dundas and the welcome assistance of Lieut.-Commander Borlow and officers and men of H.M.S. Ladybird, exemplify those high standards which are the proud tradition of the Royal Navy."

(Further Stop Press News on Page 22.)



## LESSON FROM HOME PAGE COOK ON How to make APPLE WINE

O H, good morning,  
Mrs. Wimblestraw.  
Fancy meeting you here!

We haven't met for ages, have we? Yes, hasn't it been nice? No, I mean, isn't it delightful to see each other after such a long time?

You have such a lot of questions to ask me, have you? And you don't know where to start? So long as you know where to stop, my dear Mrs. Wimblestraw, fire away.

### Cider is Complicated

YOU have got a lot of windfall apples, and you want to know if you can make cider of them. You cannot unless you like to turn half the house into an elder factory. I am afraid of seeing recipes for so-called cider.

To make cider you want, first of all, a elder tree. Have you got one? No, I thought you hadn't.

So take my advice, and make some apple wine. This is a very pleasant, refreshing drink, but, when giving it to your friends, please don't tell them that it is cider. Some of them might know different and would say that you were an old fraud.

For each gallon of water slice up

*—with other assorted  
advice for dear  
Mrs. Wimblestraw*

about a pint of apples fairly thickly, but don't peel or core them.

Put them into the cold water in a pan or tub, and give them a good stir each day for ten days.

Then strain off the liquor, and to each gallon of it add three pounds of granulated sugar.

Stir until the sugar is dissolved, and allow the liquor to stand for three or four days.

### Doing Nicely

BY this time it should be fermenting well, and have a scum on top.

Carefully take off the scum, and pour the wine into cask or jar. Bung it only lightly until all sounds of hissing have ceased. Then ram the bung down tightly.

If the odd jar happens to have gone sour, don't waste more money on sugar in trying to take it back again. It is only a waste of time as well.

When bottling any wine, please make sure that the bottles are absolutely dry. This is one of the causes of failure which is beyond my control.

The last part of their drying should be done by inverting the bottles on the rack above the stove.

### If you prefer Jelly

BUT you don't want to use all your apples for wine? How strange. Then try this jelly.

Cut up the apples without peeling or coring. Simmer them to a pulp in a preserving pan with enough water to cover them. Strain through a jelly bag. Be patient; don't try to press any juice out.

To each pint of juice add a pound of loaf sugar and a squeeze of lemon juice. Boil fast, skimming frequently until the jelly sets.

### Turning to Medlars

YOU have some delicious medlars, have you, and don't know what to do with them? When they are perfectly ripe, you

can just cover them with cold water and then proceed to make a jelly as recommended for the apples. But the lemon juice can be left out.

### Don't be Disappointed

YOU are a disappointed woman? About wine? Well, of course, that can be an extremely grave disappointment.

You made some wine last year strictly according to one of my recipes, and find it very much below expectations.

To whisper the truth to you, my dear lady, I have done the same thing myself before now.

This brings me to a point which I have been wanting to make for a long time.

That is, that wine is not the same as steak-and-kidney pudding. In the case of

the latter, if the ingredients are good, and the right instructions are followed, you ought to get an excellent steak-and-kidney pudding every time.

But if you asked the most skilful maker of home-made wines in England (whether she or he may be) if the wines had ever turned out a failure, the answer would be "Yes." Unless, of course, the person were telling fibs.

Accidents of weather, sudden changes of temperature, and other factors may affect a wine while it is actually in the making.

If the odd jar happens to have gone sour, don't waste more money on sugar in trying to take it back again. It is only a waste of time as well.

On the other hand, if the wine has only turned a little sharp, you can carefully draw it off the grounds, bottle it, and add sugar, candy and split raisins. Allow half a pound of candy to each gallon, and put three or four split raisins into each bottle.

No need to Worry

YOU have some more wine which is a little cloudy, have you? Well, there is nothing very terrifying about that. As it has not long been bottled, it may easily clear down in the bottle, if you will only leave the bottles alone for a little while, and hide them away from Mr. Wimblestraw.

You say that it tastes all right, so, even if it does not clear thoroughly, drink and enjoy it just the same.

Can I give you any more recipes for wines? Well, another day, perhaps, dear Mrs. Wimblestraw, another day. I mean, talking of wine, just look at the clock.

Home Page Cook



### Try Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream as I did —

and you will see your skin become softer and lovelier every day

Your first jar of Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream will be a revelation. No cream you have ever used will cleanse your skin so thoroughly, will penetrate into your pores so deeply, will remove every trace of grime and makeup so quickly. Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream will leave your skin so clear, soft, and youthful that you will never again be without it. Start using Perfect Cold Cream and watch your complexion grow lovelier every day.



Look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

## When and How To Be Frank

TWO women between whom there will be more pleasant. Most of us enjoy making our friends physically comfortable and happy, so why should we not employ this principle to make them mentally happy, too?

There are some people, of course, who are so constituted that they do not object to derogatory remarks. With them, contact is plain sailing. We can give free rein to our thoughts, but with those who are apt to feel hurt, a milder approach is called for.

### Gilding the Pill

Then, again, there is the question of the manner in which we utter an uncleaned opinion. That we know, has a great deal to do with its reception. It is sometimes possible for the same remark to be taken either in good or in bad part, according to whether it is delivered in a spirit of gentle suggestion or in one of dogmatism.

Another thing I have noticed is that some people are only sensitive about certain things. They may be quite capable of taking destructive criticism about their looks, say, yet they may be deeply wounded by an attack, however mild, on their sense of humour. Still on the principle of meeting out to people the treatment they prefer, the right course here is, obviously, to keep clear of those points about which they feel keenly.

### A Delicate Point

A woman who happens to be exasperatedly "straight," expressed the opinion that she did not see why she should "play up to" people. She said she wants to be frank, and that's all there is to it; why should she restrain her opinions?

Here is the typical outlook of the people who go in deliberately for being frank. Such people consider it almost a breach of their convictions to be anything else.

People, however, have a right to expect, to a certain extent, the kind of treatment that best appeals to their temperaments, just as, when they have the right to be called by some particular name they have selected for themselves, and just as, when they are the guests of anyone, their hostess will do her best to consider their special tastes and requirements.

Without becoming unduly sentimental, charm and goodwill do make a curious fact about reform fans is that they hate their own medicine. They prescribe it freely for others, but just attempt to give them some of it! No, correction is not always a pleasant potion.

Frankness is a thing about which we have to use our judgment. We have to consider the subject, the matter, and the manner, then act, or rather speak, accordingly.

Roma Label

## COAL ECONOMIES

IT pays in the long run to have the most modern and economical grates fitted in all your rooms if your house is rather old-fashioned and this has not already been done. If this is beyond your means, however, there are other ways of saving coal which entail no outlay.

To begin with, there is that slack coal which accumulates so quickly in the cellar and which deadens a fire when it is shovelled on mixed up with the coal—as is so often done by economically-minded persons.

It will not detract from the heat of your fire at all, though, if it is used skilfully. Mix it in a corner of the cellar with some water until it is a wet mass, and fill all a spare bucket with it. Keep it handy, and place a shovelful of the mixture two or three times daily on the back of your open grate fires whenever they are burning well.

Heat at the back of a fire, particularly at the base, is not needed like it is at the sides and the front, and half of it, anyhow, is wasted up the chimney, so you will not feel its loss while the mixture is slowly burning through.

It will catch well if you do not allow it to get too dry, and if you ram it down hard. Use discretion in the amount you put on at one time, and it will not be long before the flames at the front are licking all over the top of it and sending a good heat out into the room.

Have you ever considered that you can practically quarter your coal bill by religiously sifting the ashes every day to save cinders? A filthy job—yes! when done in the ordinary way, and that is why those who cannot bear to waste anything, even bother to do it.

It can be done without one being smothered with dust, though, with a sifter and a large piece of old sheeting which can be kept for the purpose.

Before commencing to sift the ashes over the dust-bin, cover the sifter with the sheeting. If large enough, you will find that it not only covers the sifter but falls naturally all round the outside of the dustbin

as you shake the sifter over it. The dust can thus escape nowhere but into the bin.

The cinders saved in this way can be mixed very judiciously with the coal so that the fire is never appreciably deadened.

R. R.

## CHICKEN LORE

IF you wish to keep an uncooked chicken and do not know if it is perfectly fresh, you can keep it in condition until ready to use by placing an unpeeled onion inside it. Renew the onion after three days, and replace with a fresh one, should you require to keep the chicken that long.

Should you have to pluck a chicken, you will find the feathers come away much more readily if the bird is dipped in and out of hot water. But this must not be done if the bird is not to be cooked at once.

Where the "age" or a "chick" is doubtful, to make certain it will turn out tender, partly boil for about one hour before roasting. When finishing off in the oven, affix with a skewer a piece of fat on the top.

Delicacy of flavour, the small-boned, short-legged bird is best, provided its span of days has been brief. This you can always ascertain by plucking once or twice at the skin beneath the wing. It does not tear readily. Fowl would better describe it, and it must be dealt with as a fowl to make the most of it.

When cooked chicken is put away in the larder, care should be taken, for it is likely to get hard soon. To avoid this the bird should be put on a clean dish, wrapped in a cloth, then placed in the coolest part of the larder, where it will keep beautifully fresh and tender to the last.

Finally, a good value-for-money test to apply to chickens is to look for one with thin skin and pliable breastbone. The toes, also, should be pliable.

Ivle P. Holden

## THE BEST IN THE LONG RUN



## SPECIAL for XMAS Toys, Food, Money

Urgently needed to help those kiddies & families who have nothing.

Thankfully Received.

MONDAYS & THURSDAYS

from 10—12 noon

HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY  
11 Loo House Street.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;  
&  
SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;  
HOTELS LIMITED.  
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

# City Clerks Fight For Charter

## TOO MANY BEARS IN ENGLAND

THERE are too many bears in England. The Zoo has over 30 in London and Whipsnade and cannot even give any of them away.

When Mr. Gerald Iles, manager of the zoo at Belle Vue, Manchester, visited Regent's Park the other day he was offered some bears—as a gift.

He declined them. Belle Vue has all the bears it wants.

The two young Wrangel Island bears recently acquired from Moscow are still in the sanatorium.

A home for them in which the public could see them cannot be found in any enclosure which is safe for bears.

### FIERCE WHEN ANGRY

Bears can be exceedingly disagreeable with other bears and are fierce fighters when roused.

At first it was hoped to place the latest arrivals with the four little Russian bears at present in the sanatorium, who were shown (but not played with for long!) in Pets' Corner.

This idea has wisely been abandoned as care has to be exercised in providing a home for young bears.

They are strong, mischievous, destructive, and, if stirred by curiosity, will probably try to break out. Thus, a temporary home is apt to be too temporary to be safe.

The public will therefore have to wait patiently till the housing problem is solved before the Wrangel bears are on view.



Kay Stammers, British tennis player, is seen examining the result of her screen tests at Hollywood. In spite of tests Miss Stammers has denied that she will leave the tennis court for the motion picture field.



### GUESSING CONTEST

### TRY TO WIN A RADIO

FOR 1938

A BIRTHDAY OFFER

BY THE SINCERE COMPANY, LTD.

To-day until 7th January, 1938.

EVERY PURCHASER OF GOODS TO THE VALUE OF \$1.00 OR MORE, IS ENTITLED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE CONTEST ---- AT NO EXTRA COST.

A Giant "ZENITH" Tube is displayed at our Radio Department for customers to guess as to how many pieces of "Lung Ngan" fruits are contained in it.

RESULTS WILL BE ANNOUNCED ON THE 8TH JANUARY, 1938, THE 38TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

Full Particulars on Application.



THE "1938" ZENITH ARM CHAIR RADIO  
(Model 55237)

THIS MODERN RADIO MAY BE YOURS as a prize of the Contest.

BRING YOUR CHILDREN TO VISIT SANTA CLAUS AT THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

## DRESSING LIKE FILM STARS ON 45/- A WEEK

(By Jan MacKay)

Startling disclosures of the wages of City clerks and the conditions under which some of them have to work in "underground dens" were made last month.

The occasion was the opening meeting of a campaign to establish an office workers' charter.

Mr. George Ridley, M.P., himself a railway clerks' representative, contrasted the good conditions which the railway unions had won for their members with the shameful conditions of many men and women in outside commercial business.

"There are," he said, "in this country wooden offices, underground offices, badly ventilated, badly furnished and hideous in which hundreds of men and women are gasping their lives out to an early grave."

He referred to the brutal and contemptuous way in which rationalisation was throwing thousands of clerks on to the scrap heap and to the queues of blackcoated workers outside the employment exchanges.

### WOMEN: PAY AND DRESS

Miss Ann Godwin, Women Clerks Association, said there were thousands of girls in a great city like London trying to live on 35s. a week.

"How they do it God only knows," she went on, "but when they get as much as 45s. a week they are expected to dress like Marlene Dietrich."

Miss Godwin announced that a trade union delegation met the Minister of Labour (Mr. Brown) in the morning to urge him to abolish fee-charging private employment agencies.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

### PRE-WAR SNOBBERY

Mr. H. H. Elvin, chairman of the Trades Union Congress, and secretary of the National Union of Clerks, said that before the war the failure of clerical workers to organise was due to snobbery.

Apathy to-day was due to lack of knowledge of what organisation could do for them.

Trade union action had more than

## 20-Year Sentence On Girl To Stand

Richmond, Va., Nov. 19.

Twenty-three-year-old Edith Maxwell, school-teacher, jailed twenty years for murdering her father, to-day had her application for a third trial rejected by the Supreme Court of Appeals. Miss Maxwell stayed out late with a boy friend one summer evening, and when she returned to her home in the Blue Ridge Mountains her "hill-billy" father tried to beat her for breaking the "Mountain Code." She struck him on the head with a high-heeled shoe, and he died some hours later.

Though evidence was given that Trigga Maxwell was drunk and threatened to kill his wife as well as punish his daughter, a jury of hillmen found her guilty of first degree murder. She was sentenced to twenty-five years.

At a second trial, Miss Maxwell was found guilty of second degree murder, sentenced to twenty years. —United Press.

doubled clerks' salaries since pre-war days.

Fear of victimisation kept many clerks out of their unions.

He announced that steps were being taken to bring the National Union of Clerks and the Women Clerks' Association into closer contact—a hint that the two organisations are to be united.



Our LADIES' WINTER COATS offer an impressive collection comprising many interesting models of all wool boucle, knop tweed, richly surmounted with collar and epaulettes of squirrel, baby skunk and seal coney; also plain camel hair. \$45.00, \$95.00, \$150.00 and \$280.00

Ladies' Salon

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## HOW DO YOU BREATHE?

(Be Careful of Your Answer)

Where do you breathe? According to whether you draw your breath from above or below your waist line you are more or less of a thinker or shrinker.

This claim is made by Mr. M. E. J. Semadeni, a London scientist, who has invented a robot recorder of human reactions through breathing.

Says Mr. Semadeni: "The more any one tries to hide, the more he reveals. Breathing is an involuntary action and cannot be disguised, as tone of voice and facial expression can."

The robot has already been used to discover the cause and cure of disagreement between husbands and wives, engaged couples, relatives, and people working together in business.

It is a large and complicated piece of machinery with certain slight resemblances to hairdresser's permanent wave. Its scientific name is "pneumograph," because it makes a graphic record of the breathing of those contacts.

GRAPHIS TELL

The "victim" lies on his back and the robot touches him with sensitive "fingers" lightly at three different points.

As the subject breathes he automatically moves the robot's "fingers," which cause three pencils

to trace three graphs, red, blue and green on a long roll of paper.

Chest breathing shows emotion; abdominal breathing reason. The diaphragm strikes the balance between the two.

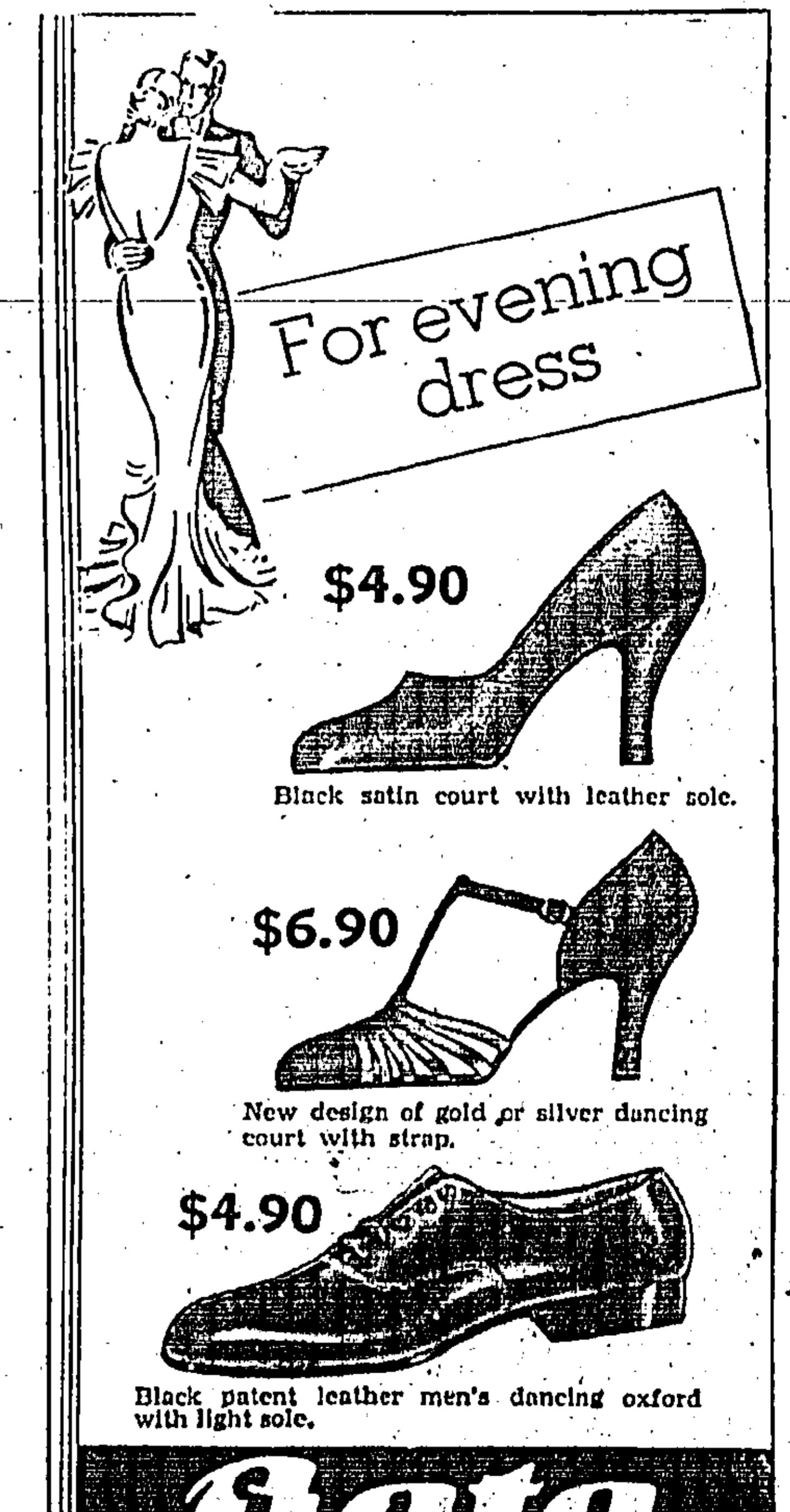
Unless colour reactions are required, the subject of an experiment is blindfolded so that he may be quite unaware of, and unprepared for, what is going to happen.

For the first few minutes nothing does happen; he breathes normally and his "basic type" is established by the relentless tracing of the coloured pencils.

Then comes the application of "stimuli."

Paper is rustled close to the breather's ear, hands are suddenly clapped, something is dropped, a cold finger is laid on his neck, a motor horn is sounded violently, an abrupt personal question is put... and the red, green and blue lines on his chart begin to assume strange and curious shapes.

Of the hundreds of graphs the robot has already traced no two are exactly alike, although the same "stimuli" are applied in all cases and in the same order.



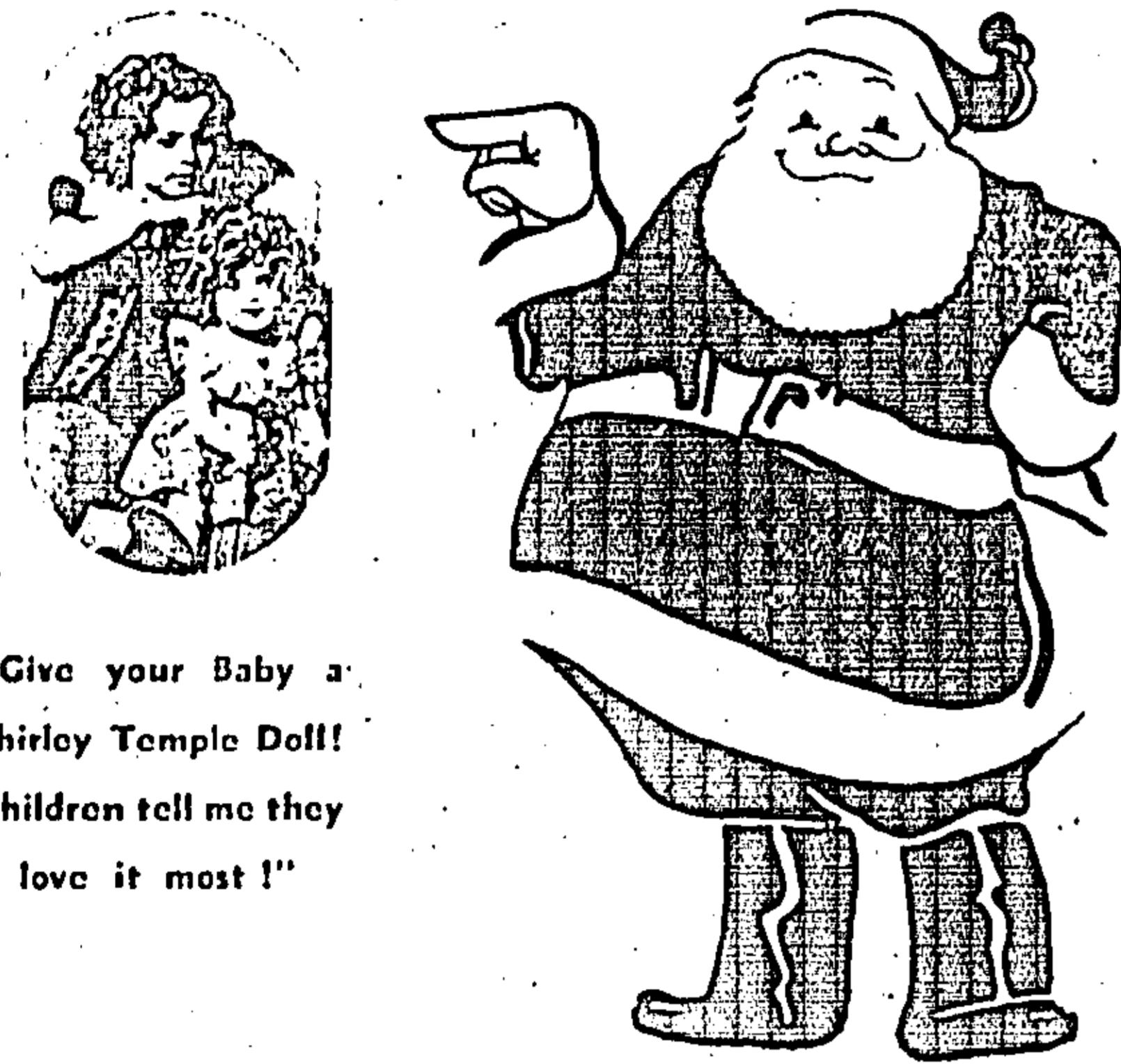
COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHHS"  
EVERWHERE





## XMAS GIFTS

### Shirley Temple Dolls



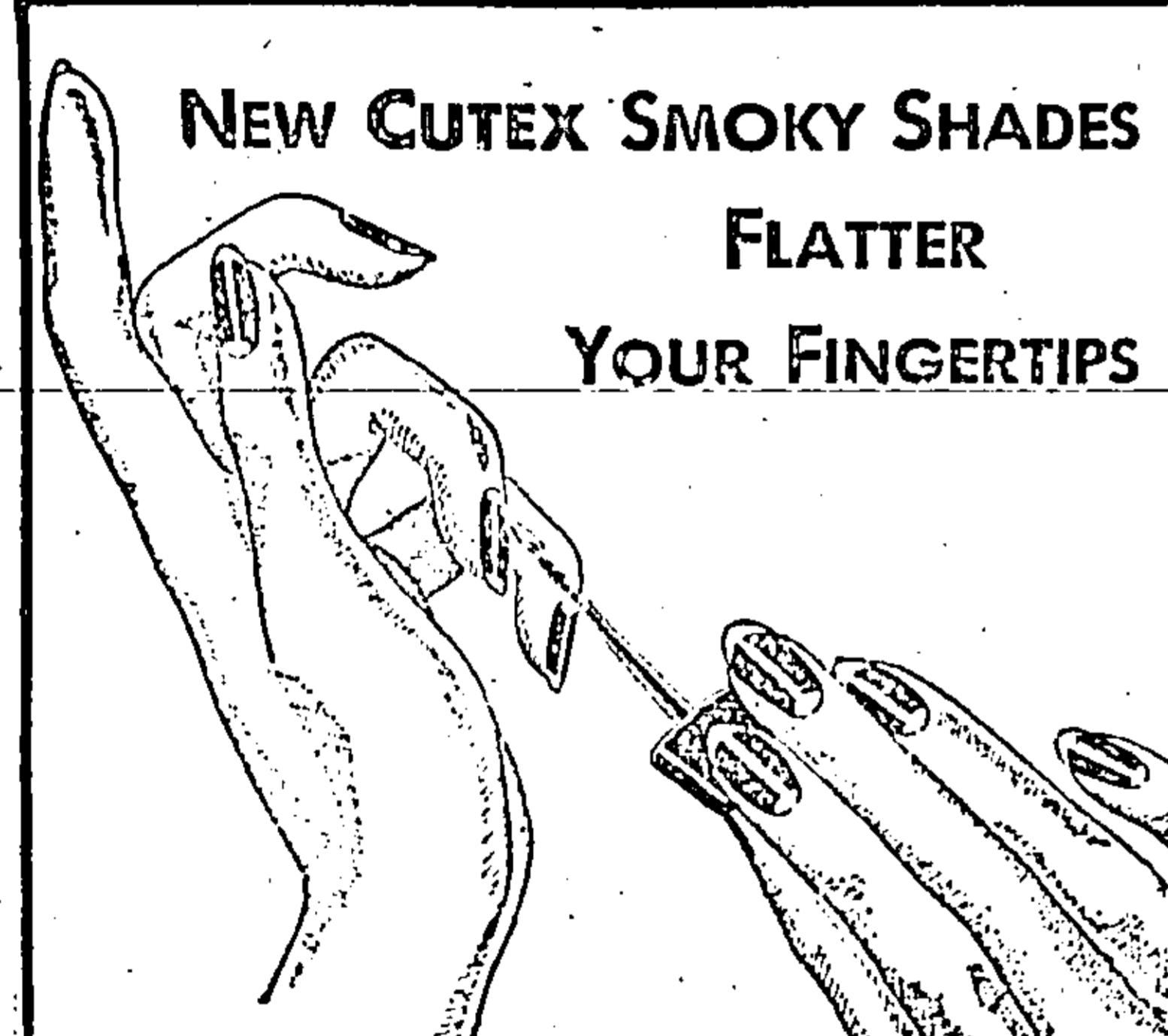
"Give your Baby a  
Shirley Temple Doll!  
Children tell me they  
love it most!"

### Hundreds of other Dolls for your Selection!

Come with your Children  
for Inspection!

**LE BEAU**

ENTERTAINMENT BLDG. D'AGUILAR STREET.



Again Cutex is first with Liquid Polish shades that everyone admires. New "smoky" shades are soft and vibrant and very chic. They give a glamour to your finger tips without being bizarre. Ask to see these at your favourite shop . . . in the new Cutex Polish that resists thickening in the bottle—usable to the last drop. Old Rose, Mauve, Rust, Robin Red.



### HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The estimated expenditure for carrying out the Society's work among the children during the financial year ended 31st October, 1937 is

\$30,000.00

The Society is in urgent need of funds and asks for donations from the public towards this expenditure.

Hon. Treasurer:

Mr. D. BLACK, C.A.,  
c/o Percy Smith, Scott & Fleming,  
6 Des Voeux Road, Central.

Mr. KWOK CHAN,  
c/o Banque de l'Inde Chinoise,  
Hongkong.

December 4, 1937.

## WILL FUTURE BATTLESHIPS HAVE 14-in. OR 16-in. GUNS?

### Japan Places Smoke-Screen Over Activity

Japan, which is not a signatory of the London Naval Treaty of 1936, does not agree with the principle enunciated in Part III of the Treaty whereby, to prevent competitive building, the Naval Powers were required to exchange advance information of their naval programmes, particularly in regard to the numbers, tonnage, armament, and speed of future ships.

Indeed, a complete smoke-screen has been spread over Japanese naval activity. However, she is believed to be building, or about to build, four battleships armed with 16-inch guns, whether or not her ships carrying this armament can be built to the 35,000-ton limit of the Treaty to which Britain, the United States, France, Russia, and Germany have agreed remains to be seen, says the naval correspondent of the Sunday Times.

In the meantime, America's two new battleships, one of which has just been laid down and the other is to be started early in the new year, are to be vessels of 35,000 tons each armed with nine 16-inch guns, the same armament as the Nelson and Rodney.

**ADMIRALTY DECISION**

Anticipating general agreement to the 35,000-ton 14-inch gun limits suggested in the London Naval Treaty, the Admiralty decided that the five new British battleships now under construction, the King George V, Prince of Wales, Anson, Jellicoe, and Bently, are to mount 14-inch guns.

In connection with this decision it must also be remembered that plans for future construction are prepared a long time in advance. The designs of a new battleship take at least a year to complete, and the main armament must be decided upon and the plant for constructing it assembled. As France, Italy, and Germany were already building 35,000-ton battleships, it was necessary that the Admiralty should be ready to lay down our new ships as soon as possible after the expiry of the battleship "holiday" imposed by the London Naval Treaty of 1936; i.e., on December 31, 1936.

**EQUAL TO ANY**

Ship for ship, our five new battleships with their tonnage of 35,000, their 14-inch guns, their speed, endurance, and protection, are authoritatively considered to be fully the fighting equivalents of any of the six 35,000-ton vessels now being built in Europe—two each in France, Germany, and Italy. All of these will mount 15-inch guns; to which the British 14-inch are not inferior in range or hitting power, particularly if mounted in greater numbers. However, the same argument cannot apply when comparing the 14-inch with a 16-inch firing a projectile approximately 500 lb. heavier.

It seems probable that two or three new battleships will be sanctioned in the Navy Estimates due to be presented next March, and others in 1939.

### GUN CALIBRE PROBLEM

The matter of the maximum gun calibre is most important, since increased gun calibre, with the extra weight of weapons, machinery, mountings, and ammunition, usually means increase in the size of the ship. Indeed, it may be impossible to construct a 35,000-ton "balanced" battleship carrying nine 16-inch guns, which combines all the necessary attributes of speed, fuel protection, anti-aircraft armament and the like. Japan's secrecy and her insistence upon the 16-inch gun may therefore bring this weapon into general use and create a consequent demand for an increase in the size of battleships to 40,000 or 45,000 tons; an era of competitive building which the London Naval Treaty of 1936 was expressly designed to prevent; and a great increase in the price of individual ships and the provision of the necessary docking accommodation.

## Five Years' Work By Doctor Restores Him To The Medical Register

Five years' work by a woman whose life he saved resulted in Dr. Harold Burt-White being restored to the medical register recently.

He was struck off because of "secret and improper associations with a woman patient," referred to as "Mrs. B," which he denied.

A petition bearing scores of signatures of former patients—appeals have been organised year by year—went before the General Medical Council, when it made its decision recently.

Behind that petition was Mrs. Louisa Pottesman, of Flemsteade Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

"I feel that I want to dance my feet off. It is the best news I have heard for years," she told the Daily Herald.

"Ten years ago, when Dr. Burt-White was little more than a boy (he was then 20) I was given up for dead. I had an internal complaint which baffled the doctors."

"He operated, I recovered, and now I am as fit as I have ever been in my life."

"I determined to move heaven and earth to get him back on the register so that others might benefit."

"Early in the morning I went to the hospitals at which he had served, I collected his patients' signatures, and asked them to let others know."

"I neglected my home, but my husband and my family backed me up."

"At the end of the first year I put in about 200 signatures. The application was refused, but I declined to be discouraged and have gone on steadily ever since."

"Dr. Burt-White's patients have written to me from all over the country. They include some very rich and many very poor."

"Up to the present session of the General Medical Council I had submitted signatures from 520 of his patients and many touching letters."

Dr. Burt-White returned to his flat at Westbourne-Terrace, Paddington, recently hearing the G.M.C. decision.

He ran up to his first floor flat two stairs at a time and hurriedly entered to find awaiting him a pile of telegrams of congratulation. Messenger boys arrived every few minutes with them.

Among the first to congratulate him was his sister Miss Dallas Burt-White, one of his staunchest supporters, who travelled up from Brighton to London.

Dr. Burt-White holds six degrees, gained many prizes, and was a specialist in midwifery and gynaecology, and practised at six London hospitals.

A month before he was struck off, he made a dramatic 1,000-mile journey to operate on a patient.

## INDICTED OF MURDER

### An Amazing Cast

Dublin, Nov. 17.

For the third time Thomas Kelly faced a jury on a charge of murder here to-day.

Once he was sentenced to death; then the Appeal Court ordered a new trial; and at his second trial the jury disagreed.

His counsel to-day made another effort to secure Kelly's freedom.

An application that the indictment of murder be quashed on the ground that it was perjured without jurisdiction, failed.

Kelly again pleaded not guilty, and after counsel had begun outlining the prosecution case, the trial was adjourned.

### "NOT GUILTY"

Here is the diary of this amazing case:

December 13, 1935.—Charred body of Patrick Henry, aged 65, found in his charred home at Great Meadow, Royle, Co. Roscommon.

At the inquest it was stated that Henry died from head wounds.

Kelly, who was stated to have lived with him, could not be found.

June 5, 1936.—Kelly arrested at Coalbridge, Scotland. Later at the police station, he was found to be suffering from throat wounds and was taken to hospital.

### DEATH SENTENCE

November 14, 1936.—Kelly convicted at Dublin Central Criminal Court and sentenced to death.

February, 1937.—Dublin Court of Criminal Appeal, after proceedings lasting over six weeks, quashed conviction and ordered a new trial.

April 24, 1937.—At second trial jury fails to agree after three retirements and is discharged. Kelly put back for his third trial.

And now Kelly is still fighting for his life.

## Gifts for all

### Christmas Gift Guide



### WHITEAWAY'S — RECOMMENDED BY SANTA HIMSELF

GIFTS that seem luxurious may often be inexpensive and these attractive presents will delight every heart. Come in and shop around. You'll find a wealth of gift suggestions in our holiday burdened departments.



### Christmas Gifts She Will Like

LEATHER HANDBAGS  
from \$10.50 to \$30.50

EVENING BAGS  
from \$2.50 to \$30.50

EVENING FLOWERS  
from \$2.50 to \$7.50

COAT LENGTHS  
Woollen, 3 yds.  
from \$21.50

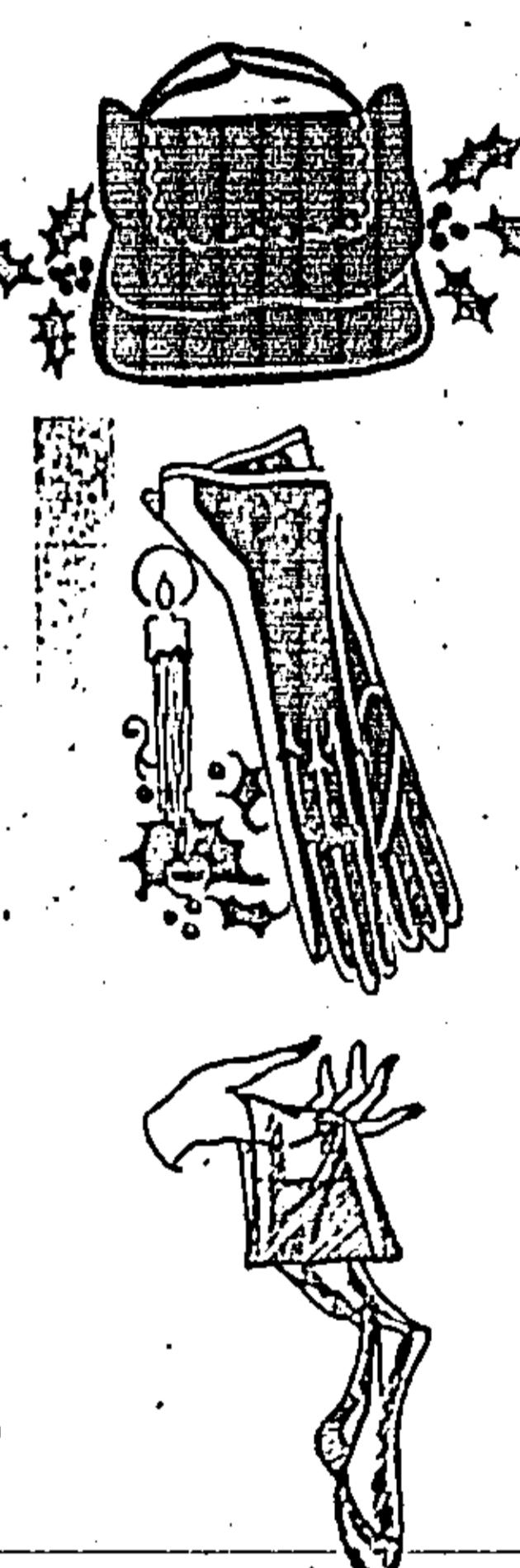
GLOVES

Navy, Brown Suede \$10.50, \$11.50  
Glacé Kid \$6.95  
White Doe Skin \$5.95, \$7.95  
Long White Kid \$8.95

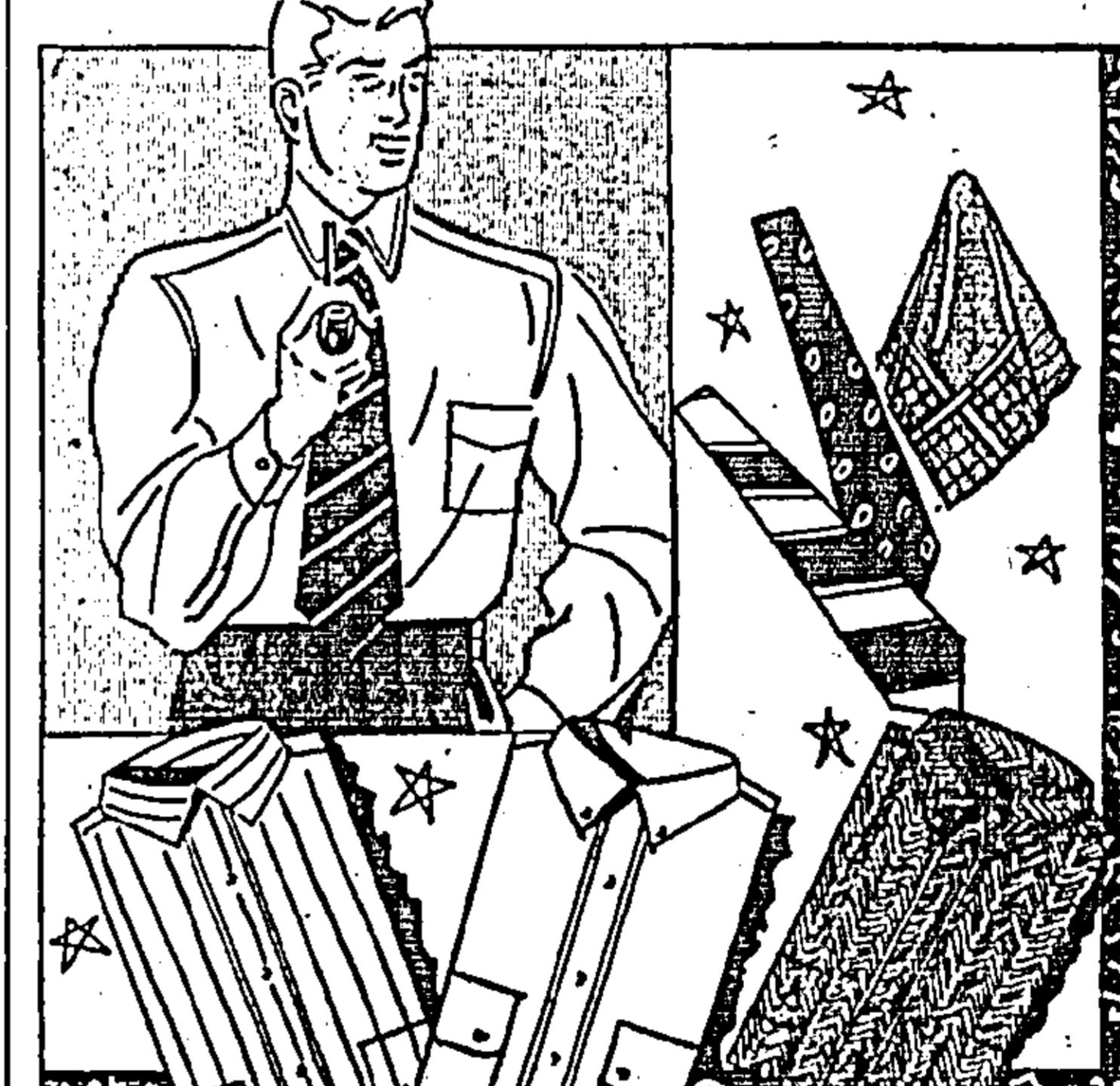
'ALLADIN' SILK HOSIERY  
Latest shades, 3 in box \$14.05

HANDKERCHIEF PUFFS  
In floral designs.  
All colourings.  
from \$1 each.

LAVENDER SACHETS  
"Olde English" Lavender  
from 90 cts. to \$4.95



### FOR HIM The Whole Store a Merry Whirl—



### PRACTICAL GIFTS FOR THE HOME

TIES Rich Hungarian Silk in brilliant sonable colours . . . from \$2.50 to \$4.25

TIE & HANKIE SETS in Crepe Silk. In Navy Brown & Maroon . . . \$5.50 set

SCARVES in Spun Rayon, fringed ends, in navy, bottle, brown and maroon . . . \$3.95

SILK HANDKERCHIEFS for practical use. Finest quality Cambric with cold borders or self cols. Box of 6 . . . \$4.25

SOCKS Appropriate gift for the golfer, in dashing plaids or neat full-fashioned all wool . . . \$4.25 pr.

SHIRTS semi-stiff collar-attached, in neat poplin, of beige, blue & grey . . . \$8.75

Heavy knitted art silk sports shirt, long sleeves, good fitting collar to accommodate tie . . . \$7.50

GLOVES Grained pigskin in useful sacrist style for motoring . . . \$7.50 pr.

SLIP-OVERS Really "Snappy" affairs for the young man . . . \$10.95

ROBES Silk Rayon & Crepe. Latest arrivals . . . \$24.50

PYJAMAS in the cheeriest colourings and lovely material too . . . \$13.50 & \$19.50

TAFFETA BED COVERS. With exquisite embroidered designs. Packed in presentation boxes. Size 76" x 90" . . . Price \$18.95

BED COVERS. Heavily quilted with silken side drapes. Plain colours of green and gold. Size 92" x 94" . . . Price \$47.50

IRRIDESCENT CRYSTAL WITCH BOWLS irradiating beautiful hues. from . . . \$2.50 to \$10.50

### OPEN UNTIL 6 P.M.

### XMAS EVE until 7 P.M.

**TOYS** New arrivals just in time for Christmas—fascinating musical and mechanical toys. Besides, dolls, animals, building sets, games, etc., etc.

Very Moderate Prices.

MANY MORE ATTRACTIVE SUGGESTIONS AT—

**Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.**

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING OFFICE  
**Gesetner**  
Since 1936  
GLoucester Arcade

## London Hospitals : £8 A MINUTE Facing Deficit of £88,000

IT costs over £8 a minute to run London's 145 hospitals. They need between them £11,600 a day. More than half this sum they get from patients' payments and from income on investments.

But £4,900 a day must be raised by gifts.

Last year the 145 hospitals were £200 a day short on the voluntary gifts side.

There are prosperous hospitals among them which show a steady surplus; but the aggregate receipts in 1936 for all of them showed a deficit of £64,000. There were 86 hospitals with surpluses, 59 with deficits.

This is the first net aggregate deficit since 1926, the year of the General Strike, and it is ascribed "largely to the adverse fortunes of some of the 12 general hospitals which run medical teaching schools."

Their £88,000 deficit outweighed the fact that the number of hospitals which had returned a surplus for the year was actually greater.

Even so, the income would have covered expenditure had it not been for a drop in the amount of legacies.

The report of the King Edward's Hospital Fund for London—the coordinating authority—announces a total general fund income of £4,100,000, the same as in 1935. But expenditure rose from £4,075,000 (in 1935) to £4,200,000 last year.

### WHERE MONEY GOES

More beds (there are now 18,160) and new treatment for patients have been costing larger sums. The four principal items in the joint hospitals bill were:

Salaries and wages	£1,635,000
Domestic	£699,000
Provisions	£612,000
Surgery and dispensary	£527,000

During the year the average number of beds occupied (15,190) increased by 100. There were 280,200 new in-patients (6,100 more), and 1,041,000 out-patients (increase of 60,000).

Out-patients attended the hospitals 10,005,000 times, against 9,811,000 in 1935.

## M.P. SUSPENDED FOR BAD LANGUAGE

Mr. David Kirkwood, Clydeside Socialist M.P., who in 1922 was one of five who carried the vote in favour of electing Mr. Ramsay MacDonald leader of the Parliamentary Labour Party and thereby helped to make him Premier two years later, flew into a rage in the House of Commons recently and was suspended by a vote of 178 to 104.

Mr. Kirkwood, whose eyes were moist with tears at the death of Mr. MacDonald, his close friend, muttered and mumbled when a Ministerial reply to a question did not suit him.

Captain FitzRoy, the Speaker, rose and said: "If Mr. Kirkwood cannot behave himself I shall have to ask him to leave the House."

Mr. Kirkwood: "I don't give a damn."

The Speaker asked him to withdraw.

Mr. Kirkwood: "I will not withdraw."

The Speaker: "I shall have to name Mr. Kirkwood"—i.e., name him as disobedient to the Chaly, and not suit him.

therefore liable to suspension.

Mr. Kirkwood sat for a few moments, then rose and walked out, which is the technical acceptance of the Speaker's order to withdraw.

But as he reached the line between the public debating chamber and the private areas of the Parliament buildings he whipped round and exclaimed to the Speaker: "Don't lecture me. Do you think you are going to get treating me like a boy? That is what you would like to do. I don't give a damn."

Mr. Neville Chamberlain, sitting ready to deliver his personal tribute to his former chief, had no alternative but to move the suspension of Mr. Kirkwood.

## PAIN and HEADACHES

### The QUICKEST Way to BANISH THEM IS

'ASPRO' is the medicine that banishes pain in the quickest time without harming the heart or leaving behind any injurious after effects. 'ASPRO' has proved itself to hundreds and thousands of people all over the civilised world to be the greatest pain reliever known. It quickly banishes all nerve pains and pains of toothache, earache, headache, neuralgia, sciatica, and will relieve the most acute attacks of rheumatism. Furthermore 'ASPRO' soothes irritable nerves and brings sweet sleep to the sleepless. More important still is the fact that 'ASPRO' gives all these healing benefits without causing gastric upsets or any other physical harm. Always keep 'ASPRO' in the home. It is a priceless boon to the suffering.

## ASPRO

DOES NOT HARM THE HEART

Three Packings: 8s, 11s, 27s.  
Sole Agents: DODWELL & CO., LTD.  
Obtainable at all Chemists and Drug Stores

A "Robot" dial that is almost human!



The IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT is a new ZENITH long Distance Radio. It is the one that gives you the most for your money, that gives you constant satisfaction and is always a source of pride. In many beautiful cabinet designs at prices to suit every purse.

ON SALE AND DISPLAY AT

RADIOLAND ENG. LABS.  
SINCERE CO., LTD.  
CHUNG YUEN ELEC. CO.  
INTERNATIONAL RADIO SALES & SERVICES.  
EASTERN RADIO SERVICE LABS.  
EXCEL RADIO & ELEC. CO.

CHINA EMPORIUM,  
WING ON CO. LTD.  
VICTORIA RADIO SHOPPE,  
RADIO & ELEC. SERVICE,  
SUPER RADIO & ELEC. CO.  
KOWLOON RADIO CO.  
MODERN RADIO CO.

DISTRIBUTORS:  
SCIENTIFIC SERVICE COMPANY  
SHANGHAI — HONGKONG

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

FROM EVERY ANGLE

Your choice of portables should be one of the new Underwood Typewriters. Note how even in the look of the new machine the action is sealed, giving greater protection against dust and injury, greater appeal to the eye that appreciates true harmony of line.

Sole Agents—

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Telephone 32303

# GRIPPING TALE OF PANAY'S LOSS

## BOMBERS' ATTACK WAS ENTIRELY DELIBERATE

Shanghai, Dec. 17.  
As H.M.S. Ladybird and the U.S.S. Oahu, bringing survivors of the Panay to Shanghai, passed the Japanese flagship Idzumo to-day, she did not salute or dip her flag in the customary gesture.

Hundreds of foreigners lined the Bund and joined in the cheering as the two warships, with their attendant fleet of merchant vessels, appeared. Huge British and American flags painted on the top of the warships and their starboard sides were visible several blocks away.

The Ladybird is at present lying alongside H.M.S. Folkestone and the Oahu alongside the Augusta. As the Oahu tied up her crew were thunderously cheered by the personnel aboard the American flagship drawn up on the quarter deck.

Mr. Weldon James, United Press correspondent, who was one of the passengers on the Oahu stated:

"The deliberate bombing and machine-gunning of the Panay by nine Japanese bombers was the most sudden and most appalling disaster of the whole war. New epics in the annals of American bravery were furnished by the thrilling demonstration of how the United States Navy reacts to unexpected attack."

"All was quiet and peaceful. There was not even the sound of an aeroplane to be heard. Then came the cry "Planes sighted!" and in an instant there were the most eerie whistling rounds as three heavy bombers, at an altitude of 3,000 feet released four or six bombs simultaneously, scoring a direct hit on the Panay's forward gun. One bomb fell on the port side, holing the warship below the waterline, and another in the vicinity of the Standard Oil Company's vessels close by."

"There was a terrific detonation as if the whole world was blown up. The bomb which hit the Panay blasted up towards the bridge, hurling Captain Hughes many yards, breaking his leg and blackening his face. Fragments cut the chin and arms of Chief Quartermaster Lang and wounded many others throughout the ship."

### HOPES DASHED

"For a split second everyone was stunned and horrified, then there was the roar of motors as six light bombers dived down bombing and machine-gunning in a manner which dissipated the momentary hope that we had been accidentally struck. The terrible realisation dawned that

### ORDERS PENCILLED

"Meanwhile, Lieut. Grazier, coolly attended the wounded. He helped Captain Hughes and others to the galley and then went to the engine-room. Lieut. Anders was wounded twice by bomb fragments, blood spurting from his throat. He was unable to talk but dashed about penning orders on the bulkhead charts."

"The first explosion had made a hole in the ship the size of a man's head and burst the fuel line which spewed oil all over the fire-room and engine-room. The radio went out of commission at 1.00 p.m., and the radiomen, Murphy and Wister, rushed out to man machine-guns as did "Swede" Muhlmann, who was having a bath at the time of the raid. He rushed about the deck clad only in a pair of trunks, bringing up ammunition and directing the fire. He later went ashore on every trip in the motor sampan carrying the wounded and survivors."

"Meanwhile Anders, Lieut. Geist and Ensign Biwerse, all of whom

were wounded, carried on until the order was given to abandon ship between 10 and 20 minutes after the first bomb had been dropped. Captain Hughes and Lieut. Anders were both informed that the ship was sinking and the former gave the "Abandon ship" order from the engine-room and Anders by penning the order on a chart.

The bombing continued as the ship's two boats—a motor-sampan and an open launch—splashed down. Captain Hughes, under protest, was among the first of the wounded to be taken off.

### LAUNCH MACHINE-GUNNED

"The most unpardonable incident of the whole affair occurred when the Japanese planes machine-gunned the open launch while it was half-way to the shore bearing Electrician Kuri Irik, Seamen Shroyer, Seamen Greenwood and Machinist A. Kozak, all of whom were wounded. Kozak received additional wounds in the chest. The bullets made three holes in the boat necessitating bailing out with helmets throughout the remainder of the trips from the ship to the shore."

"Before the hell began I was standing with several others on the boat-deck sunning myself, and grumbling because was nowhere. Then came the shout that planes were above us and then that eerie whistle which recalled to me the Sincere bombing in Shanghai. All of us, except Roberts dived for the sick bay when the ear-shattering first explosion occurred."

"The explosion floored us all and shattered the glass in splinters. I saw Roberts, who was standing with glasses uplifted outside the doorway, picked up and thrown horizontal on the deck with the second detonation. At the sound of the roaring motors Roberts jumped up and pointing to sky indicated the Japanese markings on the planes.

"There was a momentary lull and others dashed out of the sick bay which afforded little protection. I followed and saw the Meiji burning almost alongside. Then came another explosion and the other civilians on board darted into the sick bay again and lay flat. The air was filled with curses and prayers.

"When I felt Sandri Sandri (Italian journalist) tugging at me and saying "I am hit," and Herbert Ros, of the Italian Embassy, making the sign of the Cross and jittering "We will all die."

### CRY OF WOUNDED

"Hearing the bombing continuing I attempted to soothe Ros and Sandri, and to flatten out each time we heard the roaring motors and all cursing the Japanese. Ros crossed himself again and prayed to God "If I die make it quick."

"It was then 1.45 p.m. At that moment a dozen occupants of the sick bay vanished to the lower decks. Sandri and I were alone. He was begging pitifully not to be left alone and asking for water. Darzini and someone returned and

## Carol Singing To-morrow Christmas Concert To Be Held In University

The tenth annual Christmas Concert arranged by the Hongkong University Christian Association, will be held in the Great Hall of the University, to-morrow, at 9 p.m., under the able leadership of Mr. Rupert Baldwin, A.T.C. There is no more appropriate way of starting the Christmas week, and it is hoped that there will be a large attendance at the concert, a feature of which will be the inclusion of a number of carols for community singing. There is no charge for admission, but a collection will be taken at the end of the concert, the proceeds of which will go towards local charities.

Took Sandri down. I raced to the engine-room between bombs. That was the safest spot for the wounded civilians. There seemed to be an eternal repetition of scenes mentioned above with the wounded survivors groaning and others cursing and yelling. Then someone shouted "Here it comes!"

"The newsmen men can only be described as 'full of guts'. Alley and Mayell were darting out between bombs to film the planes flying up and darting in again. I was half-sitting, holding a steel pillar with one hand and being raised up inches at every explosion.

"When I did not hear the planes firing I went to the sick bay where I picked up my practically smashed camera and finished taking a roll of films. I gathered up blankets, coats, cigarettes everywhere and went back to the sick bay where I got my possessions and found wreckage everywhere. Some objects were smashed beyond recognition.

### WATER OVER DECK

"I threw down the stuff into a motorboat and helped the badly wounded Rice, a sailor, tossed me a life-jacket. There were already three inches of water over the main deck.

"With Biwerse and other naval men I boarded the last boat going out at 2.50 p.m. We were nearly capsized. We were breathlessly awaiting the planes return. The boat raced to the north shore, nearly a mile distant. I reached the shore with the warmest feeling of gratefulness at being unhurt and alive.

"Here the wounded were scattered along the beach, the survivors attending them. The company was completely disorganized. Some landed 100 yards down river and all aimlessly watched the Panay slowly settling, when suddenly we spotted two Japanese military launches running for the Panay. They were the same type of craft which stopped

(Continued on Page 18.)

### RADIO BROADCAST (Continued from Page 11.)

11.15 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W.  
11.20 17. Tus Ojos; 12. Olvidala; Pa Tu Bien; 19. Karabali; 20. Clavileira.

11.35 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W.  
11.45 21. Sing a song of London; 22. I'm Feeling like a Million; 23. Yours and Mine; 24. Your Broadway and my Broadway.  
12.00 midnight. Close Down.

### DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

7.20 a.m. Monologues in Melody.  
7.30 a.m. As I See It—7.

7.45 a.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra.  
8.40 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 a.m.  
9.45 a.m. Big Ben at 9 a.m.

9.55 a.m. Organ Recital by Arnold Goldsmith, from the Concert Hall, Broadcasting House.

10.15 a.m. Big Ben. Recital by Vivian Joseph (Violoncello).

10.20 a.m. Circus in Prospect.  
10.40 a.m. Marry the Girl.  
11.00 a.m. The News and Announcements.

Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 a.m.  
11.20 a.m. Sprites and Goblins.

4.15 p.m. Big Ben. "London Log" by Cyril Gardner.

4.25 p.m. Scottish Dance Music.

4.30 p.m. Quaintly Maclean, at the Organ of the Trocadero Cinema, Elephant and Castle, London.

5.35 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 5.45 p.m.

5.45 p.m. Marry the Girl. Scrapbook for 1913.

7.45 p.m. As I See It—7.

8.15 p.m. Dancing Times.

8.40 p.m. Dancing Time.

9.00 p.m. For the Colonial Service.

9.15 p.m. For the Children: "The White Coons."

9.30 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m.

10.15 p.m. Big Ben. The BBC Military Band.

11.15 p.m. Pianoforte Interlude.

11.30 p.m. Rugby League Football: England v. Scotland. A commentary by Lance J. Told, on the second half of the Third Test Match. From Huddersfield, Field Rugby Ground.

12.15 a.m. Don't Mind Me, with Jack Hill and his Music, with Alex Penney (Soprano).

12.30 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 12.45 a.m.

1.15 a.m. Sydney Lipton and the Grosvenor House Dance Band, with Bill Bent. The News and Announcements.

1.30 a.m. The Northwest Silver.

1.45 a.m. Rugby League Football: England v. Scotland. A commentary by Lance J. Told, on the second half of the Third Test Match. From Huddersfield, Field Rugby Ground.

2.30 a.m. In Town To-night. Fifth Session: 129th Edition.

2.45 a.m. Music Hall, including Bennett and Williams (two joyful boys with their phonographs), with Bennett (Alfred, a Gentleman), and Wee George Wood (the Peter Pan of Vaudeville). With the BBC Variety Orchestra, conducted by Charles Shawell.

3.15 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 3.30 a.m.

3.30 a.m. Antwerp Advertising Film: England v. Scotland. A commemoration of his achievement.

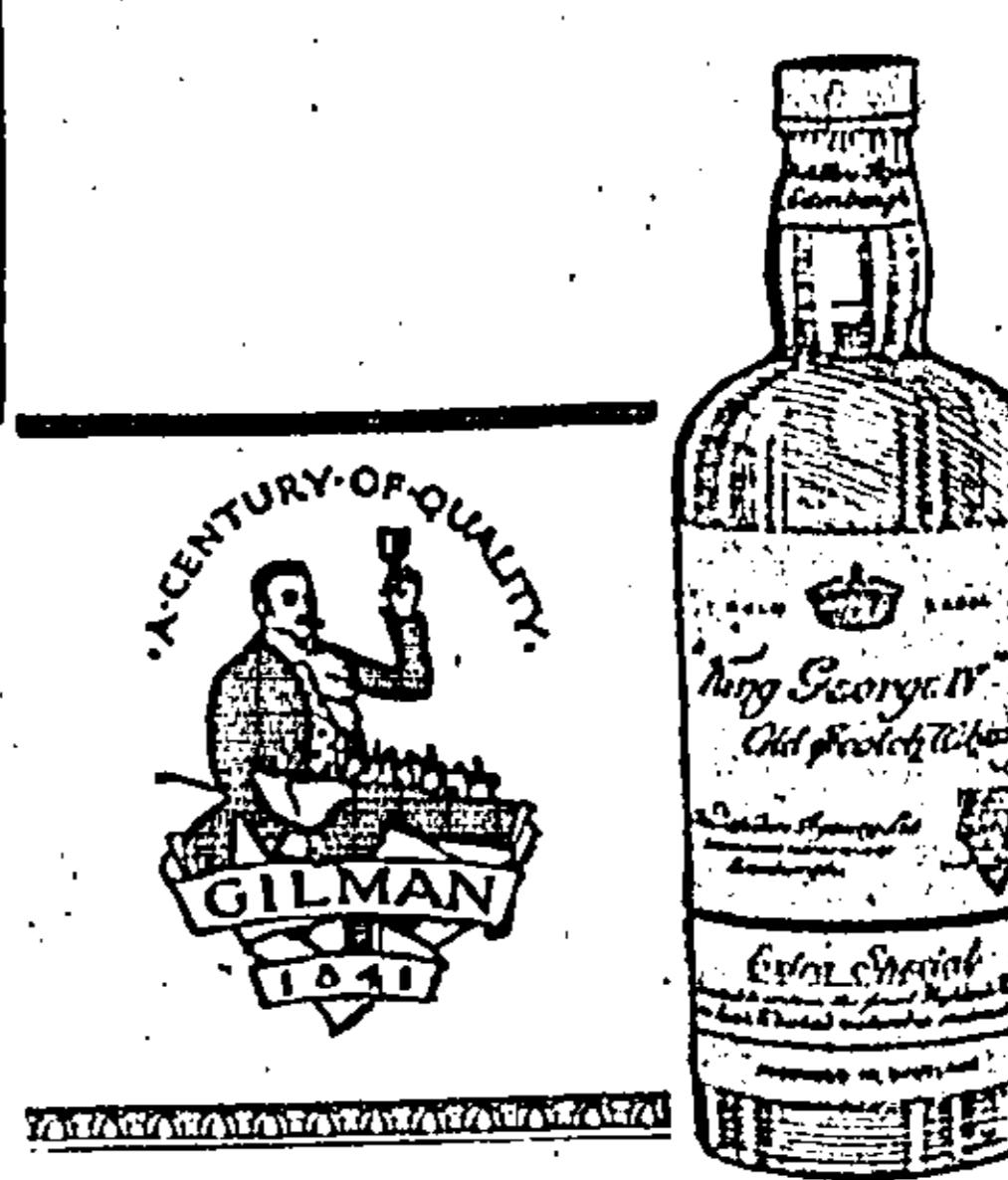
1.30 a.m. Arthur Catterall (Violin).

6.00 a.m. Sporty Results.

6.00 a.m. The BBC Theatre Orchestra.

# "King George IV Whisky"

The Prestige it commands is built on UNVARYING EXCELLENCE



GLoucester ARCADE  
Tel. 30986.

### THE CRAZY REVUE

**ACTING ROZ!**  
Presented by a high-spirited cast of  
**YOUNG NAVAL GENTLEMEN AND LADIES**  
assisted by  
**THE BAND OF THE ROYAL MARINES, H.M.S. CUMBERLAND**  
(By kind permission of Capt. J. C. Leach, M.V.O., R.N.)  
at 9.15 on Wed. 22nd & Thurs. 23rd Dec.  
at the CHINA FLEET CLUB theatre

**TICKETS \$3, 2.1 and 50 cts.**  
from Messrs. MOUTRIE or H.M.S. WESTCOTT, Ship's Office  
Proceeds equally to TOCH H (for the Saityipun Chinese Boys' Club) and  
the Naval Chaplin's Fund for Seamen's Welfare.

**THE BRIGHTEST SHOW IN THE EAST!** Fifteen high-speed acrobats

## OPENING TO-MORROW KING'S



**TO-NIGHT**  
In the **GRILL ROOM**  
HONGKONG HOTEL  
FIRST PRESENTATION OF  
The Midnight Follies  
together with  
**SZITA & ANIS**  
at a  
**Special Dinner**  
Dance  
Extension till 3 a.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.





PEKING AND TIENSIN  
**CARPETS**  
15% Discount  
**X'MAS SALE**  
15th - 25th DECEMBER  
Well-known for  
Quality and Design

**PEKING ART RUG CO.**  
32 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

### IRIUM THRILLS MILLIONS WITH NEW LUSTER ON TEETH

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains IRIUM which so amazingly restores natural brilliance to teeth!

Irium is the new modern way to remove dull, dingy film—make teeth sparkle, and keep the mouth clean and fresh.

So effective is IRIUM that one good brushing with Pepsodent tooth paste leaves enamel cleaner and more radiant than you have ever before experienced.

**PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE**  
known and sold around the world



OPEN DAILY  
UNTIL 6 P.M.  
CHRISTMAS EVE  
UNTIL 7 p.m.

## THOUSANDS OF GIFTS AND MORE AT YOUR **CHRISTMAS STORE**

### GIFTS TO MAKE HER HAPPY.

#### FROM THE LADIES' SALON

Perfumes by "Chanel", "Worth", "Lanvin", "Lenthalic" and "Jean Patou." "EBE" Bath Powders and Flowers. "Elizabeth Arden's" Beauty Boxes, Vanity Cases, etc., and Novelties of all description.

#### Convey Your Compliments with Home Gifts.

FROM THE FURNISHING DEPARTMENT. Fancy Cushions covered in Art Silk, in all colours and smart styles. Bedspreads, Tea Wagons, Card Tables and "Old Bleach" Bed Linen and Knapery.

*Merry Christmas*  
**LASTING GIFTS FROM THE JEWELLERY DEPARTMENT.** For "Milady" Brush Sets in Silver and Coloured Enamel, Silver Manicure Sets, Scent Sprays and Vanity Cases in Silver and Coloured Enamel. also "Rolex" Watches. For "HIM". Krementz Dress Sets, Gold Link and Stud Sets, Silver Cases and Boxes, Swizzle Sticks, Key Chains, Penknives, Cocktail Shakers and Cocktail Sets, also "Rolex" Watches.

**PRACTICAL GIFTS.** Westminster Chiming Mantle Clocks in the most modern shapes. Ladies "Aristoc" Silk Stockings in the very latest shades and qualities. Ladies Day and Evening Handbags in exclusive styles. Men's Fancy Leather Pyjamas Cases with and without Zip Fasteners. Men's Silk wide end Neckties in all the very latest designs and colours. Men's White and Coloured Silk and Art Silk Scarves. Men's Rolls Razors, the "Classic Safety".

You must pay a visit to our "**TOY BAZAAR**" and see the most extensive range of Toys in the Colony.

**GIFTS THAT SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS"**

SEE OUR WINDOW DISPLAYS

**LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.**

### HE HAD RHEUMATISM 15 YEARS AGO

#### But No Sign of it Now

How many men of 74 can say they are as well now as at any time in their lives? Here is one who can—although he had rheumatism fifteen years ago. Kruschen Salts soon stopped that, and they have kept him fit ever since. This is an extract from a letter just received from him:

"I have been taking Kruschen Salts for many years, because I had rheumatism in my shoulders about fifteen years ago. I am now 74 years of age, and have no sign of anything now. I am quite as well in that respect as ever I was in my life. I have been an out-of-doors worker all my life in the building trade. I attribute my good health to taking Kruschen Salts regularly every morning before having anything else." —T.H.

Kruschen is a combination of six natural salts which stimulate your liver, kidneys and digestive tract to healthy, regular activity. They ensure internal cleanliness, and keep the blood-stream pure. New and refreshed blood is sent coursing to every fibre of your being. Rheumatism, headaches and indigestion will pass you by.

### "TELEGRAPH" PRIZE-WINNERS



Here are two of the recent prize-winners in the *Telegraph* Children's Competition. Top is Helen Ng and below Roy King (Photos by Photogem Studios).

#### CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME

### ROBINSON CRUSOE

Presented by the

**Y. M. C. A. A. D. C.**

December 21 to 27

Matinees on the

22nd., 24th. and 27th.

Booking at

**Y. M. C. A.**

and

**Anderson Music Co.,**

figures amounting to millions will not bother about shillings and pence.

"Thus a sum of £20 10s. 6d. would be recorded as £20.525."

"All calculations are done by machine, so that every two shillings is .1 and every penny .04."

"At present the system is only applied to the published accounts. We do not expect our contractors to submit their tenders in decimal form yet."

#### OPEN DAILY UNTIL 6 P.M.

CHRISTMAS EVE  
UNTIL 7 p.m.

### GIVE COMFORTABLE GIFTS.

FROM THE LADIES' SALON. The most charming Dressing Gowns in Silk, also Wool, Cosy Slippers in fascinating colours and styles, the very latest Woollen Cardigans and Jumpers, also the popular Navy Serge Slacks from the House of "Jaeger".

FROM THE KIDDIES DEPARTMENT. Wee Woollie Matinee Coats, Cardigans, Jumpers and Pull-overs in the very newest shades and styles, lovely Pram Sets and Rugs, Gloves, and really Snappy Woollen Bunnies, etc., beautiful Shawls and Toilet Sets.

FROM THE MEN'S WEAR DEPARTMENT. Dressing Gowns in all Wool, light weight and heavy weight, Cardigans, Pull-overs, with and without sleeves, or with Roll Collar, Flexible Leather Slippers with Cosy-Fleecy Lining. Woollen Scarves in very smart designs and colours, the very latest selection of Socks and Golf Hose from the House of "Jaeger". Wool and Chamois Lined Tan Leather Gloves.



**GIFTS THAT SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS"**

SEE OUR WINDOW DISPLAYS

# DEWAR'S

The FAMOUS



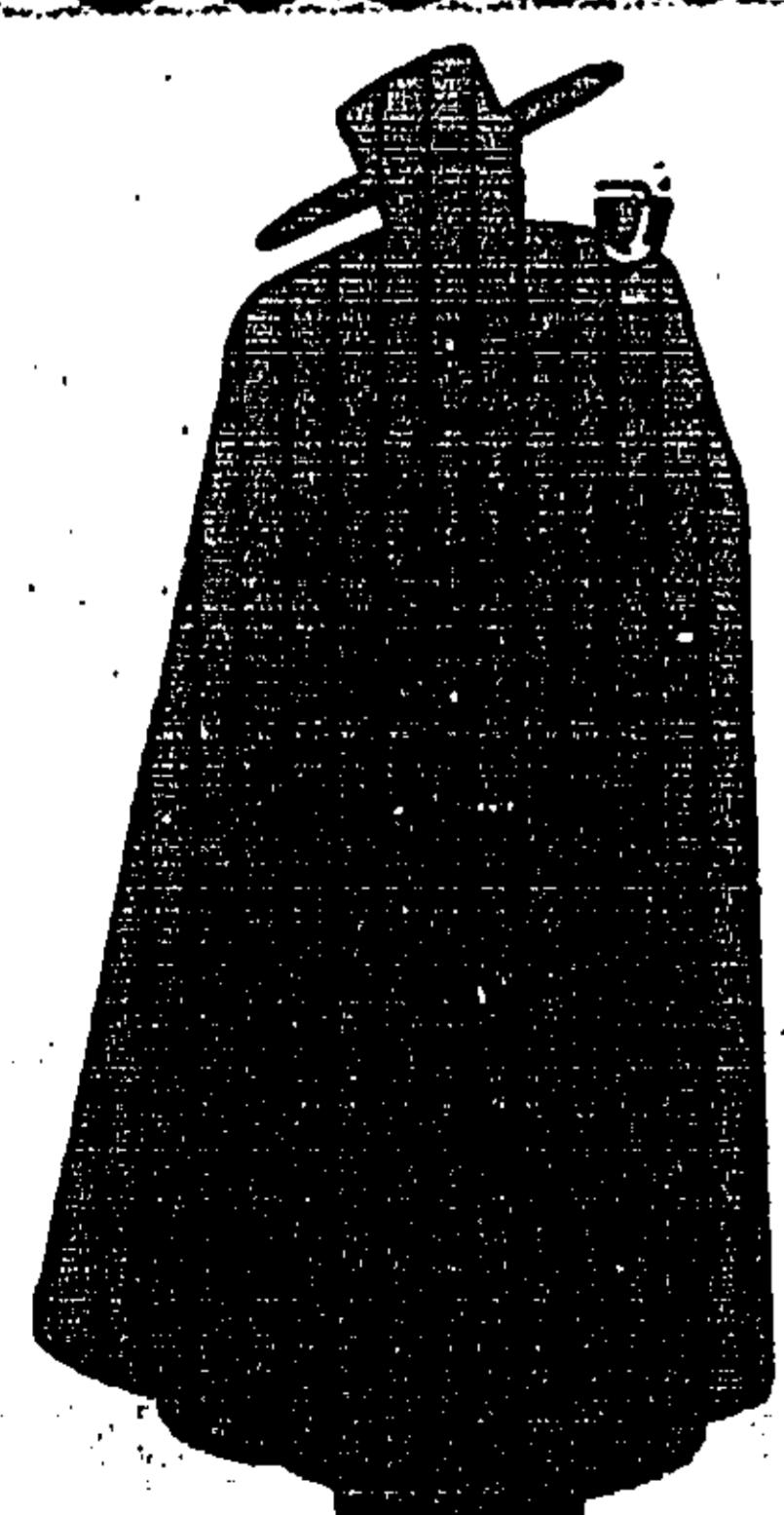
SOLE AGENTS:  
**A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.**



ONE  
MEMBER OF THE  
FAMILY  
will  
CERTAINLY WANT  
A  
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT  
for  
CHRISTMAS

WE HAVE A SPLENDID STOCK FROM  
WHICH YOU MAY SELECT A SUITABLE  
GIFT

**S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.**  
York Building Chater Rd.



**SANDEMAN**

**SHERRY & PORT**  
OBTAIABLE EVERYWHERE.

## HOME DELIVERY

of  
your  
1938

### Vauxhall

If you are going home on leave, this must interest you.

You can arrange to stop ashore at home and drive away in your own Vauxhall.

We assist you in this connection without any trouble or complication to yourself . . . delivered to you at home and subsequently in Hongkong.

Catalogue & Full Particulars from

**Hongkong Hotel Garage**  
Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9.

**The Hongkong Telegraph.**

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1937.

### WAR MAY SPREAD

Marshal Chiang Kai-shek yesterday issued a defiant manifesto declaring that he had no intention of ceasing to resist Japan. The Japanese retort was quick, and rather to be expected. Mr. Shigeru Kawagoe, the Ambassador to China, quietly disclosed that it was possible that governments similar to that established in Peiping would be set up in Central and South China. The war was far from ended, he said. The spirit of resistance, the national consciousness, the patriotism and courage of China have not been drained away in the blood the armies have shed in her defence, he might have added.

It must be admitted that it grows increasingly probable that Japan will strike a blow at China's southern doors before very long. Where the blow will fall can only be conjectured, but it seems likely that Canton will be the target. The Japanese have less reason to love the Cantonese than the more northern peoples, for it is from the south that the hottest anti-Japanese feeling has flowed; and the weight of this stream has not been checked by the northern invasion and the capture of Nanking. On the contrary, the southerners have definitely overcome their previous animosity towards the Central authorities and are loyally fighting the invader on a dozen fronts.

Admitting for a moment that the attack on Canton is imminent, what will be the immediate effect upon Hongkong? It is difficult to predict with any certainty, except to say that this Colony will undoubtedly be flooded with thousands of refugees; that trade will be seriously affected and the "back garden" on which we largely depend for fresh foods will be closed to us. There is naturally a certain element of danger for the Colony in any war waged close to its borders. In the first place there is the risk of "incidents," and there is good cause for apprehensiveness on this score. But it would seem that the chief difficulty facing Hongkong depends for its daily bread.

TWO of the things that we relics of the Victorian Age most deplore in the modern world are the gradual disappearance of the horse and the almost complete disappearance of the street ballad-singer.

It is true that the ballad-singer was on his last legs even in the days of our youth. But he was still to be found here and there howling his wares and selling a sheet of paper containing the doggerel he had sung for a penny.

Often the ballad-singers worked in couples. A man and a woman, who looked as if they had slept in a ditch, would stand opposite each other in the middle of a crowd of listeners and yell their songs in the most merciless fashion into each other's faces.

They sang without pause from the start to the finish of the ballad, for the man would let the woman sing the last half-line of each verse by herself in order to fill his lungs with air and be able to bellow out the beginning of the next verse from his twisted face before the old verse had died a painful death on the woman's lips.

It was in Kilkenny, I think, that I heard two ballad-singers singing a harsh and satiric doggerel about old-age pensioners when pensions first came in. It began:

Some people used deny their age—  
You often could them hear—

They would nearly strike you with  
their stick  
If you said they were seventy  
year.

Now they are running to the parish  
books,

They do not care about wind or  
cold,  
And they tell the priest now if he  
can.

To try and make them old.

A better ballad to my mind  
was that sung in the streets of  
Dublin when the Census was  
first taken—a ballad beginning:

Oh, they're taking of the census!  
In the country and the town!

Have your children got the maisties?

Are your chimbleys tumbling  
downt.

But that was sung long before

I was born.

In "The Last Moments of A.  
A book of English ballads, Dalmas," for example, Dalmas "Victorian Street Ballads" makes no concealment of the which has just been compiled by fact that he had committed the Mr. W. Henderson, suggests that dreadful crime for which he was the English ballad maker was condemned:

Men in the music-halls had hearts in those days, and the smell of beer, tobacco, and orange-peel made them peculiarly amenable to the melting mood.

They did not ask for literature. So long as the song was tender and sad and went to a waltz tune, they were happy.

Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch did not include "Two Little Girls in Blue" in his "Oxford Book of Victorian Verse," but it touched the Victorian heart as some of the poems he included did not. And how could it fail to, with its sublimely prosaic opening verse and chorus:

An old man gazed on a photograph,  
In the locket he'd worn for years;  
His nephew then asked him the  
reason why.

That picture had cost him tears.  
"Come, listen," he said, "I will tell  
you, my lad."

A story that's strange but true;  
Your father and I, at the school one  
day,

Met two little girls in blue.  
Two little girls in blue, lad,  
Two little girls in blue,  
They were sisters, we were  
brothers,

And learned to love the two;  
And one little girl in blue, lad,  
Who won your Father's heart,  
Became your Mother; I married  
the other,

But now we have drifted  
apart."

What a situation, and what  
words! "But now we have  
drifted apart" seems to me one  
of the most nobly bathetic lines  
in English literature.

And now these inglorious  
glories of a simple world have  
all but faded from the earth.

The crooner with his "close-  
your-eyes" and his "arms-  
enfold-yours" has triumphed, and  
the ballad and the music-hall

song of the kind we once knew  
are almost as obsolete as the  
cowboy's covered wagon.

Is there any hope of a re-  
vival? I confess my heart  
leaped up with hope when I first  
heard "The Isle of Capri."

"Victorian Street Ballads."  
Edited by W. Henderson. Country  
Life. 7s. 6d.

## ROBERT LYND'S SATURDAY ESSAY



A last adieu, my dearest daughters,  
With you I can no longer stay,  
I have received the dreadful summons,

And, alas! I must obey,  
I slew one night Mrs. Macfarlane;

For which, alas, I do deplore,  
Then went away and left her

Weltering in her crimson gore.

The principal charm of these old ballads, I think, is the charm of ingenuousness and bathos. How can we resist the exquisite inept simplicity of the rhyme about Miles Weatherhill, the young weaver, who murdered the parson's servant at Todmodern—especially the quatrain which runs:

With four loaded pistols, in a fit of  
frenzy,

Miles to the Vicarage did haste  
forthwith,

And with a weapon wounded the  
master,

And shot the maiden, named  
Smith.

Even in the ballads of the Victorian Age, however, as we find them in Mr. Henderson's collection, the influence of the music-hall was already beginning to be felt.

Luckily ingenuousness and bathos did not entirely disappear even after the triumph of the music-hall. The sentimental songs of the halls carried on the tradition of the simplicity of the streets. There were fewer songs about murder, but the songs of tenderness were just as delightful outrages on the art of poetry.

## They Sang Without Pause

never so happy as when he had  
an execution for murder or a  
murder trial for his theme. One  
of the most grisly of the ballads  
he quotes is "The Execution of  
Alice Holt," which begins:

Men in the music-halls had  
hearts in those days, and the  
smell of beer, tobacco, and  
orange-peel made them peculiarily  
amenable to the melting mood.

They did not ask for literature.  
So long as the song was  
tender and sad and went to a  
waltz tune, they were happy.

Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch did  
not include "Two Little Girls in  
Blue" in his "Oxford Book of  
Victorian Verse," but it  
touched the Victorian heart as  
some of the poems he included  
did not. And how could it fail  
to, with its sublimely prosaic  
opening verse and chorus:

An old man gazed on a photograph,  
In the locket he'd worn for years;  
His nephew then asked him the  
reason why.

That picture had cost him tears.  
"Come, listen," he said, "I will tell  
you, my lad."

A story that's strange but true;  
Your father and I, at the school one  
day,

Met two little girls in blue.  
Two little girls in blue, lad,  
Two little girls in blue,  
They were sisters, we were  
brothers,

And learned to love the two;  
And one little girl in blue, lad,  
Who won your Father's heart,  
Became your Mother; I married  
the other,

But now we have drifted  
apart."

## BULLS AND INNERS

### From the Office Butts

The way that horse looked at  
the heroine, we thought he was  
going to take a bit between his  
teeth.

A lady was fined for leaving  
furniture in the street. This sort  
of thing is liable to discommodate  
the public.

According to a market report,  
tripe has fluctuated somewhat;  
eggs are strong; frogs have  
jumped considerably, while cut-  
tle-fish has hardened.

We received two contributions  
to this column this week. One  
we had seen before, and the  
other we haven't seen yet.

We wish some public bene-

The tycoon is blamed for a  
considerable reduction in local  
bird life. We were thinking  
that they had merely returned  
to Shanghai.

After sitting next to a lady  
wearing a fur coat, we would  
refer her to that advertisement  
which "stops falling hair."

What a situation, and what  
words! "But now we have  
drifted apart" seems to me one  
of the most nobly bathetic lines  
in English literature.

And now these inglorious  
glories of a simple world have  
all but faded from the earth.  
The crooner with his "close-  
your-eyes" and his "arms-  
enfold-yours" has triumphed, and  
the ballad and the music-hall  
song of the kind we once knew  
are almost as obsolete as the  
cowboy's covered wagon.

Is there any hope of a re-  
vival? I confess my heart  
leaped up with hope when I first  
heard "The Isle of Capri."

"Victorian Street Ballads."  
Edited by W. Henderson. Country  
Life. 7s. 6d.

IF IT'S IN THE  
"TELEGRAPH"  
IT'S IN THE HOME

There's no doubt about  
the circulation.

# Hongkong Telegraph.

## PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1937

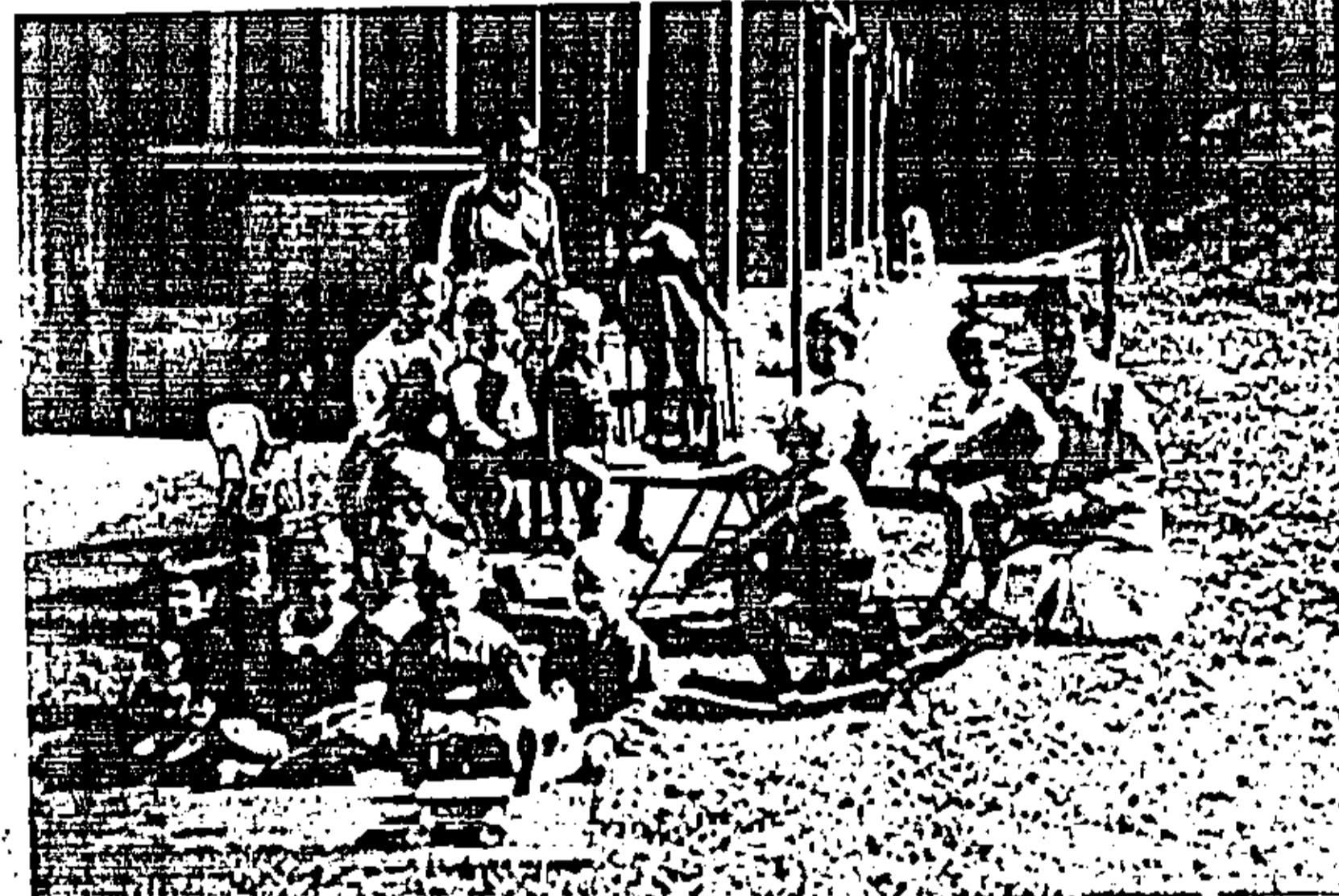
PLAN YOUR  
1938  
NEWSPAPER  
ADVERTISING  
NOW



An enjoyable fancy dress party was held recently at the residence of Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Dovey, and this photo shows the party in their attractive costumes. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



Local Wolf Cubs gathered in full force recently at Sandilands Hut to take part in a drive to collect medical supplies made by them during their Good Deed Christmas week. This picture shows the Cubs gathering at the Hut. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



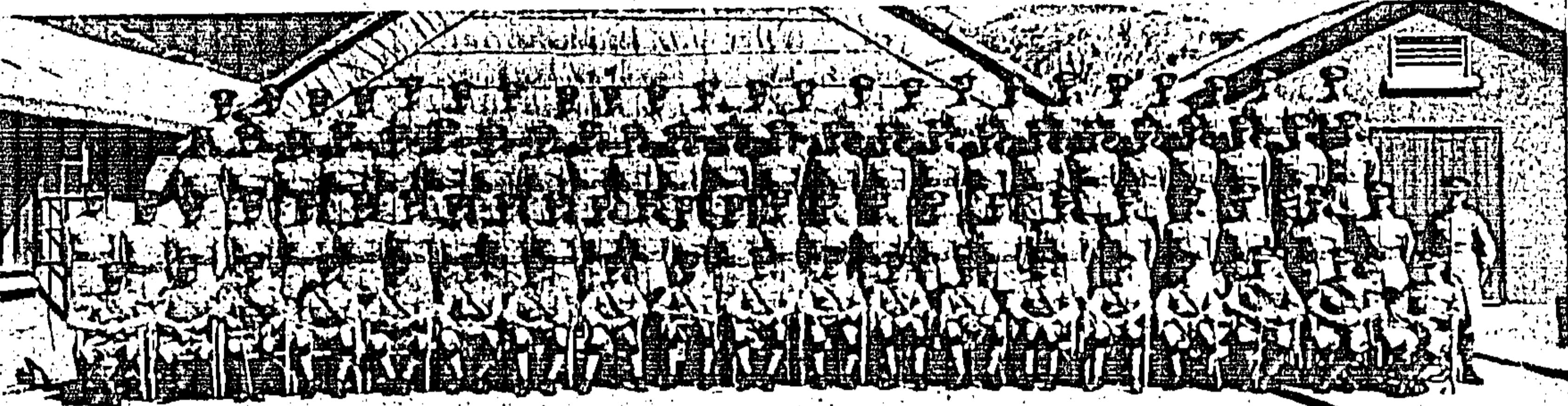
The Loloa Kindergarten this week held an Open Day for parents. Here we see some of the nursery and kindergarten children enjoying a playtime hour with members of the staff. (Photo: King's Studio).

**X'MAS PRESENT.**  
Ask for particulars of the well-known  
**ZEISS IKON**  
**IKOFLEX Model II**  
fitted with ZEISS lensors.  
China Agents:  
**CARLOWITZ & CO.**  
Bank of China Bldg. --- Entrance Duddell Street  
Tel. 31225/7.

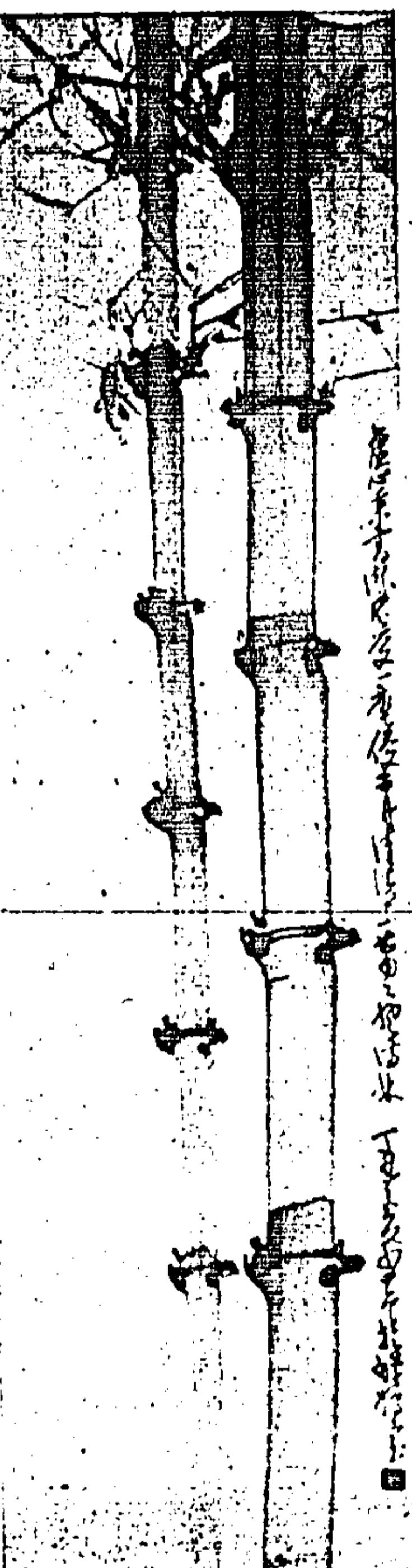
A modern reflex camera is an ideal



Farewell tea party given by the Hongkong University Medical students to Professor W. C. W. Nixon. (Photo: A. Fong).



Officers and men of the 1st Battalion the Middlesex Regiment now stationed in Hongkong. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



"Bamboo", one of the strikingly effective water-colour paintings by Mr. Chiu Shiu-pong who is staging a display of his work under the auspices of the Hongkong Working Artists' Guild at China Building to-day and until Wednesday next. The title of this painting is "Pine Tree Wild Birds."



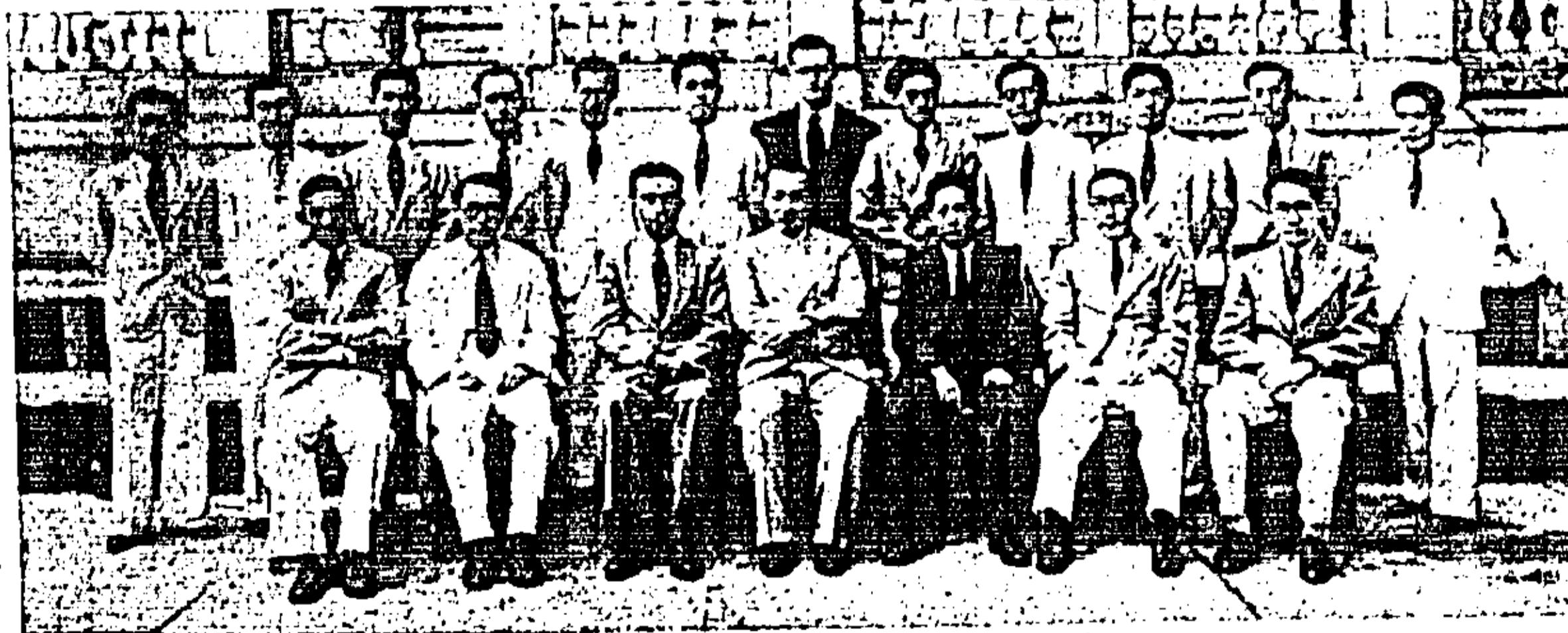
Delightful painting by Miss Hung Pui-sheung, which, with other works by this talented artist, is shown at a display of Chinese watercolours at St. Francis Hotel to-day and until Wednesday next. The title of this painting is "Pine Tree Wild Birds."



Here we see the teachers of St. Joseph's College, who sat for this photograph recently. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



Group of the P.R.I. office of the Middlesex Regiment, winners of the inter-company boxing tournament. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



**SELO**  
Fast  
FILM

WHAT A RUSH  
OF MEMORIES  
ONE SNAPSHOT  
CAN BRING!

That's why they are so important. Don't take chances with them. Make sure that you have a dependable film to work with. People look natural in a photograph — that is worth a great deal.

Hyper-sensitive  
Pan-chromatic  
Anti-halation backed.



Made in ENGLAND by

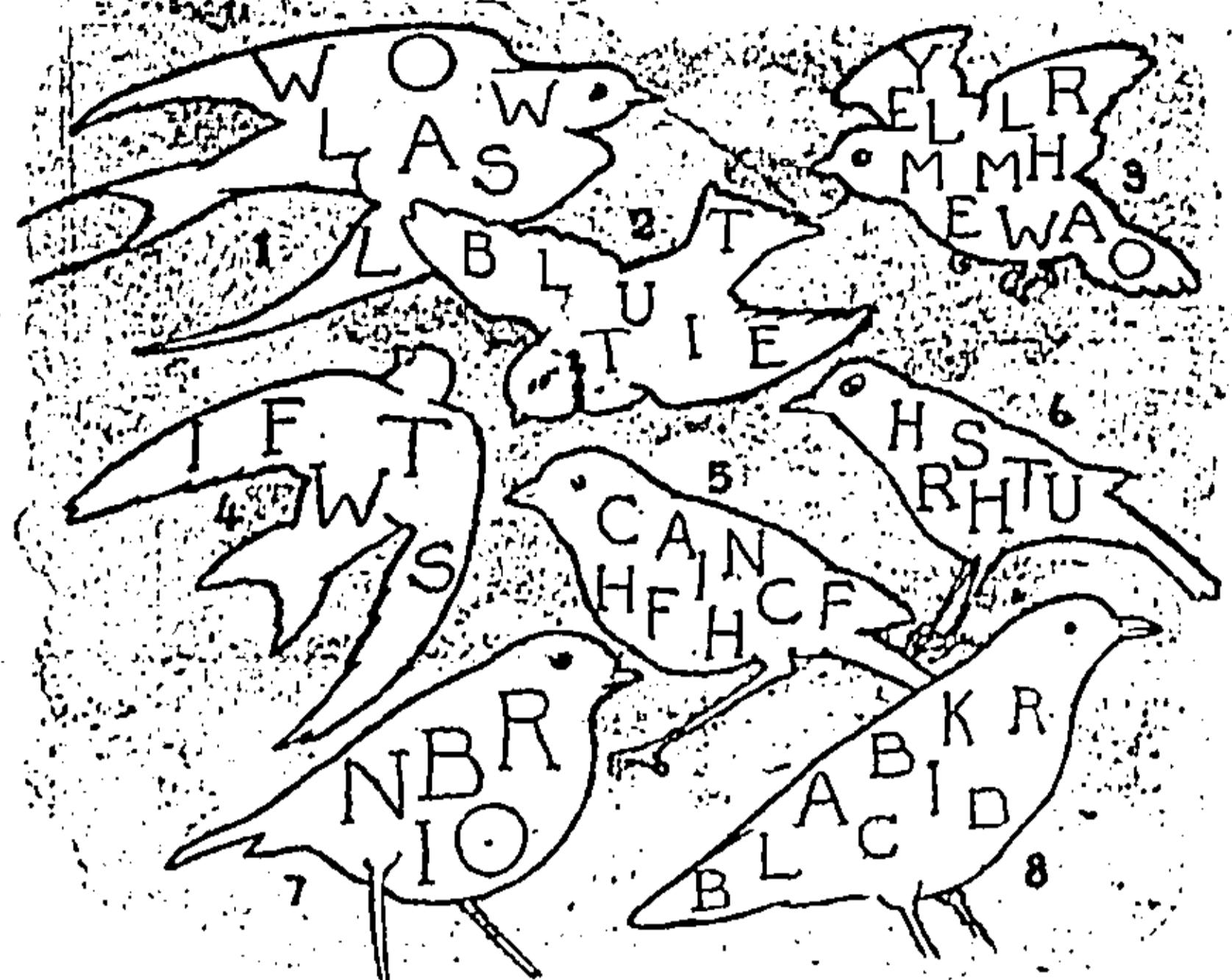
**ILFORD**  
LIMITED.

No. 6



This picture was taken after the wedding this week at the Peak Church of Mr. A. J. H. MacDonald and Miss D. Edwards. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## Girls' and Boys' Corner



This is all my own work  
Name ..... Age .....  
Address .....

Dear Kiddies.  
Both the Seniors and Juniors seemed to thoroughly enjoy last week's competitions. The Seniors, on the whole, did very well with their historical dates, whilst the Juniors sent in some splendid paintings of Santa Claus.

Ernest Paterson (aged 14), 92A, Nathan Road, Kowloon, is to receive the Senior prize.

The Junior prize goes to Theresa Souza (aged 9), 36, Ice House Street, Hongkong.

Will Ernest and Theresa please call at the "Hongkong Telegraph," offices for their prizes?

Merit Certificates are being awarded:

Seniors: Marcos Roza, N. Taylor, A. Brown, Elsa Laurel, Priscilla Pires.

Juniors: Tootsie Garcia, S. S. Bux, Maria D'Olivera Sales, Tommy Li, Rose Ellis and Hercilia Roza.

Unfortunately, the posting of last week's Merit Certificate have

unavoidably been delayed but they are being sent off as soon as possible.

I want to specially commend the following Seniors for good work:

Jacqueline Anderson, Charles Foster, Barrett Emmett, Socorro M. Castro, Pamela Li, Wong Chiu-yung, Hilda Soares, Amy Choy, Fern Ellis, Jimmy el Arculli, Karima J. Khan, S. J. Bux, A. Jimmy, Joyce Leong, Suen Mo Tak, Maggie Cheng, Thelma Mendes, Edith Tan, Rosalind Cheng, Yseult Cooper, A. Cottier, Anna Wong, Dora Tiu, Ada Foster, Pedro Souza, Henrique Mendes, Albert Hazell (hope you are keeping better, Albert), Sandra Monti, Norman Castro, Margie Xavier, Yeung Kit-wa, Hilda Silva, S.A. Bux, Jivindor Kor, Laurence Becker, and John James.

Recruit Cooper: You must have six Merit Certificates to win a prize.

Ada Foster has received a fine collection of stamps from somebody in Macau. As the sender gave no name or address, Ada cannot thank him or her. She is very grateful, however, for the collection.

Now for this week's competition. Above you see a pretty puzzle simple

## Bridge Problem

NO. 38

5 6 5
H None
D 10 7 4 3
C 6 2
C 6 5

N
S 9 0 2
H 6 8
D None
C 10 7 4 3

W
S 10 7 4 3
H 9 0 2
D 8 5
C None

No Trumps. South leads, N-S. to make five of the nine tricks against any possible defence. Solution by Wednesday to "Bridge Problem," H. K. Telegraph, Wyndham Street.

### SOLUTION TO NO. 37

South leads the deuce of Clubs which North wins with the King. North returns Jack of hearts which East covers and South wins with King. South leads a second small club for West to win with the Queen and North throws the ten.

West's best lead is now the spade seven which North wins with the Queen and South discards the six of hearts. North leads club four for South (with a finesse if necessary) to win two club tricks. West discards a diamond on the first but is squeezed on the second and finally throws his spade ten and North throws his small diamond.

South now leads heart nine which North wins with Ace and playing his spade six, again squeezes West and South, throwing his small heart. North-South wins either a heart and a diamond or two diamonds.

At trick 6, West throws a heart instead of a spade the play continues similarly except that the second squeeze by North is effected with the lead of the heart five instead of the spade six.

Enough for all boys and girls to try. All get busy at once and see if you can win a prize.

You have to name the eight birds shown above. You may know them all already, but in any case their names are written on them in jumbled form. When you have read the eight names, write them down, fill in your name, address and age and send to Uncle Eddie, c/o "Hongkong Telegraph," Wyndham Street, before 4 p.m. next Wednesday.

Uncle Eddie

"I haven't slept so well for months"



When you wake up the morning clear-eyed, vigorous and gloriously refreshed, you realize that a good night's sleep is one of the most important things in life.

And it is so easy to ensure this health-giving sleep every night. Just drink a cupful of delicious "OVALTINE" at bedtime. See how quickly it soothes your nerves, composes your mind and quickly induces deep, dreamless slumber.

"OVALTINE" is not only remarkable in its power to give you sleep, but it renews your energy and restores the whole physical and nervous system to glowing health and fitness while you sleep.

As a duty to yourself, adopt the "OVALTINE" way to-night.

You can always rely on  
**"Ovaltine"**  
for a good night's Sleep

B661

## HONGKONG TELEGRAPH WEEK-END SECTION

# The Samphire Case

### EPISODE FROM INSPECTOR PLAYFAIR'S NOTEBOOK

"Samphire. He's got away."

Playfair was for once taken aback. That Samphire, with the resources at his disposal, could remain for several days in hiding—that was not difficult to believe. That he could leave the country, with every means of egress watched—his credulity could not extend so far.

Besides, he had reasons of his own for thinking that Samphire was still in England. He would not, in Playfair's judgment, attempt to leave without essential documents.

His first reaction, then, was one of something like consternation. "He can't have done, Dumbell," he said. "It's not possible."

### Letter To Mrs. Hellefont

Dumbell looked hurt. "Sorry sir. I'm only repeating what I got from Inspector Truefitt. Read that letter, sir. It's a copy of a letter—opened by the authorities and duly sealed up again—delivered to Mrs. Hellefont this morning. You remember, sir, her that was Samphire's secretary. Her flat has been under observation, as you know, sir; her phone is being tapped and her letters opened in transit."

"Yes, yes," said Playfair testily. "I know all about Mrs. Hellefont. This letter—"

"Was in Samphire's own handwriting, sir. Unmistakable, according to Inspector Truefitt. Posted last night at Folkestone, sir, and bearing Samphire's fingerprints and all."

Motioning his subordinate to silence, Playfair settled down to read the letter.

### Folkestone, On the way to warmer climates.

"Dear Pussy—I'm in a tearing hurry; every second counts! Busies wait for me hopefully at the old place. All for nothing, however! Little me has at last got well away. (About five plain clothes men were on the look-out for me at Victoria.) By to-morrow, Pussy, I expect to be—ah, who knows where? And with most of the swag, too. The syndicate must go bust—a pity but save qui peut."

"The papers make amusing reading. Have you seen the 'Daily Telegram'? They know all about my private history (apparently). But where on earth do they get their facts from?"

"So farewell; come and see me—when I'm able to send you an address. As ever—M.S."

"P.S.—I presume this letter will be opened by Scotland Yard. Otherwise, dear Yardlings—and that goes for you, my old pal Joshua—you should have a copy for yourselves."

### Hellefonts Never Forget

For some moments Playfair pored over the letter. "Glad he hasn't overlooked me," was his comment. "Listen, Dumbell, this Mrs. Hellefont—"

"Yes, sir. Are you going to arrest her?"

"Not yet," answered Playfair. "What could we arrest her for? No, Dumbell. I'll tell you something very private, though," he looked at his watch. "You and Truefitt may be feeling somewhat despondent, but in three hours from now I propose to arrest Marcus Samphire. What I was going to say was, do you know this Mrs. Hellefont by sight?"

"Yes, I do," said Dumbell. "But I think, sir, she also knows me. I had to call on her the other day, in connection with an affidavit."

"A pity," was Playfair's comment. "In that case, you'll miss the fun, Dumbell. Hellefonts never forget."

Why did Playfair claim that he dramatically presented his document, observed in Samphire?

Solution on Page Three

## WEEK-END PROBLEMS

By Hubert Phillips

### PROBLEM I CHOCOLATES

ON each of three successive nights Mr. Palimpsest, manager of the Vanities, bought twelve boxes of chocolates for his chorus. The boxes are of three sizes, each costing an exact number of shillings. The total cost of one box of each size is 18s. Mr. Palimpsest bought a different selection each night, each selection costing him £3; on no occasion did his selection include equal numbers of two different-sized boxes.

What are the three prices at which boxes of chocolates are sold?

### PROBLEM II DOUBLE ACROSTIC UPRIGHTS

"Down under," they are now on view.

And, when the spring comes, they'll come too.

### RIGHTS

- (1) The "upper circle"—dark and cold.
- (2) For him, what matters most is gold.
- (3) A knightly caste of old Japan.
- (4) The key to a musician's plan.
- (5) The home of Sonja Henie's art.
- (6) In Wonderland she played her part.
- (7) His rhapsodies have earned him fame.
- (8) The peace we seek is in her name.
- (9) Few brighter stars adorn the sky.
- (10) Hero's daffodil, or pheasant's eye.

(Answers on Page Three)

# Current Affairs Test

### HOW TO DO IT

Five possible answers are given for each question. Example: Prime Minister of Great Britain is (1) Anthony Eden, (2) Halifax, (3) Baldwin, (4) Chamberlain, (5) Lloyd George. The number 4 meaning Chamberlain) has been placed at the right of O on the score sheet. (Solutions on Page Three).

### Home Affairs

1.—Mr. Ramsay MacDonald who died recently first became Prime Minister in (1) 1911, (2) 1919, (3) 1924, (4) 1929, (5) 1931.

2.—The annual election of the Lord Mayor of London dates from the reign of (1) William I, (2) John, (3) Henry VI, (4) Elizabeth, (5) Charles II.

3.—The proceeds of Poppy Day go to the British Legion. Its President is (1) Sir Ian Hamilton, (2) the Duke of Gloucester, (3) Mr. Winston Churchill, (4) Sir Frederick Maurice, (5) the King.

4.—Two more High Court Judges are to be appointed. They will be specially concerned with (1) commercial cases, (2) Assize business, (3) income tax appeals, (4) libel and similar actions, (5) divorce.

5.—"Felo de Se?" is the latest "Thornbyke" novel. The creator of Dr. Thorndyke is (1) Agatha Christie, (2) Freeman Wills Croft, (3) H. C. Bailey, (4) Austin Freeman, (5) Mgr. R. Knox.

16.—"Wrestling Jacob" is by Mr. Marjorie Bowen. This is a full-length study of (1) John Bunyan, (2) John Knox, (3) John Wesley, (4) Jonathan Swift, (5) John Milton.

17.—Sir Seymour Hicks celebrates his jubilee in a revival of (1) Sleeping Partners, (2) A Pair of Silk Stockings, (3) A Little Bit of Fluff, (4) The Glad Eye, (5) It's You I Want.

18.—Pictures by Degas are at the Adams Gallery. Among his better-known subjects are (1) ballet dancers, (2) sunflowers, (3) South Sea Islanders, (4) hunting scenes, (5) bowls of goldfish.

19.—"Lovely to Look At" is a new film. The star is (1) Myrna Loy, (2) Claudette Colbert, (3) Irene Dunne, (4) Mary Maguire, (5) Sonja Henie.

### Sport

20.—Tommy Farr, British heavyweight is shortly to fight at Madison Square Garden against (1) Schmidling, (2) Braddock, (3) Carnera, (4) Louis, (5) Baer.

21.—A women's international fencing match took place recently. A representative English team was defeated by a team from (1) France, (2) Belgium, (3) Denmark, (4) Czechoslovakia, (5) Norway.

22.—S. Smith just beat H. Lindrum in the Snooker Pool Handicap Tournament. The championship (to be determined later) is at present held by (1) Davis, (2) Smith, (3) Inman, (4) Lindrum, (5) Newman.

23.—A very good Eight has been selected to row for Britain in the Empire Games. The Games take place next year at (1) Vancouver, (2) Capetown, (3) Hobart, (4) Sydney, (5) Toronto.

### General

10.—Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson died recently. Among the plays with which his name will always be associated is (1) The Second Mrs. Tanqueray, (2) The Passing of the Third Floor Back, (3) Ghosts, (4) Caste, (5) The Devil's Disciple.

11.—Also died recently was Miss Maude Valerie White. She was famous as (1) water colour painter, (2) essayist, (3) philanthropist, (4) classical dancer, (5) composer of popular songs.

12.—Sir "Walford" Selby has a new appointment. He is British Ambassador to (1) Portugal, (2) U.S.S.R., (3) Holland, (4) Turkey, (5) Belgium.

13.—The King of the Hellenes visited London. He is King (1) Alexander, (2) Boris III, (3) George II, (4) Nicholas, (5) Carol.

### Arts and Books

14.—"Imperial City" is a long novel by Elmer Rice. The city depicted is (1) Rome, (2) New York, (3) Vienna, (4) Mexico City, (5) Athens.

SCORE SHEET

(0) ....	(12) ....
(1) ....	(13) ....
(2) ....	(14) ....
(3) ....	(15) ....
(4) ....	(16) ....
(5) ....	(17) ....
(6) ....	(18) ....
(7) ....	(19) ....
(8) ....	(20) ....
(9) ....	(21) ....
(10) ....	(22) ....
(11) ....	(23) ....

# Chinese Women— AN ESSAY BY

T. Paul  
Gregory

**T**HREE is no more fascinating and at the same time more debatable subject than that of "woman." Her influence in the scheme of human progress is so inefably great that it is impossible of being casually summed up; for is it not the consummate truth "that the hands which cuddle the babe rule the world?" Her position, too, has been a diverse and ceaselessly changing one. Mankind has grudgingly conceded her the elemental rights which are hers by inheritance, and thus we find that in those lands of the West where the Code Napoleon is in force, her position may be justly said to be somewhat inferior to that of her sisters in those countries which have progressed further in achieving a more equitable state of true democracy.

**I**N none of the countries of the globe, however, has the position of woman undergone more vicissitudes than in China. She has fulfilled in this ancient land an ever varying role throughout the ages. Indeed, in one era, she has held a position of equality with man, and in another she has been relegated to a station of the most abject humility. Thus we find that in the ever-memorable Han dynasty, women were granted the rights of holding public office and competing upon terms of equality with men in the public examinations, and there are numerous examples in Chinese history which attest the eminence of the talents of the educated Chinese women of that illustrious epoch. One of these talented ladies was Cheuk Man-kwan, who is credited with being one of the most skilled poetesses of her day. In fact, one of her compositions is so highly appreciated that it is often quoted at the present day as it is entirely modern in its conception and theme. This is the famous poem written in answer to her husband who wished to take a concubine—a lady whom it is alleged possessed no little wealth and whose probable dowry was the object of her husband's intentions. The concluding lines are especially famous:

"Naam-nui chung yi-hei,  
Hoh-yung ts'in-to wai"  
It is important that men,  
and women have right prin-

ciples, so why lower them to a mere question of money?"

**T**HREE was one outstanding factor which distinguished the women of China in the not so distant past, and that was the practice of *chin-keuk* or foot-binding. This is a subject which has been made the field of much laboured investigation on the part of Chinese students of sociology who have ventured to express the probable date of the commencement of the practice. Needless to say, they have not succeeded in unearthing any very satisfactory data respecting the actual period when this peculiar and excruciatingly painful custom became established. Popular tradition, however, affirms that the dubious honour of having set the fashion should be given to a court lady named Yiu-neung, who was incidentally the favourite concubine of Lei Hau-chue, an effeminate prince whose downfall terminated the so-called Southern T'ang dynasty, circa A.D. 975. There is, moreover, a statement in a 12th century Chinese work entitled *To-shuan Ts'ing-wu* that "Yiu-neung, the concubine of Lei Hau-chue, was slender and beautiful, and an accomplished dancer. He (Lei Hau-chue) had golden lilies made; six feet in height, adorned with precious stones, and amongst the lilies he set (images) of sunny clouds, upon which he caused Yiu-neung to dance, with her feet compressed by bandages into the shape of the new moon." So attractive did the beauty appear that the Chinese poets of that age composed many verses relating to the incident, in one of which occurs the following lines:

"Lin chung fa kang ho,  
Wan lui yuet ch'eung-san"  
"Amongst the lilies yet a  
faire flower."

Amongst the clouds an ever-  
eclipsing moon."

**C**HINESE legend likewise affirms that another famous beauty of the past was the possessor of bound feet. This beauteous lady was named P'o-on Kwai-fei and lived during the sixth century A.D. Unkind tradition affirms that she was the possessor of clubbed-feet, and in order to conceal this she caused them to be enwathed in silk. Her mincing gait was the source of much delight to her lord and master, an effeminate prince by name of Tung Huen-hau; so much so that he ordered the artisans of his court to pave the palace floor with a mosaic of golden lilies, and when his tiny

favourite walked across it, he is reputed to have exclaimed: "*Po-shaang kam-fa!*"—"Every footstep, of you, my love, makes lily grow!" From this incident, the Chinese allege that the poetical term for bound feet—*ham-lin* or "golden lilies"—was derived.

Most Chinese scholars, however, state that the practice of compressing the feet does not date further back than the 10th century. Most of the poets of the effulgent T'ang dynasty—the so-called "Golden Age" of China—dedicated many an erotic verse in praise of women's bare feet. In fact, one of these poets was the celebrated Li Po who seemed to have been like Rossetti and Swinburne, a connoisseur not only of wine but also of female beauty, and his poems in praise of the fair sex have no allusion whatever to artificial compression.

It may be interesting to note that the reasons advanced for this singular practice are many and conflicting. The real reason, however, is alleged to be a sexual one, but statements in support of this theory cannot

obviously be given here, although the reader may find a full account in the medical works of Dr. Martin of Pelping, and quoted in *extenso* in certain of the volumes of that admirable monographic series "The Psychology of Sex" by the English savant Mr. Havelock Ellis.

**D**URING the Ts'ing or Manchu dynasty, the practice was widespread, although the Manchu conquerors as well as the Huakas of Kwangtung Province did not permit their womenfolk to indulge in such an invidious custom, and in the third year of reign of the Manchu monarch, K'ang-hsi, circa 1664, an edict was promulgated forbidding the practice under dire penalties, in the case of all female infants born subsequent to the first year of the Emperor's reign. The newly-established Manchu government

however, thought it best not to interfere too much with the established customs of the Sons of Han, so the decree was abrogated in 1668, at the instance of the Board of Rites. Indeed, it remained for the efforts of Christian missionaries in the morality; for in the case of latter part of the last century to a young girl to be otherwise the seed which led to the wise than flat-chested was ultimate exposure of the folly of the age-old custom. However, the Commissioner of Civil Affairs decreed that, if a girl did not follow the dictates of hygienic requirements, she could not attend school, and inspectors were appointed to see that the regulation was carried out. Fortunately, after some preliminary haggling and reticence, the justifiable antagonism of the more advanced of the populace was gradually overcome, and as we look upon the splendid specimens of young Chinese womanhood of the year 1937 we can affirm with pride and admiration "that the young woman of modern China can hold her own with any of her sisters in any country of the globe."

**T**HERE is another phase of Chinese custom which has been heroically handled by the exponents of feminine emancipation and that is the question of more hygienic dress for women. Until some twenty years ago, the prevailing style of female apparel was the smock and pair of trousers such as may be seen to this day in the case of Chinese women of the servant or lower

middle class. The tastefully cut and well-designed long gown of the gentlewoman of to-day was not introduced until about fifteen years ago. About this time, too, physical culture for women was first advocated, and the question of hygienic dress came up. The foremost amongst these leaders of reform was one whose name should be enshrined as one of the most farsighted men of his generation—Dr. Chue Ku-wa, a member of the Kwangtung Provincial Government and concurrently Commissioner of Civil Affairs during the years 1917 to 1919. This gentleman realised that in order to build up a strong nation, much depended upon the creation of a healthy womanhood; for is it not said "that the girls of to-day are the mothers of to-morrow?" With this end in view he began to fearlessly advocate that all Chinese girls in the city's schools must adopt a more sensible method of dressing, and should no longer follow the practice of *ch'uk-hung* or "confining the free development of the feminine chest by tight undergarments." The new movement was termed *kaai-hung* or "loosening the chest" and at its initiation was regarded by conservative families with loathing and even dread. In fact, the new scheme was in positive contradiction to the Chinese ideas of feminine appearance and even poesy.

The newly-established Manchu government was termed *kaai-hung* or "loosening the chest" and at its initiation was regarded by conservative families with loathing and even dread. In fact, the new scheme was in positive contradiction to the Chinese ideas of feminine appearance and even poesy.

Are you improving? Are you taking better pictures now than you were six months or a year ago? And if not, why not?

If, perchance, you aren't improving as rapidly and steadily as you think you should, I'll venture this is the reason—you aren't studying your mistakes.

The first spare hour you have, why don't you collect all your summer prints and sing out those that are bad—the portraits made in harsh sunlight with no provision for the shaded side of the face, the landscapes with dead foregrounds and no "framing" of trees or foliage, the prints that show blank white skies, without clouds or tone.

Recall the scene and then write down on the back of each print what you should have done to make the picture good.

If you have a blank sky or very thin clouds, note down that you should have used a filter.

Learn what you do wrong—decide how to do it right—think before you shoot. Here is one of the secrets of picture-making success.

John van Guilder.

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun. If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of position you could have included a path or a hedge that would lead the eye gradually across and into the picture. Write on the back of the print what you should have done.

Maybo you have child pictures in which backgrounds are mottled and confused, streaking up in meaningless fashion behind the subject. Another background, a change of viewpoint, might have made each picture perfect. Write down what you should have done.

After you have noted these mistakes, don't just stick the prints away and forget them. Use them as a reference file. Take a few out on your picture-making jaunts and be mindful of them when new picture chances arise.

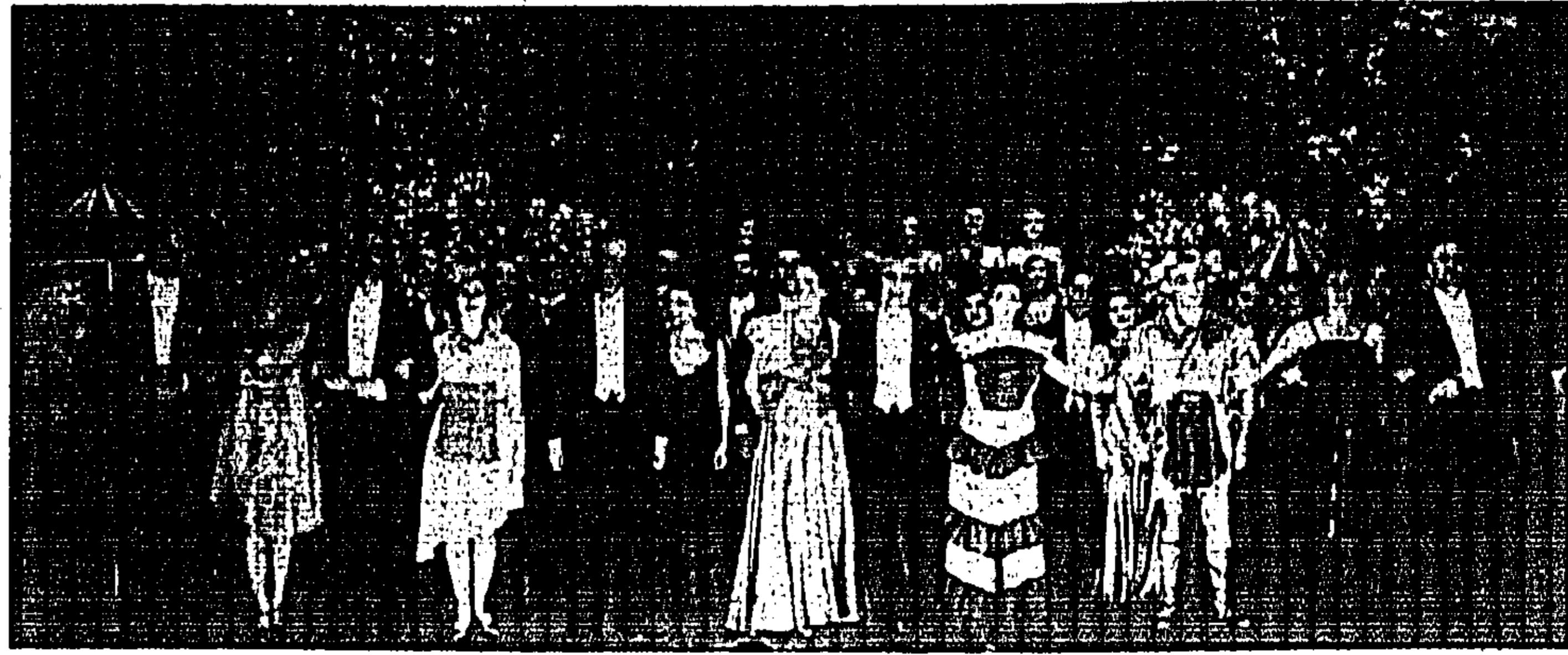
If a portrait has no detail on the shady side, note that you should have used a reflector near the face on that side, even if it was only a

sheet of cardboard or a white picnic cloth spread in the sun.

If a landscape is dead, analyze it and recall the scene. Maybe by bucking up a little or moving to one side, you could have included a gracefully-curving tree branch fairly close to the camera, to give the picture depth and a natural frame. Maybe by a change of



George Goncharoff and Mutual Fielder performing a speciality dance in the Philharmonic's production of "The Arcadians". This photograph was taken during the dress rehearsal. (Photo: King's Studio).



"The Arcadians" take their final bow at the Queen's Theatre in the successful Philharmonic Society's production. Another picture taken at the dress rehearsal. (Photo: King's Studio).

### Elegant Hands for Every Woman



Washable Pigskin Pull-On Style and Fringed Gauntlets

**\$8.50 & \$11.50**

White Washing Kid for Smart Day Wear

**\$7.95**

Other Colours in Glace Kid

**\$6.95**

Evening Gloves in French Kid — "16 Button" Length

**\$8.95**

Button Holes, Posies and Evening Sprays Most Realistically Resembling your Favourite Flower

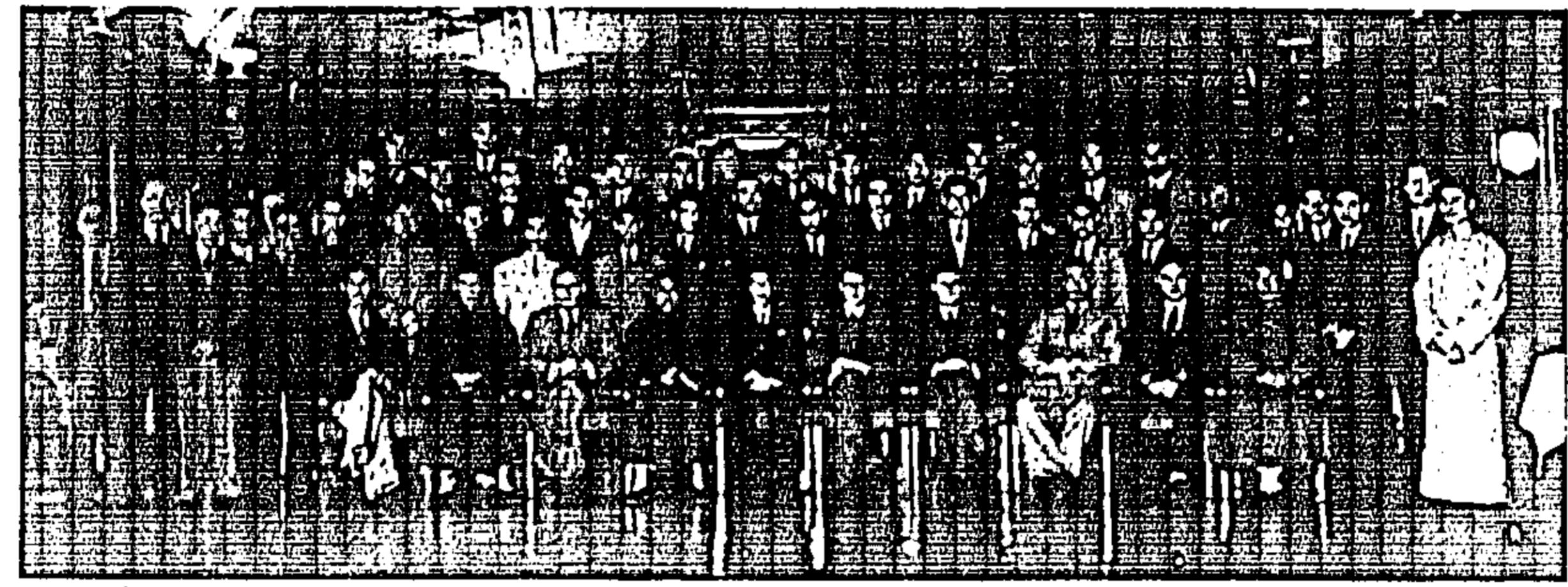
from **\$2.95 to \$7.95**

Ladies' Salon

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



The 13th re-union party of the St. Louis School Old Boys' Association was being held at the School House when this picture was taken on Sunday last. (Photo: Ming Yuen).



Flashlight picture taken at a farewell party given by the officers and staff of the Chinese Police Department, Central Headquarters, at the Hongkong Hotel, to Mr. Ip Kam-kwong on the occasion of his retirement from Government service. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

Give him something  
he would choose himself from

**MACKINTOSH'S**

Men's Wear  
Specialists

Smart to Give

PRESENTS for MEN

from

**MACKINTOSH'S**

Smart to Receive

## FIGHTING IN SNOW

### Loyalists Taking Offensive

Madrid, Dec. 17. A communiqué states that operations on the eastern front are being continued with satisfactory results.—United Press.

Salamanca, Dec. 17. A Nationalist radio broadcast admitted the continuance of Loyalist attacks despite snow. It is indicated, however, that the attacks have been repulsed.—United Press.

Hendaye, Dec. 17. Frontier reports state that the Loyalist drive is one of considerable strength in which tanks are being used freely. It is quite apparent that activity in eastern and north-eastern Spain is just starting.—United Press.

## British Tramp Steamers To Lose Subsidy

London, Dec. 17. December 31 marks the end of the subsidy which was made available for tramp shipping in respect of each of the three years, 1935 to 1937, under the British Shipping Assistance Act, and which was paid in respect of two years, 1935 to 1936.

The subsidy will not be payable in respect of the current year as the average level of freight rates for 1937 will exceed the average for 1929. Arrangements are being made to wind up the work of the tramp shipping subsidy committee, which was set up in accordance with the act.—British Wireless.

## Italian Flier Undaunted

Rome, Dec. 17. The Italian aviator, Mario Stopani, who started yesterday on a non-stop flight from Sardinia to Latin America, but made a forced landing on the coast of Algeria owing to bad weather, announced that he will attempt a long-distance flight from Cadiz shortly.—Reuter.

## WAR REFERENDUM NOT NECESSARY

Washington, Dec. 17. President F.D. Roosevelt at a press conference to-day expressed the view that a referendum on war was not consistent with a representative form of government, when referring to an amendment to the United States Constitution proposed by Congressman Ludlow, which would make a national referendum necessary for a declaration of war.

Mr. Cordell Hull had previously expressed opposition to the amendment.

President Roosevelt refused to comment on the Panay incident.—Reuter.

## FRANCO-CZECH ALLIANCE

Prague, Dec. 17. A declaration that the alliance between France and Czechoslovakia is not aimed at any other country was made by the Premier of Czechoslovakia at a banquet last night in honour of the French Foreign Minister, M. Yves Dubois, who is visiting central European countries.—Reuter.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS DINNER

Captain T. Addis Martin, Corps Commander, presided at the annual dinner of the Corps 1st Battery of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps held last night at Volunteer Headquarters. Others present included: Lieut.-Col. R. C. B. Anderson, M.C., Commandant of the H.K.V.D.C.; Lieut.-Col. N. D. G. Trent, M.C., R.A., Major R. C. Gill, R.A.; Captain G. S. Frizzelle, Captain P. S. Whitehead, R.A.; Captain E. G. Stewart, Captain H. Owen Hughes, Lieut. F. W. T. Ross, 2nd Lieut. G. F. Rees; Lieut. Watson, Mr. G. Chimpkin (Police Reserve).

## Hongkong Mail All Saved

The Hongkong mail aboard the flying boat Cygnus, which crashed recently at Brindisi, has all been saved.

The local Post Office to-day received the following message from the General Post Office, London:

"Accident flying boat Cygnus all mails your service received. All registered and great bulk ordinary items delivered."

The name of Mr. George McK. Park has been added to the list of Architects authorised to practice in Hongkong.

## FEVERED WAR ACTIVITY IN NINE PROVINCES

(Continued from Page 1.)

and blankets in their bags to get away.

A Japanese plane observed the retreat and directed the guns accordingly, while harassed the Chinese troops with intensive fire. Some of the Chinese divisions preserved good order, retaining their weapons and order, while others abandoned all transport, while others abandoned all in their haste to escape.

### GATE OF DEATH

At 10 p.m. the Ministry of Communications, a superb Chinese-style building on Chungking Road, the sole avenue to the waterfront, was set on fire. The building which contained ammunition, stood so fiercely that wheeled transport along the road could not pass owing to the intensity of the heat. In consequence the roadway was jammed and the fire spread to a mass of cars, guns, anti-aircraft guns, bicycles and rickshaws. The Chinese troops then proceeded on foot to the Hsiakwan Gate, leading to the waterfront, where a narrow opening remained. This was also jammed with vehicles which caught the blocking access to the river entirely. Many Chinese troops perished here, their incinerated bodies forming a rampart across the gate.

### Hundreds Drowned

Hundreds of Chinese troops were trapped within the walls. Then they scaled them using ladders and ropes and even tying clothing together for this purpose. Some of them jumped from the wall. Escaping thus, the survivors sought boats and rafts in order to cross the Yangtse at Hsiakwan, but these became overcrowded. In the words of a Chinese eye-witness "hundreds," perhaps thousands, were drowned."

In the meantime a valiant guard action was fought in an attempt to stem the Japanese advance. Heavy machine-gunning continued during the night reaching its climax at midnight when the defenders were wiped out outside of the city walls, where eye-witnesses later saw more than a thousand Chinese dead.

The morning of December 13 found many Chinese troops still trapped inside the city, wandering about hungry and desperate, apprehending their fate at the hands of the Japanese. All were fully armed with rifles and machine-guns, appealing to foreigners to save their lives. Many gave up their arms inside the refugee zone and took off their uniforms.

### Should Never Have Been Defended

Reports indicate that General Tang Shen-hi left at 8 o'clock the previous night. The Tungchi Gate, the Principal gate in the south part of the city was the scene of the main Japanese attack which was heavily shelled and stormed, while the other gates were comparatively undamaged.

At Tungchi Gate the Chinese troops blew up the bridge over the moat in order to delay the attackers, but this manoeuvre was comparatively unsuccessful.

At 1 p.m. most of the city, including the centre and south, was occupied by Japanese troops, while Chinese troops were holding a large portion of the north and centre. These Japanese patrols drove further north wiping out the Chinese on the morning of December 15.

The first definite news of the arrival of the Japanese troops was received at 1 p.m. on December 12, with Mr. Yates McDaniel the Associated Press correspondent and a Russian mechanic employed in the refugee zone reported meeting a Japanese patrol in the city.

At 1.30 p.m. the first Japanese flag was hoisted over the ridge south of the American Embassy, and many others were soon run up over the principal buildings.

The results of the struggle, particularly the collapse of the Chinese defences confirmed the opinion of foreign observers, that Nanking should never have been defended.—Reuter.

## DR. KOO WARNS POWERS AGAINST JAPAN

(Continued from Page 1.)

Association and the London, Manchester and Bradford Chambers of Commerce, it was decided further to communicate with His Majesty's Government, urging it to press for an early recognition of the principal claims for damage to British property and interests in China, with a view to their being met at the earliest possible moment.

The committee was informed that the British Government had sent a general representation to the Japanese authorities at Dairen regarding certain cargoes of British non-contraband goods consigned to Shanghai, but which had been diverted by the shipping companies to Dairen owing to the hostilities, and that it was now making detailed representations based on the particulars of specific cases furnished by the committee.

Considerable evidence was produced that despite the deplored representations by the British Government, the Japanese military authorities were still raising many difficulties with regard to British property owners having access to their premises and businesses in the Hongkew and Yangtsepo districts of Shanghai, and it was decided to recompense the importance of the matter upon the Foreign Office, and urge co-operation with the Government of the United States.—Reuter.

## Paredes Will Fly To U.S.

### Far East Tension May Affect Philippines' Plans

Washington, Dec. 17. The United States Joint Committee on Philippines affairs said that it had been informed by Senator Paredes, Philippine Commissioner in the United States, that he was flying to Washington from Manila. He was due at Alameda on December 19. Senator Paredes is resuming his duties in Congress.

Other informed circles anticipate that Senator Paredes would probably call at the White House soon after his return with a view to acquainting President Roosevelt with recent Philippines developments. He may also possibly sound the presidential views on subsequent stages of the activities of the Joint Committee investigating the situation resulting from the Philippines independence scheme.

Many observers speculate as to whether the acute Oriental situation may influence later stages of the Committee's deliberations.

Senator Paredes may assume the chairmanship of the Philippines group instead of Senator Yule.

The Panay incident has further complicated the outlook on an early solution of the Philippines problem. Apparently it has had the effect of making the executive branches of the Government and the more conservative sections of Congress, cautious with regard to any early commitments, but in the consensus of opinion that if the issue is forced through the present Congress there is a possibility that the majority will vote for earlier independence.

Under these circumstances it is believed that the more responsible political elements are likely to look to President Roosevelt for guidance.—United Press.

## New Laws On Betting In Hongkong

A notification in the Government Gazette issued this morning stated that as from April 1, 1938, on every bet made on any totalisator or parlour authorised under the Betting Duty Ordinance, 1931, there shall be charged a duty of two per cent. of the amount paid, contributed or subscribed.

The old resolution that the duty be charged on the scale determined by the Legislative Council on September 13, 1934, has been revoked.

Asked by a representative of the Telegraph what effect the new scale of duty would have on the Hongkong Jockey Club, Mr. S. A. Sleep this morning stated that the effect would be only very slight. The Government now charges duty on a sliding scale, whereas the new ordinance fixes it at two per cent. flat, which would make little difference to the Jockey Club, said Mr. Sleep.

The old scale reads as follows:

"Where in any year ending on March 31 the total gross receipts from the sale of tickets at such totalisators or parlours—

or part-parlours—do not exceed \$3,000,000, one per cent. is charged; \$3,000,000 but do not exceed \$4,000,000, 1½ per cent. is charged; \$4,000,000 but do not exceed \$5,000,000, 2 per cent. is charged; \$5,000,000 but do not exceed \$6,000,000, 2½ per cent. is charged; \$6,000,000 . . . . . 3 per cent."

## WORLD ARMAMENTS COST HEAVILY

Geneva, Dec. 13. The League of Nations' Armaments Year Book shows that world armaments expenditure for 1937 reached the record sum of 7,100,000,000 old gold dollars (approximately 12,000,000,000 at the present rate) as compared with 5,800,000,000 old gold dollars in 1936.

There are 8,500,000 men permanently under arms as compared with 6,000,000 in 1913.—United Press.

## WILL LEAD ATTACK ON ROOSEVELT

St. Louis, Dec. 17. Mr. Frank Lead has been officially appointed to head the Committee formulating policies in order to attack President Roosevelt's administration during the coming campaigns.—United Press.

### HOTEL SHOW PLANNED

The management of the Hongkong Hotel has arranged a special dinner dance to-night in the Grill Room with extension until 3 a.m., the occasion being for the reception of the Philharmonic Society after the show, when the cast, the artists and patrons will be in attendance. At this function will also appear Szita and Anis together with the famous Mid-night Follies, the latter being presented for the first time.

## ROYAL CHRISTMAS AT SANDRINGHAM

London, Dec. 17. According to present arrangements the King and Queen will leave London next Wednesday for Sandringham, where the royal family will spend Christmas.

The name of Dr. Tsui Len-hwon has been added to the Register of Medical Practitioners entitled to practice medicine in Hongkong.

## H.K. MAN TELLS OF DANGEROUS NANKING DRIVE

(Continued from Page 1.)

but leaped over the side of the car and ran fifty yards into the fields before flinging myself flat. Later I felt a little foolish because they did not open fire. We could see them peering out of the cockpits, and examining the car. I swear the British flag over the engine-hood saved us. They flew off to the west.

### Took Greater Care

"We stayed about five minutes in the paddock, as a friend said later 'disguised as a rice plant'. After that experience we were more careful and constantly watched for planes.

"Further on we came across a car which was returning from Nanking after delivering some British naval people at the capital. A big Union Jack was painted on the roof. When Japanese planes had dived on him the driver lost his head and instead of jumping out and sheltering in the ditch, he drove the car into it. It was very badly damaged. We sent to Shanghai for relief for him.

"Later we met a small truck which had been attacked and destroyed. There was only an old man guarding it. We could not ascertain if anyone had been killed.

### Rough Journey

"During the trip we had nine punctures and a blow-out at 40 miles an hour.

"We stopped at a small town to get repairs and found it almost deserted. A man told us it had been bombed a few hours previous and 200 were dead. The rest had fled.

"We got new tyres in Nanking, did our work and left again. A message had come through that the Chinese had retreated leaving only one road into the Settlement and this was supposed to be under shell fire, but we decided to chance it and collected all the stock we could possibly carry. We had to collect Mr. Chancellor, the manager of Reuters, who had been up to see Ching Kai-sheh and was anxious to return to Shanghai as soon as possible.

"We started off at 11.30 p.m. carrying the Official Mail from the British Embassy and Mr. Chancellor, the three of us sitting in the front and my machine behind. The car ran very well. The driver and I took hourly turns and were able to make very good time throughout the night. Only once were we stopped, and this by a Chinese soldier truck driver. He asked if we had seen a box on the road. We dashed it into the fields again but they had not seen us so we drove at speed into the Settlement. Our constant worry on the way back was whether we would be able to get into the Settlement before the Japanese took the last road, fortunately the road was still clear but I am very glad we left when we did.

"Shanghai is probably the dirtiest town in the world, but it seemed like heaven driving along the tree lined streets and not having to constantly watch the skies. I had had five hours sleep in three days. The journey up took eighteen hours and the return twelve. We can run perfectly the whole way.

"Throughout the journey we met with the utmost courtesy and assistance from the military and police. The Union Jack spread over the bonnet and one from the radiator had a great effect. It was different than one usually meets when up-country in China. Country people would come up to the car and point to the flag and explain to their friends that this was the British Flag and I was English as different from their usual indifferent manner.

"It was amazing to see the way the public services are carrying on, the buses, trains and posts. Although the roads and train tracks are being regularly bombed, these amazing people manage to keep their essential services going. At every bridge on the road there is a man waiting and if the bridge or road is bombed he immediately informs the elder of the nearest village who collects a squad of men who quickly make the repair.

"At 8.40 London Relay—"As I See It".

4.00-7.00 Chinese Programme.

7.00 Violin & Cello Solos.

Ave Maria (Schubert, arr. Wilhelmi); Caprice Viennois (Kreisler, Op. 2); Naomi Blinder (Violin); Indian Lament (Dvorak, arr. Kreisler); Dimanche De Paques Sur La Mer (Dupont, arr. Feuillard); . . . Maurice Marcella (Violoncello); Improvisation on a Japanese Tune (Zimbalist) . . . Efrem Zimbalist (Violin).

4.20 Haydn—Quartet In C Major Op. 1, No. 6.

Played by the Pro Arte Quartet.

7.30 Chopin Nocturnes.

Nocturne In F Major, Op. 16, No. 1; Nocturne In B Major, Op. 9, No. 3 . . . Arthur Rubinstein (Piano).

7.40 Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market.

7.45 London Relay—"As I See It".

8.00 Time Weather and Announcements.

8.03 Negro Spirituals.

I've Been Buked; Gwina Ley Down My Life; Go Down, Moses (arr. Edna Thomas); Edna Thomas (Soprano); I'm Goin' To Tell Good All O' My Troubles (arr. Brown); Deep River (Burleigh); . . . Paul Robeson (Bass).

8.15 London Relay—"London Log".

A talk by Cyril Gardiner.

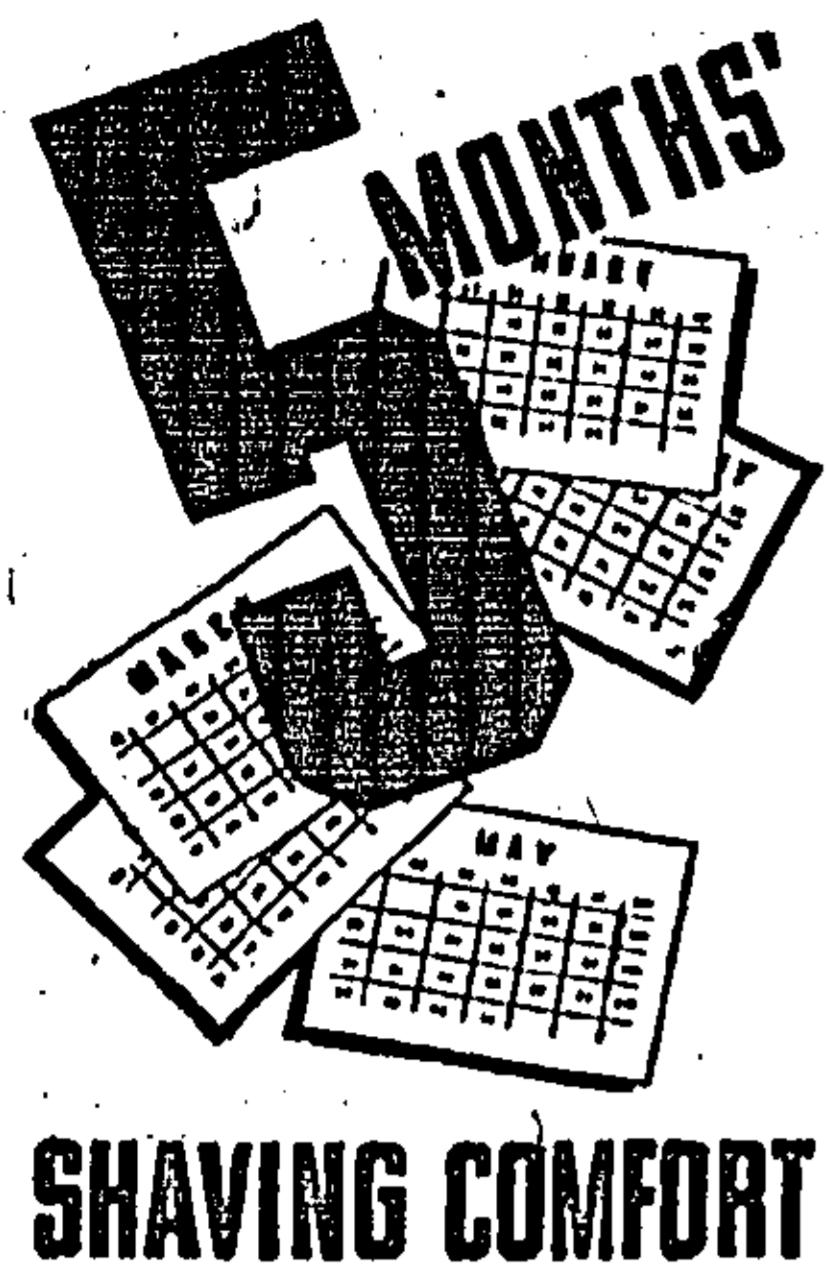
8.25 Light Orchestra and Nelson Eddy (Baritone).

Scenes Pittoresques — Angelus; Fetes Boheme (Massenet). . . . The London Palladium Orchestra Cond. Richard Crean; Through The Years (Heyman-Younans); Dusty Road (L. and O. Rene); . . . Nelson Eddy; Forget It, And Smile (Boehm); Puzzla (Milay); . . . Barnabas Von Geczy and His Orchestra; Charm Of The Valse (arr. Winter); . . . The London Palladium Orchestra Cond. Richard Crean.

8.40 London Relay—"For the Colonial Service."

Talks on matters of interest to Government Servants in the Colonial Service.

9



## SHAVING COMFORT

• Think of it—the Williams Shaving Stick lasts from five to six months. That's a real saving—a genuine economy!

In addition, the Williams Stick offers you:

- 1—a pure soap that is all soap.
- 2—the finest lather—rich, thick, penetrating.
- 3—the best shave—clean, close, comfortable.
- 4—a soap genuinely good for the skin—keeps your face fit in all kinds of weather.

From every standpoint—convenience, comfort, economy—there is no other stick like Williams Shaving Stick. Buy one today.

NOTICE THE CONVENIENT CAP

## Williams SHAVING STICK

Also obtainable in the handsome  
Marbleite Case

Sole Distributors:  
W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD.  
York Bldg., Hongkong.

## How would you like to read 11,000 BOOKS EVERY YEAR?

Asks Roger  
Pippett

If I find it difficult to get to sleep these nights, I don't count sheep jumping over fences. I count books tumbling over publishers' counters.

New books in gay-coloured jackets, one after the other, they stream down like a miniature Niagara, racing hypnotically in their fall. "One, two, three," four, "one thousand, five hundred," "a thousand, fifty," "But, long before, "eleven thousand" (the round total of new books issued in a year), I am dozing off—to dream fully, perhaps, about a publisher.

Any morning for the past few weeks I have found ten or twelve or twenty volumes piled on my desk, awaiting my Considered Critical Opinion. And so it will continue, for this is the peak period of publishing. Longer nights, longer by the fireside, presents for Christmas—all that means more books.



That is the publisher's dream.

Of that eleven thousand, about one half are novels. Eight hundred come under "Biography and Memoirs." And six hundred are political. But, remember, more than five thousand novels...

Now, it is not only physically impossible for me to read all those books. I cannot even half of those that I bought with pleasure.

They float away, lost in the flood of indifferent and bad books that swirls along. Victims of the indiscriminate tactics of so much publishing to-day, they point the moral of my argument here—that publishers do not sufficiently realise their duty towards the people who keep them in being by buying their books.

For publishing is no ordinary business. I should like to see written over every publisher's door, "The goods we handle here can be social stimulus or social poison."

I know publishers who choose their authors with discretion and a definite sense of their responsibility to the reading public. Firms with the high standard that goes with a social conscience.

Despite which, as that spate of literary floozies and jetsam so clearly proves, certain aspects of publishing are giving the profession an increasing air of irresponsibility.

Remember that the publisher is

naturally in the business—and it is essentially a chancy, hazardous business—for a profit, although the economics of publishing—and, still more, of authorship—are among the higher mysteries. A sale of five hundred copies of a novel has been described to me by a publisher as "a good sale for a financial failure." On the other hand, two thousand copies of an author's books can earn him £75 and the publisher £50.

Above that figure income and profits increase proportionately. A novel selling ten thousand is in the best-selling class. In the extremely rare case of a novel whose sales have reached a hundred thousand, the author should make from £8,000 to £10,000 and the publisher rather more.

**Non-fiction?** Well, a biography selling a thousand copies at 15s. might make £150 for its author and rather more for its publisher. But the close-packed ranks of that eleven thousand, novels and general literature, are thinned by hundreds of dead-loss casualties.

What goes to show why the publisher's day-to-day "philosophy" is, "Let the successful books pay for the failures." He is, therefore, always hoping that at least one goose out of his crowding seasonal flocks will turn out to be a shining, best-selling swan.

Such successes are few and far between, but the publisher goes on hoping—and publishing. This is still a free country for publishers. Anyone, with the time and money, can launch a book regardless of whether it is really needed or not, regardless of the ominous fact that the great bulk of contemporary fiction is, sooner rather than later, sunk without trace.

That, I am sure, is one of the main reasons why we are overwhelmed with books, choked and suffocated by them—and, more often than not, I fear, bemused and doped. For indiscriminate

publishing leads to indiscriminate reading. Some experts say it is the other way round. Anyway, there they both are, swinging along in their vicious circle.

No, what Douglas Jerrold (himself a publisher) has just called the New Dispensation in publishing has a lot to answer for.

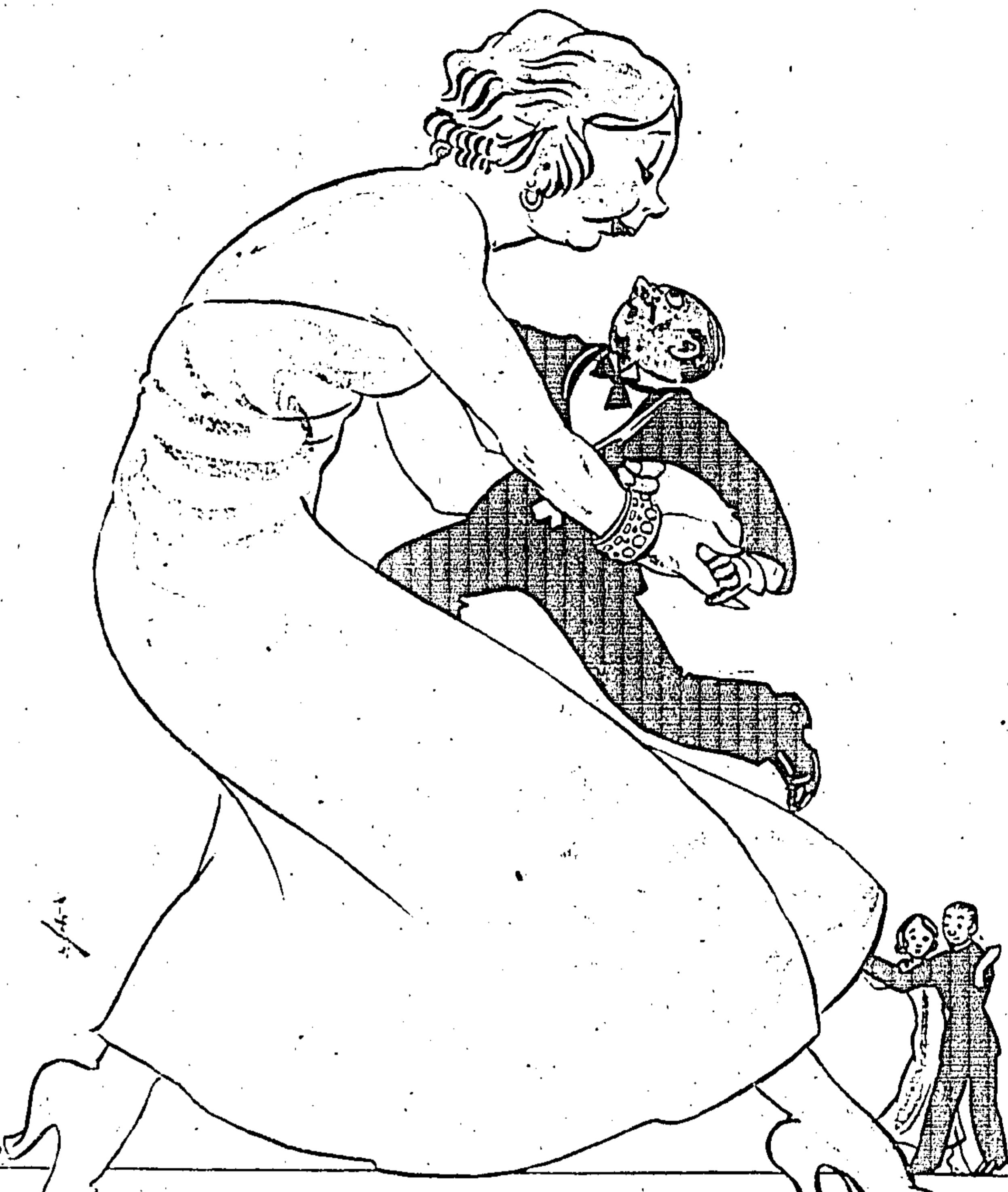
Books are "stunted" too much and too often. Book after book is boosted clean out of its class—to the occasional demotion of the author and the neglect of other, and often worthier, books that come out at the same time.

And, long before that author is ready to write it, the publisher—and the author's public—is demanding another book from him. Very few novelists—I would almost say no novelists in sight—have it in them to turn out really good stuff every year for year after year. And so we get a stumbling procession of tired, under-written tales from over-driven pens.

What with the invasion of the "sixpences," the rise of the book clubs and the mushroom spread of the twopenny libraries, the immediate future of the world of publishing is supremely unpredictable.

Of one thing I am certain—the more the publisher realises his responsibility to the public, the more he discriminates between the good and bad, the original and the hackneyed, the stimulating and the merely entertaining, the better it will be for all of us—readers, reviewers and publishers, too.

# If you can't take it



— take an

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.

**COOK'S  
TRAVELLERS  
CHEQUES**  
issued in  
**STERLING**  
and  
**U.S. DOLLARS**

**TRAVEL ECONOMY**

**TRAVEL MARKS**  
FOR USE ON GERMAN SHIPS &  
IN GERMANY

**TOURIST LIRE**  
FOR USE OF TRAVELLERS  
IN ITALY

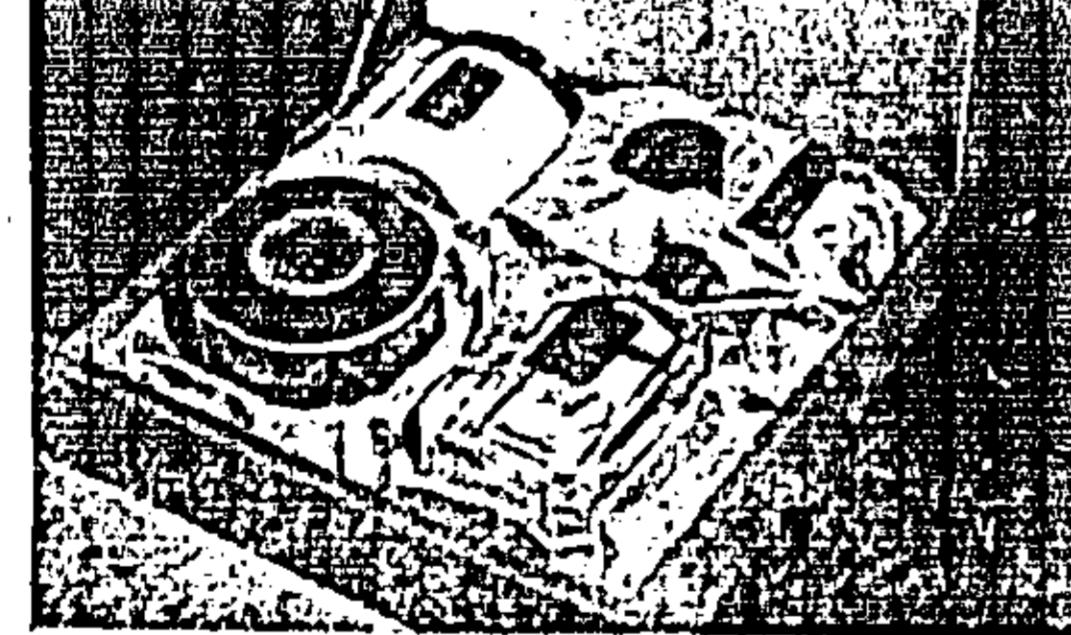
THOS COOK & SON (BANKERS) LTD.

Phone 23201 Queen's Bldg.

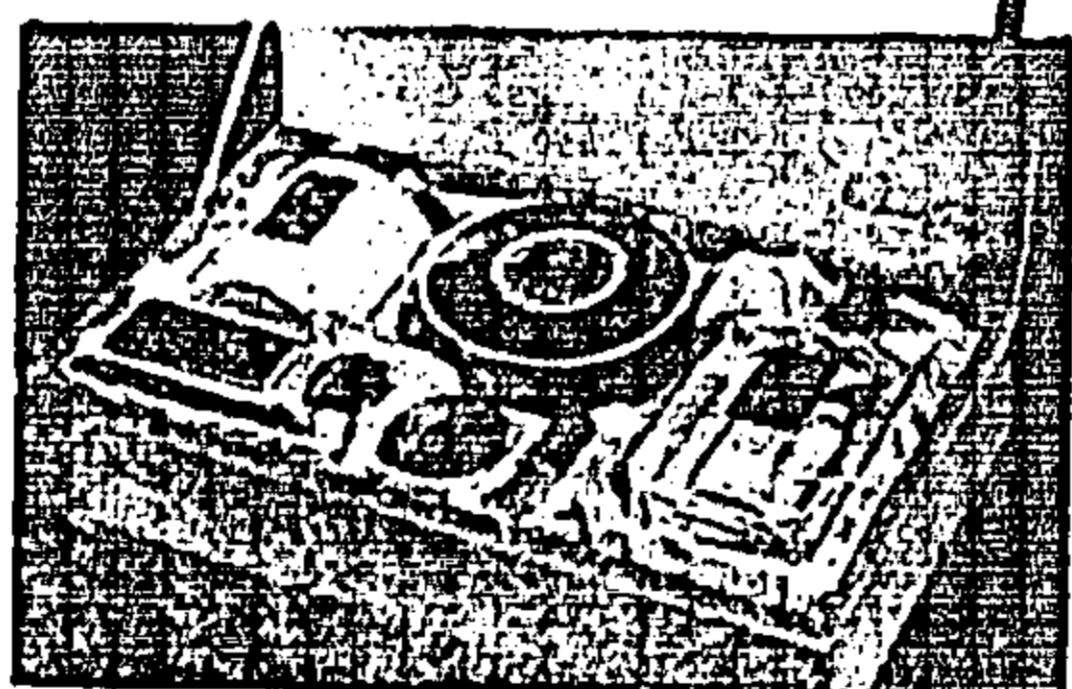
WHEN AT HOME  
**THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH**  
MAY BE PURCHASED AT **SELFRIIDGE'S**

## DESIGNED for GIVING... Christmas Gifts by

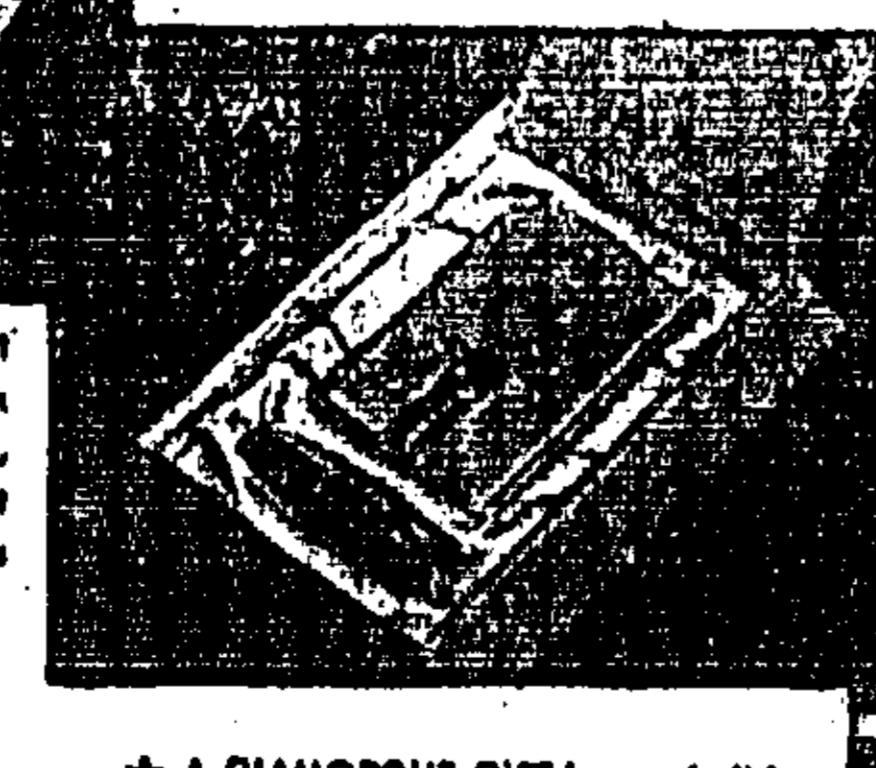
From Hollywood comes this simple solution to your gift problems! Original ideas, practical ideas in a wide variety of distinctive new Make-up ensembles that reflect the discriminating taste of those who seek the unusual... yet useful...in Christmas remembrances. Five complete Make-up sets...exactly as designed by Max Factor for famous Hollywood screen stars...NOW ON DISPLAY.



★ MAKE-UP FROM HOLLYWOOD smartly packaged in this special gift box containing Powder, Rouge, Lipstick, Melting Cleansing Cream and Skin Freshener.



★ COSMETICS OF THE STARS in Individual Color Harmony Shades complete with every necessary item for a perfect make-up, including Powder, Rouge, Lipstick, Melting Cleansing Cream, Eyelash Make-up, Eyebrow Pencil, Eyeshadow and Skin Freshener.



★ HOLLYWOOD'S SECRET for that added touch called glamour is Max Factor's new kind of Powder, Rouge, and Lipstick. Truly an appealing gift set that will be appreciated for months to come.

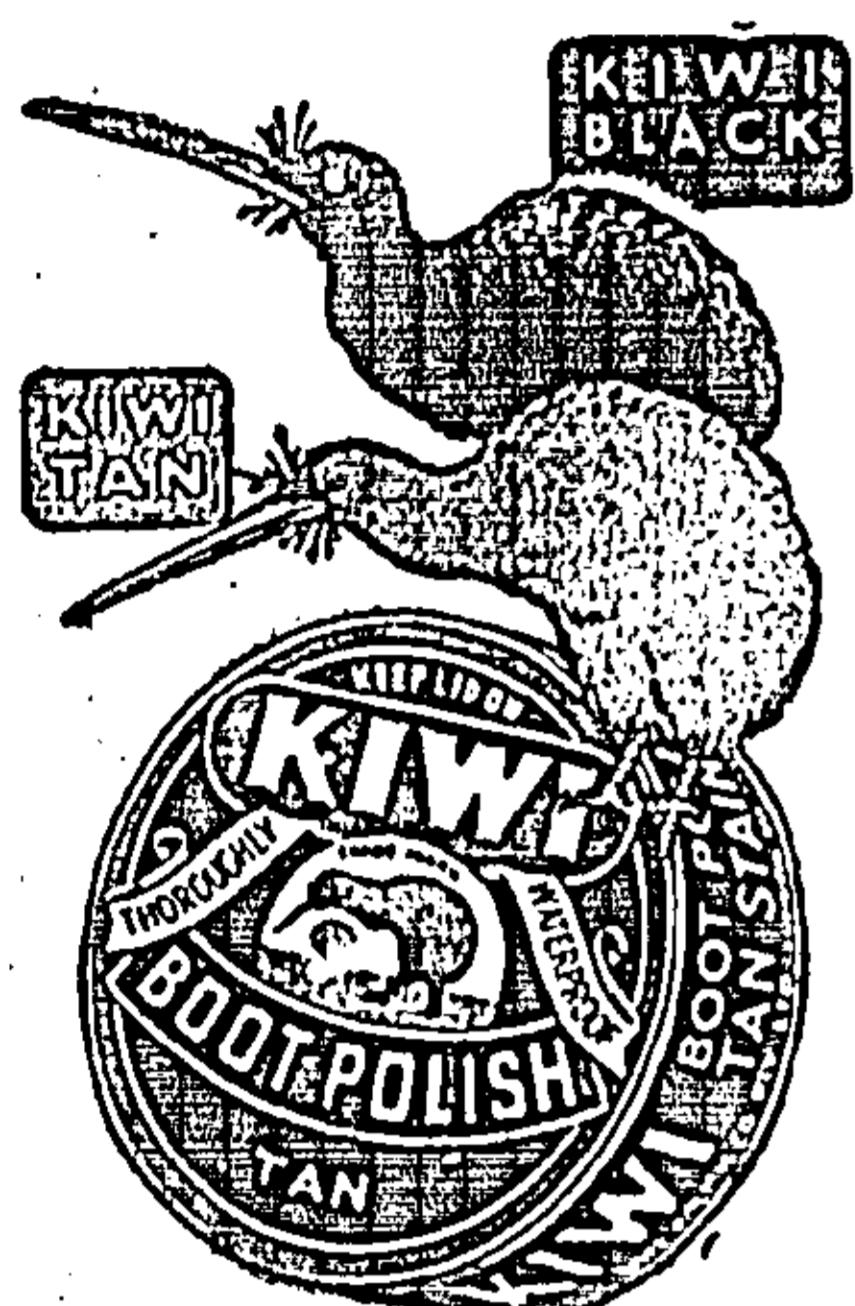
**MAX FACTOR**  
HOLLYWOOD

CHINA  
FACTORS  
D.E.A. Bldg.  
Room 009  
Tel. 22277.

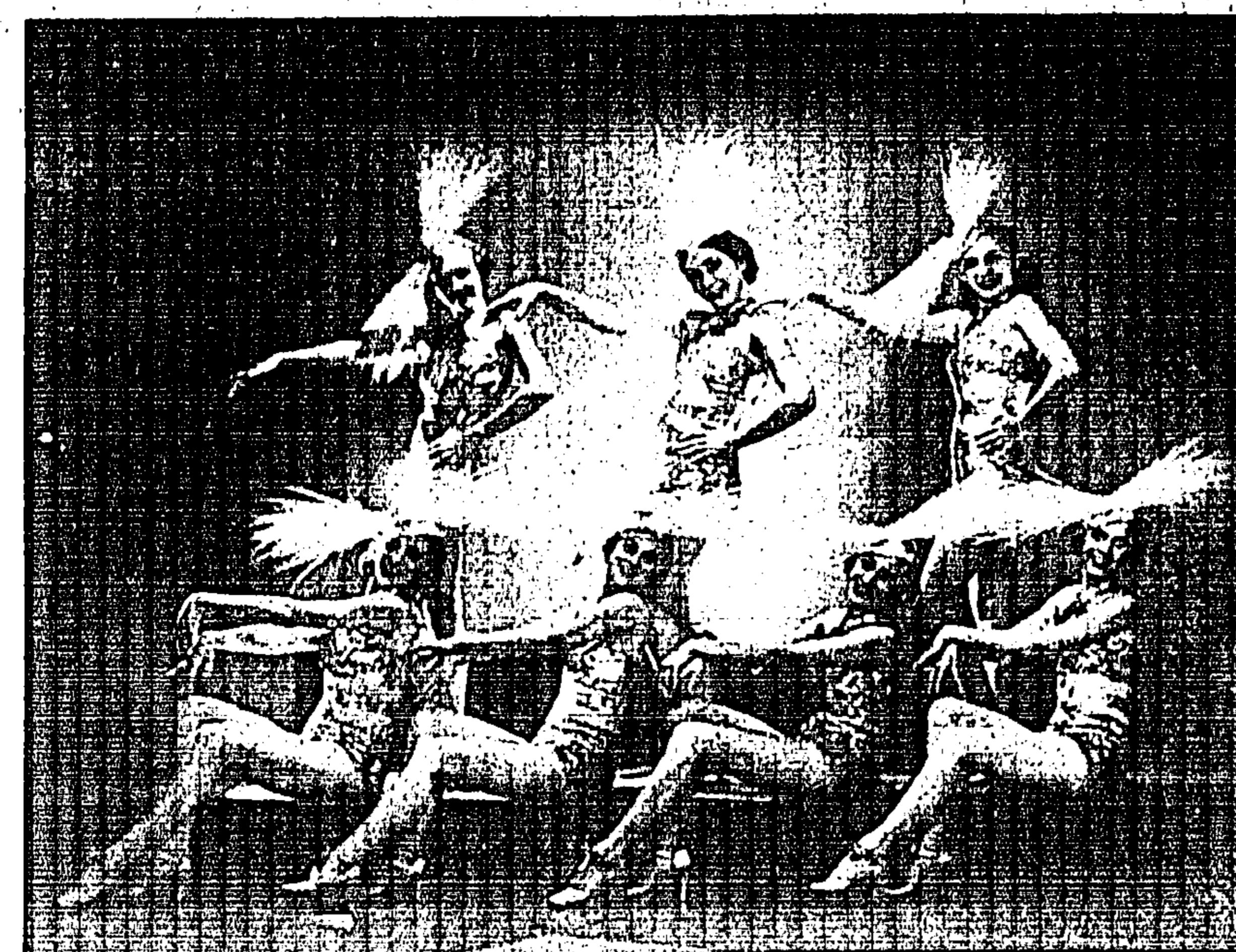


A soothing and fragrant soap to guard against blemishes, and is especially good for Women with delicate skin and for Baby's bath. Wonderful for shampoo too.

**NOZEMEA CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.  
Sole Distributors: United Traders  
York Building  
Obtainable at all  
Drug & Department Stores.



See the KIWI trade mark on every tin of shoe polish you buy. It is a guarantee of finest quality polish.



Here are the Midnight Follies, seven talented artists who will make their first appearance in Hongkong during Christmas, will be among the entertainment features of the Hongkong and Shanghai Hotel holiday programme.

## Gems Work £12,000 Sought In Wreck Of Air Liner

JEWELLERY worth more than £12,000 is being sought at the scene of the air crash at Ostend which wiped out six members of the German royal house of Hesse.

It is believed the jewellery included a diamond diadem, two pearl necklaces and valuable rings and bracelets. Some of it has been found.

The gems were to have been worn by the grand duchess and the dowager grand duchess at Prince Ludwig's wedding.

Blue-eyed Princess Johanna Marina of Hesse, aged fourteen months, only member of the grand duke's family who was not killed in the disaster, is revealed as the richest child in Germany.

She played happily after the tragedy in her cot at the great lonely summer residence of a Wolfgarten, in Darmstadt, could not know that the household and the town of Darmstadt were in the deepest mourning, or that she had inherited the bulk of her dead father's fortune, says the *Daily Express*.

The unnamed and prematurely born infant whose body was found in the wreckage was buried in the same coffin as its mother, the twenty-six-year-old Grand Duchess Cecilia.

The new Grand Duke Ludwig, on his arrival from London, stood hand

## HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS AT THE HONGKONG & PENINSULA HOTELS

The management of the Hongkong Hotel will, as usual, provide their guests with elaborate and exceptional entertainment for the holiday when Volsky and his Midnight Follies will make their first appearance in the city. Seven talented artists will present new and spectacular dance creations, superior to anything ever seen here before, the dances being novel and the costuming most

elaborate. The management is to be congratulated on securing such a talented group of entertainers for the holiday season.

### Szita and Anis

Patrons of the Hongkong Hotel and the Peninsula Hotel will be pleased to hear also that Szita and Anis, who have become so popular with hotel patrons, have had their engagement extended until the end of the year, and will appear nightly in conjunction with Volsky's Midnight Follies. Szita and Anis are probably the most pleasing and versatile pair ever seen here. They excel in comedy numbers as well as in straight exhibition dancing, and there is the best quality about everything they do.

On Christmas Eve and on New Year's Eve, Volsky and his Midnight Follies, together with Szita and Anis, will appear at both the Hongkong Hotel and the Peninsula Hotel.

### Szita and Anis

Rich in natural Vitamins.

"HONNESAN" is highly nutritious and can be taken by everyone—young or old.

"HONNESAN" is an effective remedy for:

COUGHS COLDS CONSUMPTION BRONCHITIS

and all

Affections of the Chest and Lungs.

is quite pleasant to take. It is retained and completely assimilated by the most delicate.

Small doses should be given to commence with.

Soon tones up the system thus restoring the weak and sick to good health.

is nicely flavoured with almonds and even the most fastidious child will take it without trouble.

Should be in every home, a healthy home is a happy one.

**\$2.00 per Bottle.**

Obtainable from

**A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.** PHARMACY,  
GRAND DISPENSARY,  
WORLD DRUG CO.,  
SINCERE CO.,  
THE SUN CO.,

and all drug stores.

# A Merry Christmas

# MIDNIGHT FOLLIES

THE FINEST ENTERTAINMENT  
EVER OFFERED

TO THE HONGKONG PUBLIC

**HONGKONG  
HOTEL**



**PENINSULA  
HOTEL**

## CARNIVALS—EXTENDED NIGHTS

Christmas Eve

Christmas Day

New Year's Eve

New Year's Day



THE  
HONG KONG & SHANGHAI  
HOTELS,  
LTD.

1937 - 1938

**A Happy New Year**

HAVE YOU  
RESERVED  
YOUR  
TABLES?

# CLOSE BADMINTON MATCH AT TAIKOO LAST NIGHT

## SAINTS JUST BEATEN FIRST WIN FOR THE HOME SIDE

Of the three matches scheduled for the Mixed Doubles Badminton League last evening, only one was played, the other two being postponed by mutual arrangement.

St. Andrew's visited Taikoo, and though they were confidently expected to win against the home side which had not won a single point from four matches, they were narrowly beaten, the issue going to the final game.

Taikoo won because in G. A. Smith and Miss R. Summers, they had a pair who were better than any from the Saints. Smith and Miss Summers won all their three games, and a fine victory by A. Keown and Miss M. Fraser in the last and deciding game over H. Kew and Miss White gave the homesters their initial victory.

C. Bovaird's return also strengthened the Taikoo team quite a bit although he and his partner lost one game; this was a one-sided match against Kew and Miss White, who were beaten 21-0.

Taikoo led 2-1 at the end of the round, but at the end of the second the scores were tied at 3-3. Then E. F. Fincher and Miss Florry Wong gave the Saints the lead by beating Bovaird and Miss Cunningham. The second encounter in the last round saw a fine victory by Smith and Miss Summers over W. C. Churn and Miss Churn. Everything then depended on the final game between Keown and Miss Fraser, and Kew and Miss White, the former winning out at 21-15.

**Score:**  
G. A. Smith and Miss R. Summers (Taikoo) beat E. Fincher and Miss F. Wong 21-12; beat W. C. Choy and Miss M. Churn 21-13; beat H. Kew and Miss E. White 21-0.

A. Keown and Miss M. Fraser lost to Fincher and Miss Wong 21-7; lost to Choy and Miss Churn 21-12; beat Kew and Miss White 21-0.

**LEAGUE TABLE**

	P. W. L. D. F. A. Pts.
Recreio "A" ..	3 3 0 23 4 6
Kowloon Tong ..	4 3 1 0 23 13 6
Free Lance ..	3 2 1 0 16 12 4
St. Andrew's ..	5 2 3 0 18 27 4
Taikoo ..	5 1 2 0 15 12 2
Recreio "B" ..	5 1 4 0 10 35 2
	1 0 1 0 4 5 0

## RECREIO FORCES AHEAD

Club do Recreio "A" advanced another step by the "A" Division of the Men's League last night when they defeated King's College by nine games to five. S.



Badminton players who took part in the mixed doubles match between St. Andrew's and Taikoo on the latter's court last night. Front Row (left to right)—Misses Cunningham, Summers, Fraser, Churn, Wong and White. Back Row (left to right)—A. Keown, G. A. White, C. Bovaird, H. Kew, W. C. Choy and E. F. Fincher.—Photo by Ming Yuen.

## MAURICE TATE ILL

### En Route For Argentine

Buenos Aires, Dec. 17. Maurice Tate, the England and Sussex county cricketer, who is en route to South America with a cricket team on tour of the Argentine, is reported to be suffering from pneumonia and is not likely to play during the tour.—Reuters.

Tate recently received notification from Sussex that his contract with the county would not be renewed next year.

### TO-DAY'S RUGBY

Two strong fifteen have been selected by the Army and the Club in their Triangular Tournament rugby match at Sookumpoo this afternoon. This match, which will commence at 4 p.m., will be preceded by a game between H.M.S. Adventure and the Club "A" XV at 2.45 p.m.

P. Chan, who has strained his shoulder, was missing from the King's College team, but it is doubtful whether his presence would have made any appreciable difference to the final results.

**Score:**  
H. N. Chung and W. M. Cheung (King's College) lost to L. A. Carvalho and A. M. Silva 11-12; lost to M. A. Oliveira and J. J. Remedios 13-21; lost to H. Alves and H. A. Barros 13-21.

K. H. Lo and W. C. Cheung (King's College) lost to Carvalho and Silva 9-21; lost to Oliveira and Remedios 10-21; lost to Alves and Barros 9-21.

H. T. Woo and K. L. Liu (King's College) lost to Carvalho and Silva 1-21; lost to Oliveira and Remedios 16-21; lost to Alves and Barros 22-24.

## FANLING HUNT RACES START TO-MORROW

### FIVE INTERESTING EVENTS ON THE PROGRAMME

(By "Captain Foster")

The Fanling Hunt and Race Club will officially open its steep-leashing and hurdling season to-morrow at Kwanti when an attractive programme of five interesting events will be presented to the public.

For the convenience of racing fans, there will be a special train at 12.5 p.m. to Fanling and return at 5.50 p.m. to Kowloon. The Railway first class return fare is \$2 including admission to the Race Course. Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1 and Service Men in uniform are charged at half price.

The Canberra Handicap, a steep-leash for Australian ponies over one and a half miles, has drawn five entries, but Saltire has never jumped before the public and this will therefore be her maiden run. Glorious Star is a good leaper and I fancy him to win with Lucy Glitters and Juliette following behind.

The main event is the Ambulance Cup, a hurdle race for China ponies over 1½ miles, and a special sweep is being conducted on this race. Benthin, China Clipper, Election Time and Lancashire-Tich are new to the game of over the sticks, but China Clipper has the making of a good jumper and it is not a bad bet to follow. Widnes and Zero are old timers, the latter being my choice.

Very poor response in the way of entries has been received for the Taipo Handicap (a steeplechase for China ponies over 1½ miles), there being only three nominations. Double Chance, Estover and Jan Stewer and they should pass the winning post in the order named.

The December Country Cup for China ponies over the country course finishing on the race course is a

knotty problem for anything may happen; but, I am pleased to find the Happy Valley racer, Ebony Idol, among the list of entries. At this time last year, this blackie of Lt.-Col. Dowbiggin was second carrying a jockey of 181 lbs. in the "B" division of the December Country Cup whereas to-morrow Ebony Idol has to tip the scale at only 165 lbs. I think your money is safe on this tag. However, Canary and Nebular Star are excellent country ponies and they should be well up at the finish.

The best field of the afternoon will undoubtedly be seen in the Ladies Scurry over half-a-mile sprint to be ridden by ladies. The Chinese contingent is well represented by Araxy, Mac's Adventure and March Brown, the former being the winner of the Wong-Nel-Chong Stakes and is now the property of Miss P. Scott Harton who is going to ride herself. My selections are as follows:

### CANBERRA HANDICAP

Glorious Star  
Lucy Glitters  
Juliette

### AMBULANCE CUP

Zero  
Widnes  
China Clipper

### TAIPO HANDICAP

Double Chance  
Estover

## MIXED DOUBLES TENNIS

The semi-finals of the Colony Mixed Doubles Tennis Championship have been arranged for to-day at the Chinese Recreation Club.

H.D. Rumjahn and Mrs. Chi Chun-chiu will meet A. E. P. Guest and Miss M. Griffiths, while G. C. Burnett and Mrs. Burnett are scheduled to meet E. C. Fincher and Miss R. Perry.

The first of these games will start at 3 p.m., and the second at 4.30 p.m. It is understood that the latter may be postponed, as the time is found unsuitable.

### JAN STEWER

### DECEMBER COUNTRY CUP

Ebony Idol  
Canary  
Nebular Star

### LADIES' SCURRY

Araxy  
Mac's Adventure  
March Brown

## Hubertus Overcoats for Children

with belt and capuchon of waterproof loden.

An extremely useful coat for every day wear.

Ideal for the Hongkong climate.

Will last for years.

CHILDREN'S ..... \$ 9.90  
YOUNGSTERS' ..... \$17.00  
LADIES' & GENTS' ..... \$27.50

Obtainable in colours of Olive Green, Blue and Brown.

Absolutely the best value at its price to-day.

Also sizes and styles for ladies and gentlemen.

Come in to-day and inspect our large stocks.

OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M.

12 Des Voeux Road Central  
The White House.

## Senior Shield Ties This Week-End

### Fine Football Promised

(By "Abo")

Chief interest in local soccer during the week-end will be centred on the first round of the Senior Shield. Two matches will be played this afternoon and one to-morrow.

In an effort to lift the trophy, the Saints have obtained the services of four outstanding players, whose inclusion should strengthen the team considerably. Two of them are Servicemen, Pickering and Connor, right back and goal-keeper respectively of the Royal Ulster Rifles, who won the League championship last season. The other two are N. Beltrao and C. Remedios, two of the best half backs in Hongkong or Shanghai only a short while ago.

While Pickering and Connor are still taking an active part in the game, Beltrao and Remedios have laid off for a little time; and it is problematical what their displays will be like this afternoon when the team clashes with Kowloon at Caroline Hill. I saw Pickering and Connor two weeks ago in the exhibition match against a Colony XI, and I feel safe in saying that they will not let the team down. If both Beltrao and Remedios are fit and have not lost their form, the Saints' defence will be a great stumbling block to the Kowloon forwards, who will find it difficult to get through.

Kowloon's record in Shield competitions is second to none in Hongkong, but it will have to play very well indeed to-day to negotiate today's hurdle.

### CLUB STILL WEAK

The other game this afternoon is between the Club and Eastern at Happy Valley. I am afraid this game will not bear comparison with the other. The Club side does not seem to show any signs of improvement, though a Shield match may bring the best out of the players. The Chinese should win if they produce their normal form.

To-morrow afternoon, the Police will play South China "A". With the Police it is never safe to say what they will do, even against a formidable team like South China "A". The defence is sound, but the forwards, lack thrust and too often soaring opportunities are thrown away. If, however, Howlett and Johnson are on the mark, the Chinese will not have things entirely their own way. South China "A" has paid the Police the compliment of fielding its full side for the engagement.

### TEAMS SELECTED

St. Joseph's—Connor; Pickering, V. Costa; A. J. Hussain, N. Beltrao, C. F. Remedios; C. Marques, A. Ward, D. Leonard, J. Gomes and A. Alves.

Kowloon—Rowlands; Souza, A. Ulrich; Evans, Bliss, O'Connor; W. Knox, Jorge, D. Knox, V. White and Honniball.

Club—Skinner; Hill, Nogaitz; Hynes, J. Skinner, Wilson, Fisher, Scott, Fowler, Bickford and Sloan.

Eastern—Sammy Tsang; Lo Wai-man, Kwok Ping-chung; Tsung Chung-wan, Ng Tak-wing, Lo Wai-kuen; Chan Ping-to, Soeng Ling-sing, Lee Tack-kee, Kwok Ying-kei and Hau Ching-to.

South China "A"—Choo Slew-hung; Mak Shiu-ho, Li Tin-sang, Loung Wing-chiu, Lau Hing-chiu, Lee Kwok-wai; Tso Kwan-shing, Lui Shiu-wing, Fung King-cheung, Cheuk Shek-kam and Cheung Moon-wing.

### CRICKET TEAM

The following will represent the Hongkong Cricket Club 1st XI in their friendly match against the Royal Navy to-day, at 2 p.m. on the ground.

A. W. Hayward, F. H. Stokes, M. F. L. Haymes, L. D. Kilbee, M. R. Swain, H. Owen Hughes, T. A. Pearce, J. H. Fox, G. A. Stewart, R. E. H. Nelson and A. C. I. Bowker.



## WILLIAMS & HUMBERTS WORLD FAMED

### DRY SACK SHERRY

makes a perfect appetiser

or

a perfect ending to any meal

## CALDBECK'S

THE 25-MILLIONTH  
**FORD**  
HAS BEEN BUILT!

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN AUTOMOBILE HISTORY—25 MILLION CARS HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED SINCE THE NAME. THAT NAME, OF COURSE, IS FORD!

25 MILLION CARS SINCE 1903... more than one-half of all the cars ever built; 1,000,000 cars to transport the entire population of North America at one time.

People respect Ford, they know Ford and like materials and precision machines

Advanced design, all steel con-

struction, extra body room and

oversize bodies, plus a choice

of two V-type Skyline engines.

The 65 horsepower engine provides top performance with unusually good economy for its high power. The 60 horsepower engine gives good performance with the greatest gasoline mileage ever built into a Ford car.

People expect more of a Ford car because it's a Ford—and they get more, for the same reason.

FORD DEALERS AND SERVICE EVERYWHERE

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.  
223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel 59245.



Rolnix



## Choose White Horse — A joy to the palate

Its taste is so distinctive, its aroma and bouquet so satisfying. Then it is always soft and smooth to the palate, always acts perfectly, always acts as a splendid bracer. These virtues result from extra care in selecting the choicest whiskies and from patience in ageing in wood and unusual skill in the blending and "marrying." Whisky such as White Horse—real old Scotch—can be made no other way. That is why you should always ask for it by name.

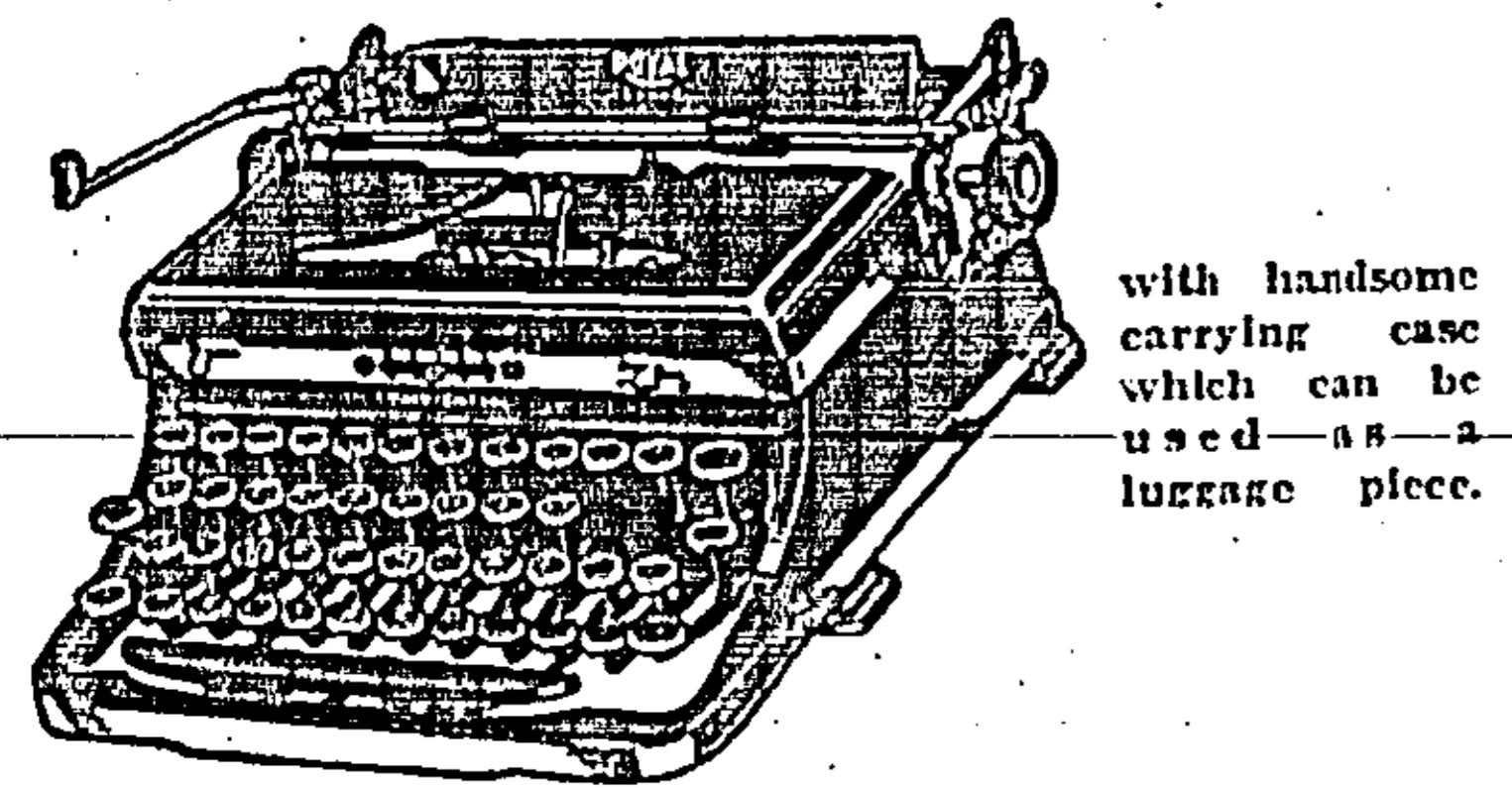
## WHITE HORSE WHISKY

*Solo Agents for S. China: JARDINE, MATHESON & CO. LTD.*

### A Thoughtful Gift

—that will be more and more appreciated for years to come.

### —A Royal Portable



The Royal is the world's most popular typewriter because it's the finest.

Only Royal has these convenience features: Touch Control, Finger Comfort Keys and Centralised Controls.

Call in and see a Royal To-day.

### THE OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Ltd.

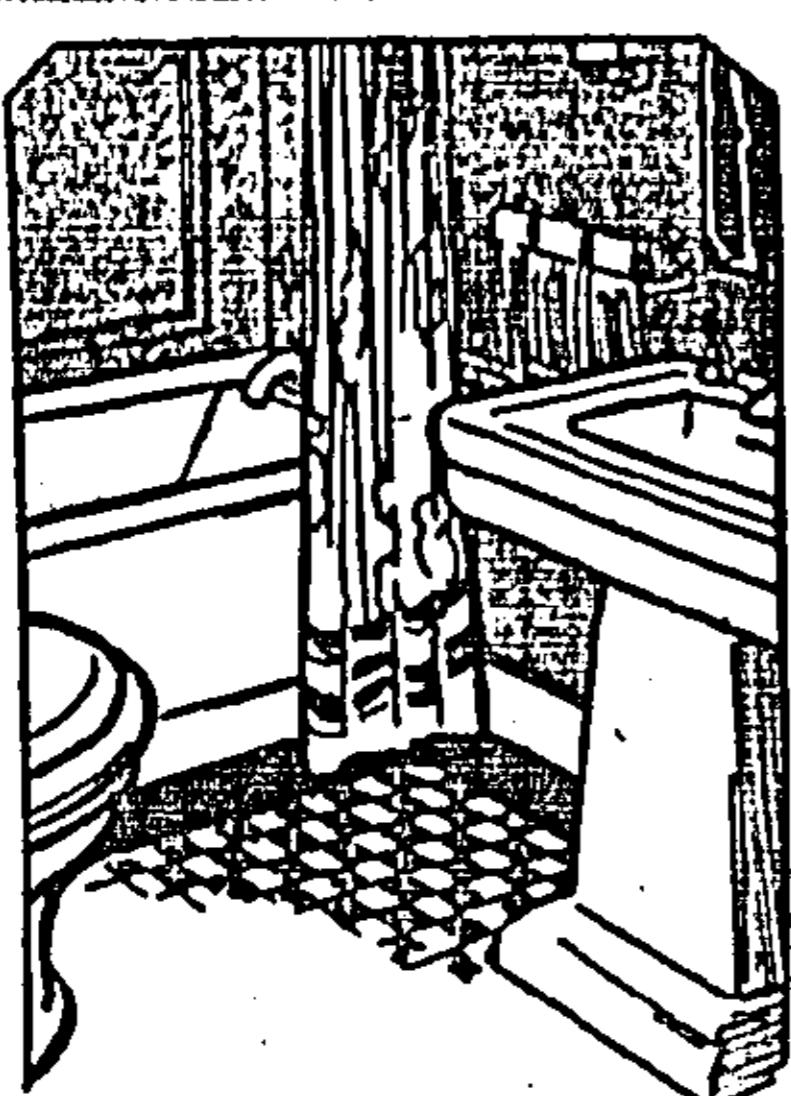
12a Des Voeux Rd. Central

Tel. 28607.

Brightly . . . .  
Cheerfully . . . .  
START YOUR DAY  
IN A

### MODERN BATHROOM

It's one of the most satisfying investments you can make to have Warren's instal modern fixtures in an antiquated bathroom. The modest cost is far overshadowed by the added comfort. Suggestions, & Estimates free.



C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.  
St. George's Bldg. 1st Floor Tel. 20269  
WORKS DEPT. 216 Wanchai Rd. Tel. 24406

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERWHERE

# Countering Service At Tennis

SUGGESTION MADE BY  
MR. H. A. SABELLI

By F. R. Burrow

Nearly ever since the service ceased to be underhand, and the introduction of the overhead—or, as it was then called, overhand—service was greeted with shrieks of disapproval on the ground that it would "ruin the game," attempts have been made to lessen the server's advantage. These attempts have mainly been concerned with hampering the server as much as possible by defining with the utmost strictness where and how he is to stand to deliver the service, and what movements of his feet he may and may not make during the time that elapses between his taking up his position and the actual striking of the ball with his racket.

The rules in which these attempts have resulted, however, are not wholly satisfactory because not more than one umpire in a hundred will take his courage in his hands and enforce them strictly. Consequently, suggestions have from time to time been made in the direction of limiting the server's advantage either by altering the measurements of the court so as to reduce the area of the service court, or by making him stand farther away from the net behind the baseline so as to increase his margin of error. This last idea consisted in drawing a new line a foot behind the baseline, and allowing the server to go through any angles or contortions he liked in delivering the service so long as both his feet were behind that line at the moment of impact of racket and ball.

#### UMPIRE'S DIFFICULTIES

If this suggestion had met with approval it is doubtful whether the server would have been materially disadvantaged, but not in the least doubtful that the difficulties of the umpire would have been increased, since the server would be farther away from him, and the exact position of his feet (on which the whole difficulty arises) even harder to determine. Besides, the addition of more lines to the court—even outside it—was not looked on favourably. The measurements of the court have been exactly as they are to-day for a long way over fifty years. The game has been built up and developed on those measurements, and there has been a general feeling that if the advantage possessed by the server is to be curbed it must be done in some other way than by altering the measurements of the court. A suggestion that the service-line should be brought a foot nearer the net was, for the same reason, dismissed. It would have operated much too severely against the server who has learnt and developed a severe service, since services of the "cannon-ball" type are pretty well bound, from their trajectory, to pitch within a few inches of the service-line; and if that line were brought a foot nearer—the net all these would be faults, and the time and energy spent on acquiring a really good service wasted.

A year or two ago a further suggestion was made by the secretary of the L.T.A., Mr. H. A. Sabelli, that instead of shortening the service-court, it should be narrowed. To carry this into effect Mr. Sabelli suggested that each service-court should be narrowed by eighteen inches on each side of the centre-service line, thus leaving a space of a yard wide down the middle of the court in which, if any service pitched, it would be a fault. This suggestion, while giving the server the advantage of his "cannon-ball" in every direction save one, gave the receiver a measure of protection in that he would no longer have to be forearmed against one of the most ace-winning services of all, the very fast

#### THE MULTITUDE WINS

It would be well worth while to experiment with Mr. Sabelli's plan: pretty well anything that would put a stop, once and for all, to the eternal bickerings over the foot-fault rule would not only be an advantage to the game but a saver of time spent in inconclusive arguments at meetings of the various ruling bodies of the game. All the same, I am entirely with my old friend, the late

H. S. Scrivener, in deplored what he called "tinkering with the rules." And I am particularly opposed to legislating for (and against) the "crack" player, who, after all, is not more than one in ten thousand of those who play and enjoy the game as it stands. The general body of players ought to be remembered and considered when alterations to the rules of the game (in which the measurements of the court are an integral part) are being suggested: how such alterations will or may affect them at least as important as how they will affect the player who has a chance of a champion-ship.

After all, in this particular instance, the battle between the server and the receiver is an age-long battle; sometimes the server has the better of it, sometimes the receiver finds the proper counter. In a long series of singles I should doubt if the server, in any case, has more than a 60 per cent. advantage. In doubles it is very much higher, but not because the service is more powerful but because the server has a partner to guard half of the court against the return of the service. In any case, though experiment with Mr. Sabelli's proposal would be interesting, translation of it into acceptance must be far distant; the International Federation alone can alter the rules of the game, and as it proceeds by the method of committees to consider and report, and the circularising of the report to the thirty-odd nations which comprise the Federation for their consideration and report, and the reception of their opinions, and referring the matter back for further consideration and report—well, I should be surprised if the Centre Court at Wimbledon presents any different appearance ten years hence from what it does now!

#### FRESH PROPOSAL

But the fertile brain of Mr. Sabelli is not one to be discouraged by disappointment. He has recently made a fresh proposal, in his desire to put an end to the eternal controversy over the foot-fault rule (or, rather, the rules dealing with service)—the word "foot-fault" is not to be discovered anywhere in the Rules of the Game). This consists in allowing the server, while keeping one foot on the ground behind the baseline during the delivery of his service, to swing the other as far over it as he chooses, or can do without losing his balance. In compensation for this liberty of action, be drawn a foot or fifteen inches behind the cross-service line. Any first service that pitches beyond this new line is not to be a fault but a point scored to the receiver: no second service, in the case, is to be allowed. A first service that pitches between the new line and the ordinary cross-service line is to be a fault, and another service (as at present) is to be permitted.

It seems to me that almost the only disadvantage to Mr. Sabelli's proposal is the one on which other proposals have struck and foundered—the addition of a fresh line to the court. There may be others: for example, the indifferent player, who either uses his first service as a sighting shot or else slams it wildly down in the pathetic hope that it may be good, will certainly lose a great many nos right off and a good many more by "double-faults." That the service linesman (if any) would have two lines to watch instead of one is true enough, but need present no great difficulty. But the umpire in the chair would be in much less difficulty than he is now, because it is the "swinging foot" that is, at present, the chief cause of his troubles. Also, the proposal has the great advantage of not altering the dimensions of the service-court in any way.

#### THE MULTITUDE WINS

It would be well worth while to experiment with Mr. Sabelli's plan: pretty well anything that would put a stop, once and for all, to the eternal bickerings over the foot-fault rule would not only be an advantage to the game but a saver of time spent in inconclusive arguments at meetings of the various ruling bodies of the game. All the same, I am entirely with my old friend, the late

### HUGHES & HOUGH LIMITED.

#### PUBLIC ROUP

The Undersigned have received

instructions to sell by

#### PUBLIC ROUP

(For account of the Concerned)

on MONDAY,

the 20th December, 1937,

at 5.15 p.m.,

at the Paddock of the Hongkong

Jockey Club, Race Course.

#### SEVERAL WELL-KNOWN RACE PONIES

Members of the Hongkong Jockey Club who wish to dispose of their ponies will please forward full particulars to Major F. Hogg, Manager, Hongkong Jockey Club Stables, not later than the 18th December, 1937, at NOON.

Terms: Cash on Delivery.

HUGHES & HOUGH, LTD.

Auctioneers.

Hongkong, 13th December, 1937.

ONLY

6

SHOPPING DAYS  
TILL CHRISTMAS

Jel. 28151.

**TOYS**  
DON'T WAIT  
UNTIL  
**XMAS EVE**  
SELECT YOUR TOYS NOW  
FROM THE BEST SHOW  
IN TOWN.

TRAINS YACHTS MECCANO FARM ANIMALS ROLLER SKATES CONJURING SETS BOXES

SEWING MACHINES DOLLS' FURNITURE PASTRY SETS WOOL CRAFT DOLLS' COTS DOLLS ETC.

TOY DEPT.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

*The House of Quality & Service*



**NEW Leitz**  
LIGHT-WEIGHT FIELD GLASS

A Gift which will last a lifetime

SOLE AGENTS:

SCHMIDT & Co.

York Bldg. - Chater Rd. - Tel. 27430.

\$1 TIFFINS

*Jimmy's*

at—

Also A la Carte  
China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

Windmills Hand Pumps Deep Well Pumps Electric Motors Windmill Towers Shallow Well Pumps Electric Power Pumps Gasoline Power Pumps Windmill Power Pumps Steel Towers for Tanks Automatic Water Systems Deep Well Turbine Pumps Vertical Centrifugal Pumps Electric Light-and-Power Plants

DURO  
ADVISED BY  
THE DURO COMPANY  
DETROIT

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY  
Telephone 31261 33 Wong Nai Chung Road, Happy Valley.

**FREE! TILL CHRISTMAS EVE FREE!**

One copy of the NEW Picture Album

— HONG KONG —

LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE

(containing 34 excellent pictures of local scenery and native life)

Value \$2.—

to every customer buying for \$10.— worth of

Cigars and Cigarillos \* \* \* SIMON ARZT—CIGARETTES

DR. PAT Pipes and Smokers' Requisites.

CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

GLOUCESTER BUILDING.  
Des Voeux Rd.  
Tel. 30085.

KOWLOON  
WHARF ENTRANCE  
Tel. 59611.

Macau: A LUZITANA, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro No. 1B  
Showrooms of The Orient Tobacco Manufactory C. Ingenohl Limited.

## GRAND for GIFTS

ASK ANY TEN PEOPLE WHAT THEY WANT FOR CHRISTMAS AND NINE OF THEM WILL SAY, "GIVE ME SOMETHING TO WEAR OR USE . . . SOMETHING PRACTICAL" WITH THIS THOUGHT IN MIND, WE'VE ASSEMBLED THIS LIST OF GIFT SUGGESTIONS THAT NOT ONLY SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS" SMARTLY AND PRACTICALLY . . . BUT THRIFTILY AS WELL.



Silver Brocade for Evening Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Chiffon Velvet, in all colours for Evening Dresses and Coats.

Printed Crepe de Chine and Satin Crepe, in latest styles.  
Fancy Woollen for Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Lambskin all colours.  
Crepe Marocaine in all colours, etc., etc.  
or  
Kayser Stockings.



SILK SHIRTS  
SILK PYJAMAS  
SILK AND WOOLLEN GOWNS  
SILK SOCKS, ETC., ETC.



Silver Brocade for Evening Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Chiffon Velvet, in all colours for Evening Dresses and Coats.

Printed Crepe de Chine and Satin Crepe in latest styles.  
Fancy Woollen for Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Lambskin all colours.  
Crepe Marocaine in all colours, etc., etc.  
or  
Kayser Stockings.



SILK SHIRTS  
SILK PYJAMAS  
SILK AND WOOLLEN GOWNS  
SILK SOCKS, ETC., ETC.

**NO BARGAIN TABLES AND NO SALE PRICE LABELS—FOR WHAT WE OFFER IS NOT OLD STOCK AND NOT REMNANTS, BUT—**

ALL HIGH QUALITY GOODS AT THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE VALUE

Drive direct to the corner Shop

**TAJMAHAL SILK STORE**

King's Theatre Building, Queen's Road Central.

Tel. 26136.

Buy your XMAS GIFTS from us and arrange to have them sent through our FREE SERVICE

# AVIATION



the greatest industry of  
the  
**FUTURE**

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR ALL BRITISH CERTIFICATES GIVEN BY INSTRUCTORS WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS.

For Prospectus Apply:

**FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD.**

Kai Tak Airport.

Hongkong.

PHONE 59282.

NEXT ENGINEERING TERM COMMENCES JANUARY 3, 1938.

Communion Ban For Innocent Divorcees

May Follow Remarriage Bill

## LAITY FIGHT BISHOPS

### 'Gravest Issue' Raised Today

London, Nov. 19.  
A FEW hours before bishops, clergy and laity meet at Church House, Westminster, to thrash out the Church's attitude to divorce and remarriage the Divorce Court president will end 165 marriages for ever.

The making absolute of these decrees will take the president, Sir Boyd Merriam, only few minutes.

As soon as that is done two divorce judges will deal with fifty-one undefended cases set down for hearing to-day.

When the courts are closing for the day the Church Assembly will meet at Central Hall to discuss a proposed measure which would forbid clergy to marry any man or woman concerned in a divorce case without regard to innocence or guilt.

The bishops are expected to favour the measure the lay members of the Assembly to fight against it. Lord Hugh Cecil will move:

#### RESOLUTION TO BAN

#### CHURCH REMARRIAGE

"That a committee be appointed with an instruction to prepare and introduce a measure for prohibiting the use of the service for the solemnisation of holy matrimony contained in the Book of Common Prayer in respect to the marriage of any person whose spouse by a former marriage is still alive."

Mr. Arthur S. May, authority on marriage in church, who acted as legal assessor when this question was brought before the joint committee of the two Convocations, yesterday described the proposal as "raising the gravest issue since the Revised Prayer-book."

The Church Assembly sit in three houses—the House of Bishops, House of Clergy, and House of Laity.

Mr. May said: "The bishops will certainly favour the measure. Most of them have already expressed the view that no divorced person—innocent or guilty—be permitted to re-marry in church.

"Several bishops have recently warned their clergy not to conduct such marriages.

"It would seem that the opposition to this measure must come principally from the laity.

#### PUNISHING THOSE

#### NEEDING SYMPATHY

"My own view is that it is one thing to refuse to marry a guilty party—quite another thing to punish one who may be deserving of sympathy."

"The law allows divorce. Public opinion, in my view, is firm to-day that some right to divorce is required by morality.

"I have heard the view expressed—and I believe it is very widely held—that while Christianity sets before us the ideal marriage for our example it does not seek to put a yoke on humanity which it is not able to bear.

"It is right to discourage divorce. It is wrong to deny that sometimes—for some people, it is the only way out—and the right way out."

Mr. May said that if Lord Hugh Cecil's proposal is accepted another measure dealing with the admission of divorced persons to Holy Communion will probably follow.

"I believe," he said, "that the sequel would be that a proposal would be brought forward to ban divorced persons, innocent or guilty, unless they were ready to seek the permission of the bishop and express regret."

"There may be, in the end, no place whatever for divorced persons in the Church of England."

#### ONE BISHOP SAYS

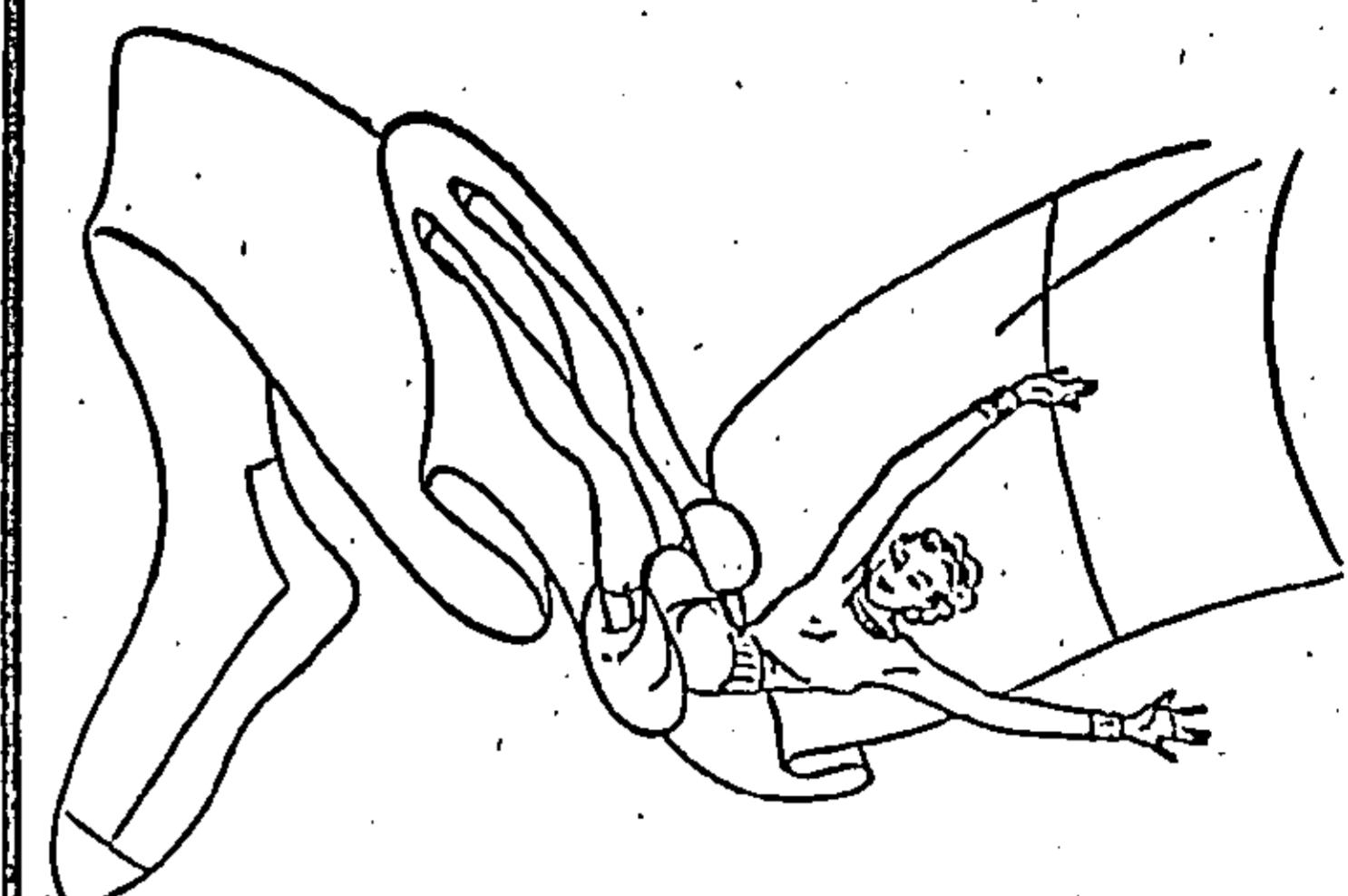
"One bishop at least does not agree that the church should 'treat the innocent like the guilty.'

Dr. H. H. Henson, Bishop of Durham, speaking on the Matrimonial Causes Act at Durham Diocesan Conference on Saturday, said he considered such treatment "unsound in principle and policy."

"It is clearly my duty frankly to dissociate myself from it," he said. "I do not understand why the Church should treat as offenders against the Law of Christ, those Christian people—themselves in no merely technical sense innocent merely—who have exercised the liberty of marriage after divorce, which from the Apostolic ages has been allowed in churches and which is to-day everywhere allowed outside the Papal obedience."

"I suggest our rigorists should reflect on the requirements of the Third Commandment and make sure that in their zeal they are not taking the Lord's name in vain."

A HOSEIERY MIRACLE  
COMES YOUR WAY!

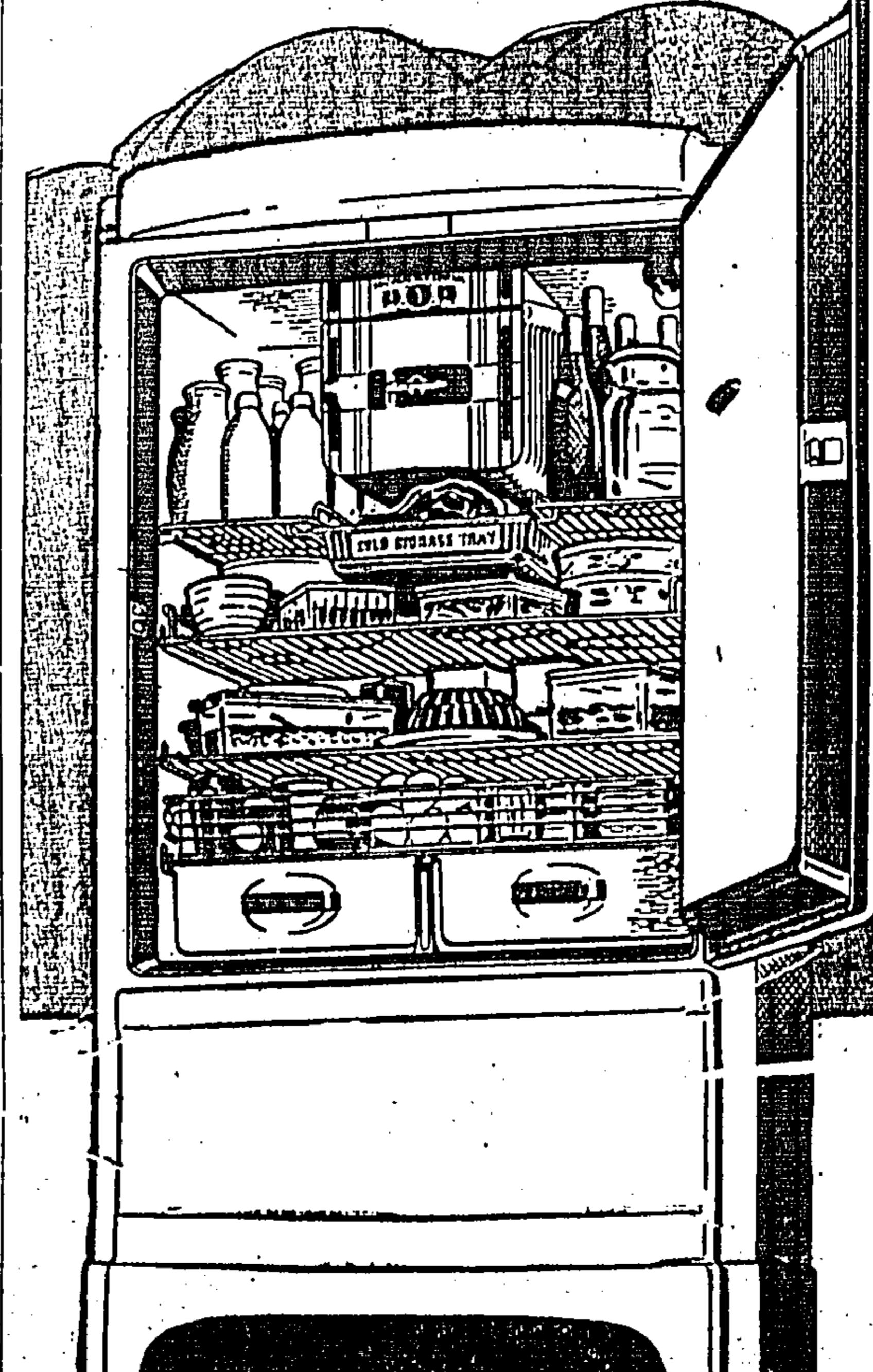


Before you do another thing, see the marvelous miracle of the new Holeproof Hosiery... sheerer than ever, and strong as strong can be. Thousands of American dollars and a whole year of research were spent to perfect this amazing hosiery, which you will most certainly want to wear wherever you go!

## HOLEPROOF HOSEIERY

DISTRIBUTORS:  
HONG KONG SILK STORE, 60, QUEEN'S ROAD,  
COLONIAL SILK STORE, 60, QUEEN'S ROAD,  
SITLANI SILK STORE, 43, NATHAN ROAD,  
HONG KONG.

VISIT TODAY OUR  
ERIC GIDDARE  
SPECIAL  
XMAS DISPLAY



A GIFT  
TREASURED IN  
EVERY HOME

Sole Agents: DODWELL & CO., LTD. Alexandria Bldg.  
Tel. 28021

## GOLF CLUB MEETING

### Mr. G. S. Archbutt Captain For Ensuing Year

Despite extensive repairs necessitated by the September typhoon, the Royal Hongkong Golf Club experienced a satisfactory financial year, besides effecting improvements in club houses and courses during the year, according to the Captain's report presented at the annual general meeting, held in the S. C. M. Post Board Room yesterday.

In the absence through indisposition of Mr. D. J. Gilmore, the Hon. Mr. E. Davidson was elected to the chair, and he read out the statement prepared by the Captain, as follows:

Considering all things, I trust the year under review may be considered a satisfactory one, although you will observe from the statement of accounts that our working profit amounted to \$8,083.53 only, compared with \$18,084.25 in 1936.

After allowing for the usual depreciation etc., the loss of \$3,331.05 was transferred to Reserve Account.

#### Club Accounts

Comparison with last year's figures in considering turnover is extremely difficult owing to the fall in exchange and the consequent increase in the price of imported goods. This is specially emphasised in our Trading Account where the turnover has increased by no less than \$20,000 while our profit under this heading has increased by \$1,480.04 only; this however, is due in some slight measure to reductions in prices of drinks etc.

The figures in Working Account are, however, not affected in quite the same manner, and here we find that receipts are up by \$2,410 due to an increase in subscriptions.

In Residents' Subscription, however, there is a drop of \$1,351, whilst subscribers show an increase of \$2,761. It will be remembered that in the winter of 1934-35 we saw very little of the Royal Navy.

Ladies' subscriptions have also increased by \$1,165; whilst absent fees, always variable, have this year decreased by \$258.

The liquid assets of the Club have increased from \$61,245.55 to \$73,408.04, a gain of \$12,243.55. (These liquid assets do not include stocks of machine spares, linen and crockery or payments in advance).

#### Building Fund

The Fanning Building Fund has increased by \$11,517.13. All shares held have been disposed of, and as fixed deposits still in, these are transferred to a special account on which the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank pay us good interest.

Six members who left the Colony within one year of election had half their entrance fee (\$75 each) refunded.

The Junior Section continues to be very popular. It is at present considerably over strength, and there is a fairly long waiting list.

Expenditure on upkeep of courses shows an increase of no less than \$15,000 due chiefly to the extra expenditure on maintenance at Fanning, improvements on the Old Course, and repairs made necessary by damage caused by the typhoon.

The opening of the year found the alterations to the club houses nearly completed. Several small changes were subsequently made in the

## RED CROSS CONTINGENT ARRIVES

### To Be Entertained By Hongkong

A contingent of Chinese Volunteer Red Cross members arrived this morning on the J.C.L.L. steamer Tjissaren from Java, together with their own ambulances and apparatus. They comprise four doctors and 11 helpers.

A reception committee, composed of Dr. C. Y. Woo, representative of the Ministry of Health, Mr. Percy Chen, son of Mr. Eugene Chen, the former Foreign Minister for China, and Messrs. Oei Kang-tsun, Lim Chow-wai and Tam Hong-ji were on hand to greet them.

The arrivals will be the guests of honour at a dinner at the Kwan Chow Restaurant this evening. Among those invited to attend are Madam Sun Fo, Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo, Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, Mr. David Au, Manager of the Kwangtung Bank, Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan, Dr. Li Shu-pui, Dr. Woerden, Consul General for the Netherlands, Mr. D. G. E. Middlebury, Vice-Consul, Mr. Alfred Morris, Director of the local branch of the St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Professor Gerrard, of the Hongkong University and Dr. Arthur Woo.

Whilst on this subject I might mention that the Club owes a great debt of gratitude to the Kowloon-Canton Railway and their Chief Mechanical engineer, Mr. J. Smith, for undertaking repairs to tractors and machines—no small job.

The car park at the ladies' club house has been considerably increased, and the one next door's club house has at the present moment, steps are being taken to enlarge it; at the same time I may say that a good many more cars could be accommodated in the present space; if owners would exercise a little more care in parking.

Damage caused by the typhoon was considerable, and accounts for about half the amount of \$9,193.68 appearing under the heading of repairs and renewals. The roof of the Deep Water Bay club house, and other damage there, have been repaired, and considerable improvements have been made in the kitchen and pantry. The provision of nets to keep flies out of club houses seems to have been a good solution of a difficult problem. The club house has also been done up. This was Mr. Butterfield's last act of many years' grand service as Honorary Architect at Deep Water Bay. Before Mr. Butterfield sailed for home I took the opportunity of expressing to him in writing the Club's appreciation and thanks for the valuable service he had rendered for a long period of years. (Applause).

#### Dimples for Pimples

My predecessor Mr. Dodwell, in his speech a year ago, stated that he and the out-going Committee took special pride in accomplishing the removal of the pimples which had so long disgraced the fair face of the Old Course.

Gentlemen, we have gone one better in the beauty treatment and made its fair face smile with dimples, some of which cause a few of the greens almost to grin. (Laughter).

I have heard nothing but praise for the alterations which have been carried out in the Old Course, and our thanks are due to Mr. Lissaman as Convenor and the Greens Committee as a whole for their admirable work.

Mr. Lissaman put in a tremendous amount of time and work on these

improvements, and I can only trust that he will have the opportunity and be willing to carry on the good work on the New Course during the coming year.

I should not like to pass this subject without paying a tribute to Mr. Hitchins for the efficient manner and the rapidity with which the work was carried out. It reflects great credit to him that play was in no way inconvenienced and at the same time the courses were kept in excellent condition. I can safely say that never have our courses at Fanning been in better condition than they are now. (Applause).

Our reciprocal arrangements with the Tungshan Recreation Club had to be terminated owing to that Club being wound up.

Ladies' Subscriptions

The Coronation Cup produced a very large number of entries and resulted in a substantial sum being forwarded to the Children's Play Grounds Association; in addition individual members subscribed generously to this worthy cause.

The co-operation of the Committee of the Ladies' Section has been much appreciated and their suggestions, always warmly welcomed, have done much for the comfort of those using the ladies' club. (Applause).

Mr. R. H. B. Hancock seconded, and said that considering the difficulties experienced during the year and the typhoon damage, the report and accounts were very satisfactory.

In view of the facilities, he did not think an extra dollar on the ladies' subscriptions would be a hardship, and it would substantially benefit the Club.

He was glad to note the smallness

of the "bad debts" account. The prize money system seemed to be working well with the caddies, and in this connection he had found they reacted better to sympathetic treatment than harsh words.

The official of the Club had given good service throughout the year, and he wished to thank them heartily on behalf of all members. (Applause).

The report and accounts were adopted.

## China's Women Fliers Can Help In War

### Noted Aviatrix To Rest In Colony

China's most famous aviatrix, Miss Lee Yu-ching, daughter of Mr. Lee Ching of Hongkong, arrived in the Colony this morning on board the Lloyd Trieste liner Victoria from Shanghai. An executive member of the Citizen's Emergency Auxiliaries, she has been actively engaged in patriotic work in Shanghai, and organised and conducted the 24th branch Red Cross Hospital in Jessfield Road.

After a brief rest in Hongkong, Miss Lee will continue patriotic work in South China for the Auxiliaries which have been invited to cooperate with the Kwangtung authorities with reference to transport for the medical services.

Miss Lee firmly believes that women fliers can be very useful in China during war-time, particularly in the interior. Operating from Kwangtung (the present capital) or from any other centre, she says that women pilots could fly medical supplies to the war front or to where they are needed.

Trained in Geneva, and in the Boeing School of Aeronautics in the United States, Miss Lee has flown over all the air lines in China. She also holds a local "B" certificate.

Of the "bad debts" account, the prize money system seemed to be working well with the caddies, and in this connection he had found they reacted better to sympathetic treatment than harsh words.

The official of the Club had given good service throughout the year, and he wished to thank them heartily on behalf of all members. (Applause).

The report and accounts were adopted.

Officials Elected

On the proposition of the Chairman, seconded by Mr. Robertson, Mr. G. S. Archbutt was elected Captain for the ensuing year.

The following Committee was elected: Mr. E. Davildson, Mr. F. J. de Rome, Mr. I. H. Geare, Mr. D. J. Gilmore, M.C.; Mr. A. E. Lissaman, Mr. J. A. D. Morrison, Mr. K. S. Morrison, Mr. H. H. Mundy, and Mr. R. Young.

Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming were re-elected auditors at a remuneration of \$1,300 per annum.

This concluded the business of the meeting, Mr. R. M. McLay proposing a vote of thanks to the outgoing Committee, and for the loan of the Board Room.

Those present included: Messrs. K. S. Robertson, K. S. Morrison, A. E. Lissaman, A. K. Mackenzie, D. S. Robb, and Col. E. D. Matthews (Secretary).



YOU CAN'T DO BETTER THAN ORDER EXCLUSIVELY

## DAIRY FARM!

### CHRISTMAS PUDDINGS

Crosse & Blackwell  
\$1.07 per 1 lb tin

Finest Quality and Cooked,  
Ready for Serving.

### MINCE MEAT

In 1 lb jars

Crosse & Blackwells \$ .78 per jar

Chivers ..... .77 "

### HORS D'OEUVRES

Caviare  
(Black) ... \$5.25 per 1/4 lb jar

Caviare  
(Red) ... 1.10 per lb

Blue Moon  
Cheese ... .55 per carton

Also many varieties of Kraft  
Cheese Spreads.

### ICE CREAM CAKES

Will add a touch of novelty  
to your party.

Decorated

(No. 1 Size) ... \$1.60 each

Chocolate Coated

(No. 1 Size) ... 1.30 "

### TURKEYS

Finest Quality Birds. All sold  
by Dead Weight and Plucked.

Own Farm Fed ... \$1.25 per lb

Imported ..... 1.10 .....

Local (Specially  
selected) ..... .90 .....

### CAPONS & CHICKENS

Own Farm Fed ... \$.80 per lb

Imported ..... .64 .....

Local ..... .64 .....

If desired, birds will be dressed  
free of charge, and stuffed.

Stuffing ..... \$.60 per lb

### SAUSAGES

Made fresh daily by our Ger-  
man expert. Ideal for dressing  
the turkey.

Pork ..... \$.65 per lb

Dark or Light  
(Sorry!) Oxford

or Cambridge .. .80 .....

Tomato (to order) .70 .....

Vienna ..... .90 .....

### FISH

Fresh Local  
Garoupa ..... \$52 per lb

Macao Sole ..... .55 .....

Snapper ..... .42 .....

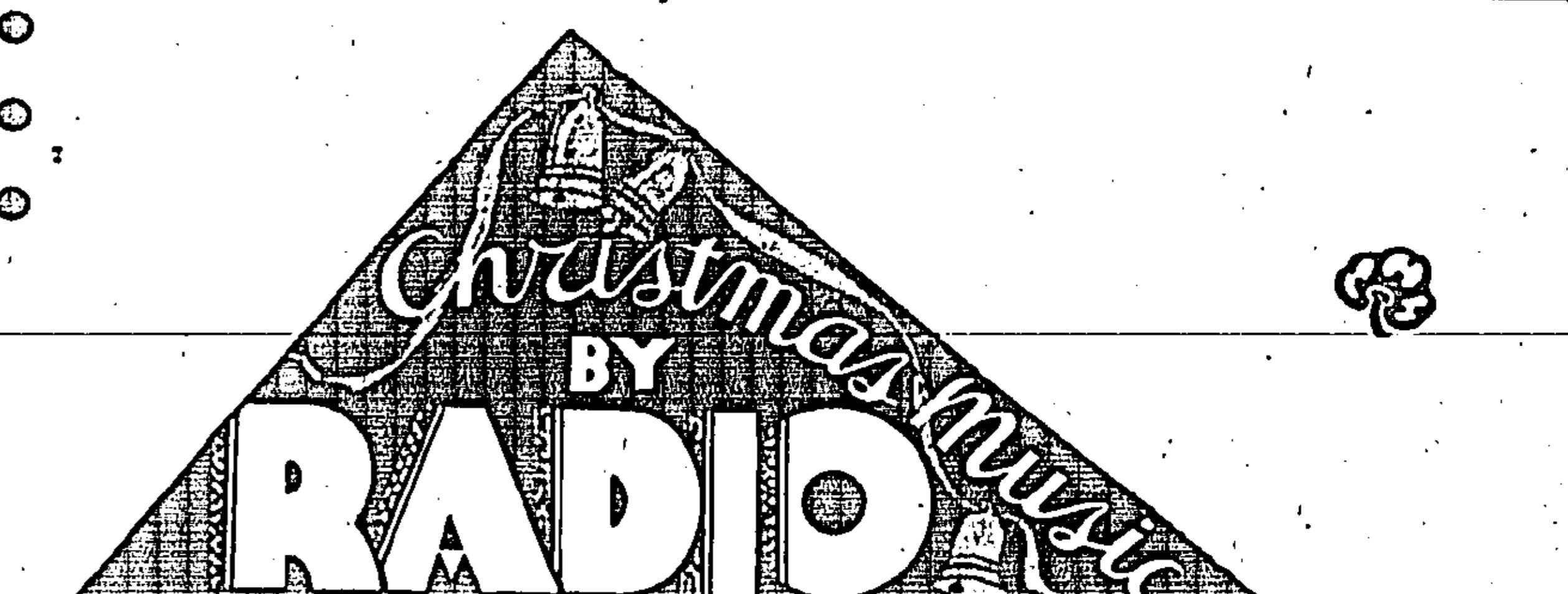
Canadian  
Salmon ..... .75 .....

Smoked Salmon 1.75 .....

Don't forget Green Spot Orangeade for your Fruit Cup,  
or Green Spot Chocolate Milk as a hot nightcap !

## THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.

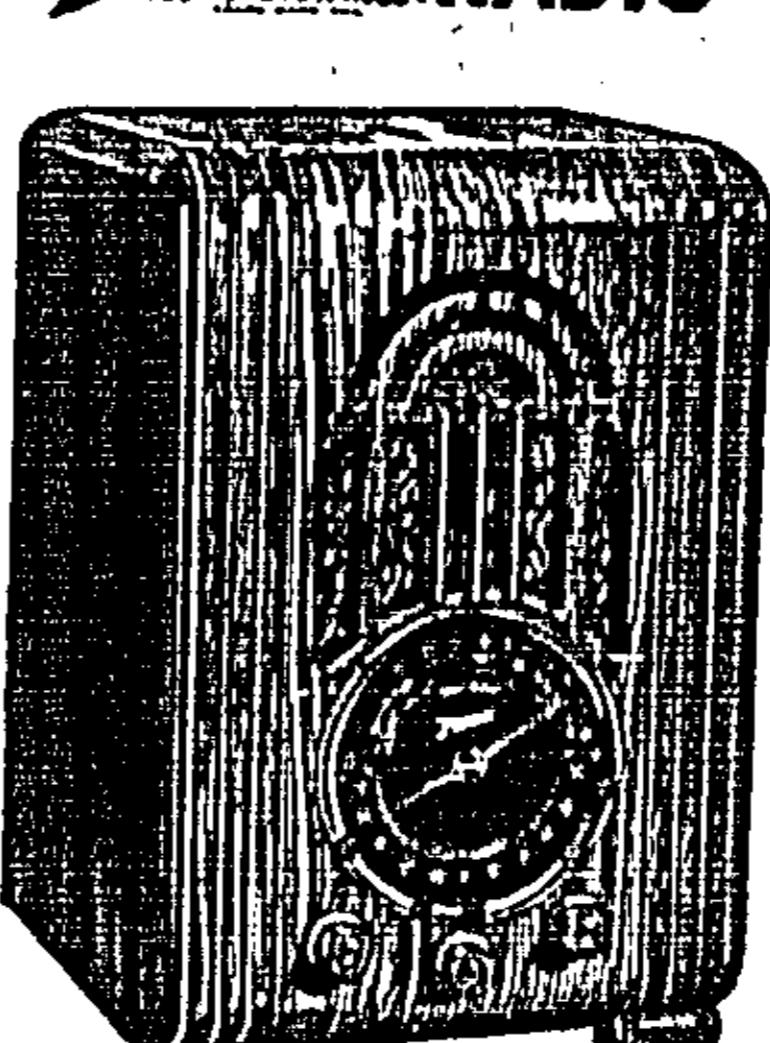


### YEAR 'ROUND ENTERTAINMENT

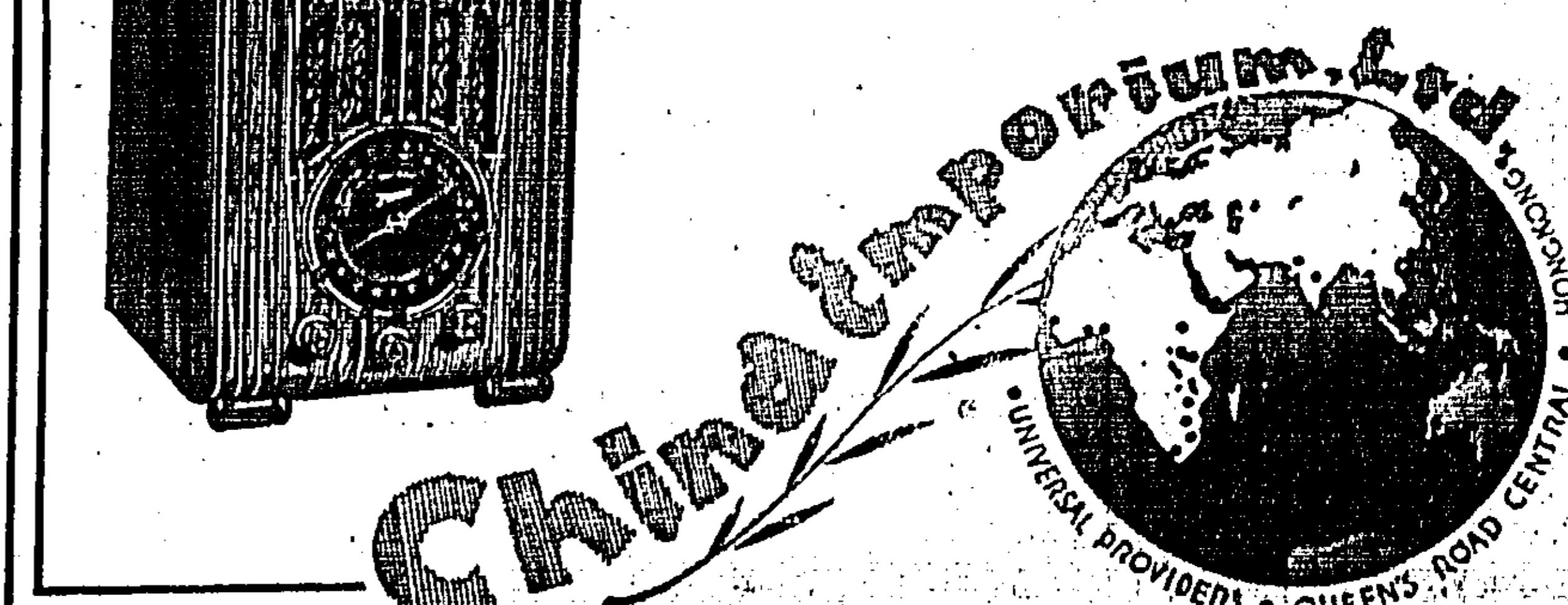
Until you have heard the Zenith Radio and learned for yourself the wonders it can perform in bringing in all varieties of programs, news, entertainment and world-wide short wave broadcasts, you would never believe the claims we make for it. And now that the cost of the Zenith is so low — less than any other make on the market of equal quality — you should have a Zenith in your home this Christmas.

Visit us to-day and let us demonstrate it to you.

ZENITH  
LONG DISTANCE RADIO



RADIO DEPT.  
2nd Flr.



SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

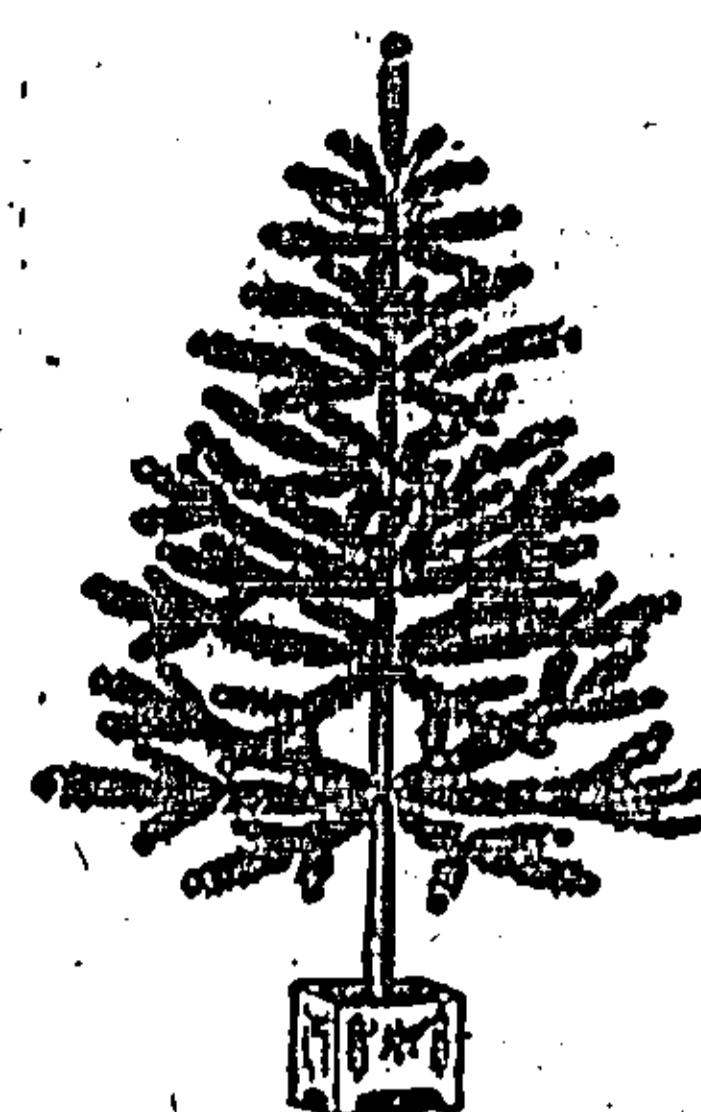
HONGKONG MOTOR  
ACCESSORY CO., LTD.

ST. GEORGE'S BLDG.  
ICE HOUSE STREET.

Pilot  
RADIO

THE  
STANDARD  
OF  
EXCELLENCE



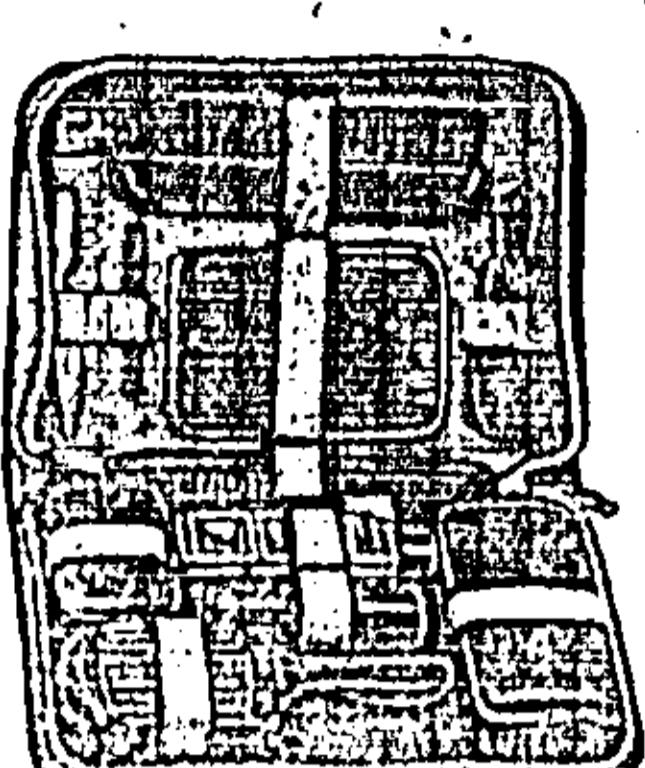


# SHUI HING

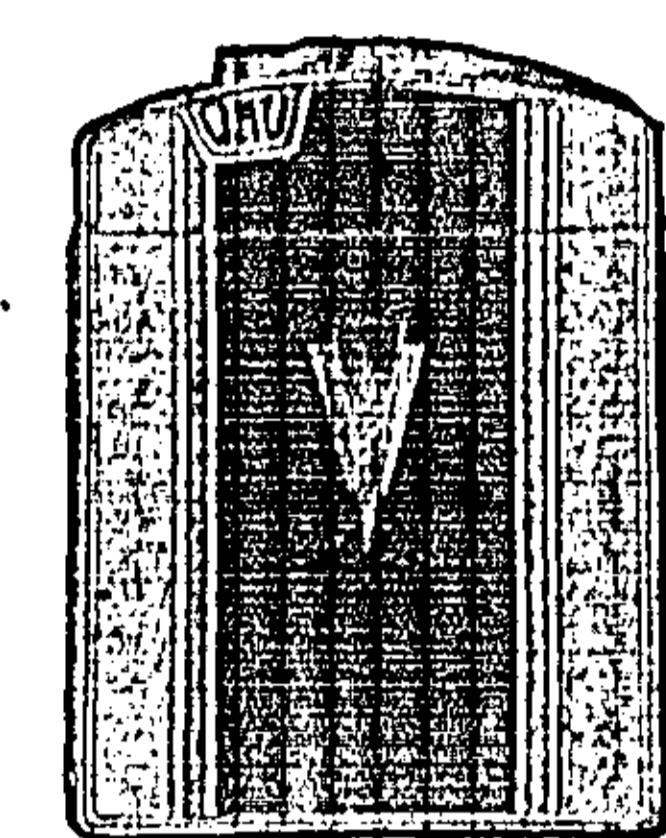
A GREAT BUYING OPPORTUNITY THAT  
YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS!

BRITISH  
AMERICAN  
&  
GERMAN  
TOYS

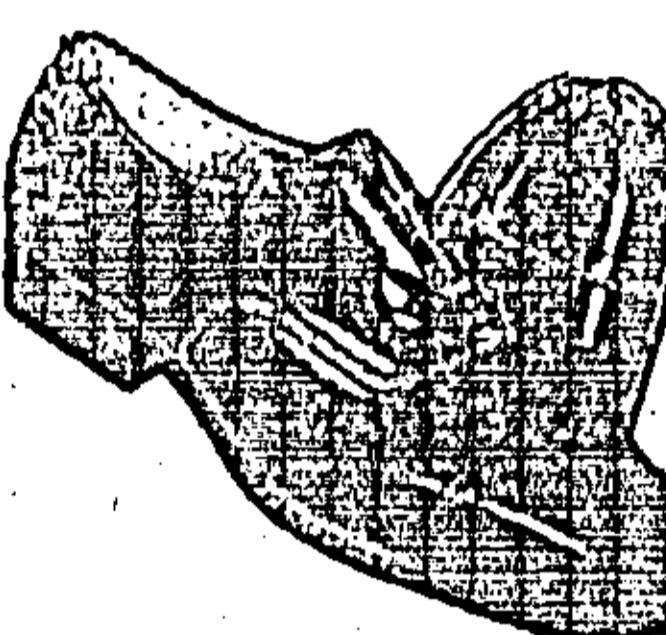
BRUSH & COMB SETS  
HAND BAGS  
MANICURE SETS  
TOILET SETS



LADIES' SHOES  
latest design

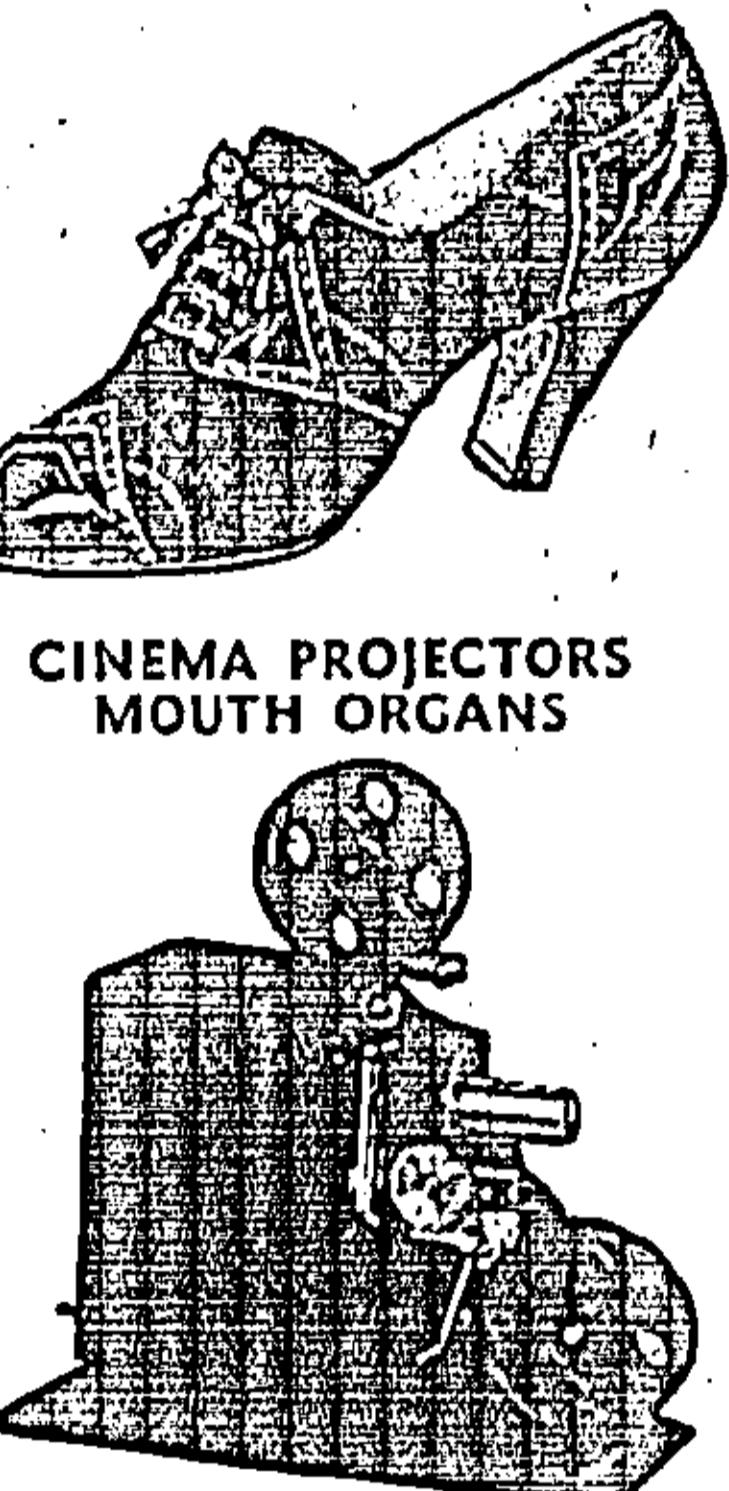


GENTLEMEN'S SHOES  
MODERATE PRICES

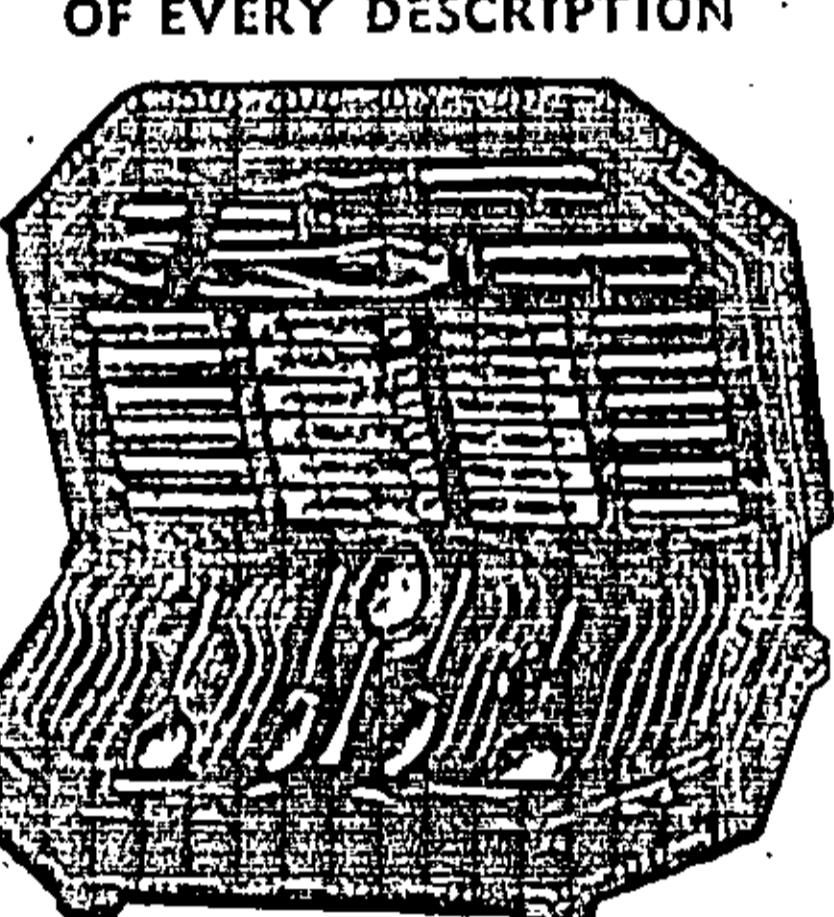


PERFUMERIES  
SCENT SPRAYS

E.P.N.S. WARE  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



CINEMA PROJECTORS  
MOUTH ORGANS



AND MANY OTHERS  
OF UTILITY FOR  
YOUR SELECTION

COME ALONG NOW

**THE SHUI HING CO.**

THE CENTRE OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS

187-195 Des Voeux Road Central.



Formal Wear  
for  
Festive Occasions

Correct in every detail, good fitting  
and comfortable.

Dinner suit as illustrated: Jacket of  
the finest carded cloths or light  
tropico, with silk revers.

A seasonable opportunity

\$64.00  
PER SUIT

Many years wear in each suit.

Be well-dressed in Rolny suits. We stock a  
complete range of clothing for gentlemen in  
all sizes and fittings.

OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M.  
12 Des Voeux Road Central  
The White House.

**Roley**

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

## GRIPPING TALE OF PANAY'S LOSS

(Continued from Page 7.)

and boarded the Panay six miles down river.

"The launches suddenly began machine-gunning, which was the last straw. We were certain that the Japanese soldiers were attacking us and all scattered into the kaoliang, fluttering down. I was in the greatest terror. I had felt as I was certain that the soldiers were surrounding the party in order to wipe it out. The others felt the same."

"However, the soldiers actually boarded the Panay for a short time and then steamed up stream. We reappeared and watched the Panay heel over to starboard and sink to the accompaniment of several explosions."

### FURTHER ATTACKS

"The party attempted to organise and collect the wounded men, when the terrifying sound of returning planes was heard and bombs shocked our nerves. We watched two planes dive in a thoroughly leisure manner and bomb the Mei Isha and Mei Ping on the south bank setting them on fire.

"We gave up Marshall and the eight seamen aboard for dead. Then the plane roared above us. This time I was ashamed of our former cowardice and stood by aided in carrying the blankets. Captain Hughes was taken to cover by the bearers, who were bogged up to their knees. They were trembling with every step as the planes came low and flew over them, expecting to be machine-gunned.

"This performance was repeated later when three planes flew over the south bank. We heard repeated distant bombing and guessed that they were attacking the Cricket, Scarab and others."

"The scattered company was frozen against a line of small Standard Oil boats, which the Japanese troops had picked up on the south bank and carried down river in front of us all."

"We were very grateful for the coming night, when Captain Hughes requested Captain Roberts to take over command and began assembling scouts, who reported that we were on an island, but the Chinese mess boy soon found a village called Hoku, from where Paxton and Wisler left for Hohsien.

"They secured the co-operation of the magistrate and the police telephoned an American missionary at Aning asking him to relay to Mr. Nelson T. Johnson brief news of the Panay's sinking. Paxton went to Aning by ricksha in order to ensure getting help.

### FOUND WOUNDED

"I then went down river with two seamen attempting to find a doctor and half a mile away stumbled on three double-up forms lying prostrate in the moonlit clearing. There were Kozak, Ziegler and Schuyver, who were among the first wounded to be landed and given medical attention. They were all moaning softly, tortured with pain and cold and begging for water. Two seamen returned to the Panay to get water and more blankets while I remained.

"Ziegler and Kozak were bleeding again, their quilts being red at the head and foot. This scene was repeated throughout. Those who were not wounded found relief to their own jagged nerves in aiding the dozen or 14 worst cases. Several naval men were considerably wounded although they did not speak about their wounds or show them in their desire to assist.

"After four hours of laborious work, the task of gathering up and putting the wounded on the abandoned launch was completed. We and the coolies towed it up river and unjoined the cases to stretchers—the Chinese furnishing flat beds from their houses—and proceeded to Hoku, where there were a handful of thatched huts for rice and salt. The Chinese police, troops and the magistrate at Hohsien, Mr. Wang, who is a Syracuse graduate, were most helpful.

"That three-four five-mile hike to Hohsien with Barzini and I accom-

panied the stretcher-borne Sandri and Anders at Roberts' direction was a nightmare—the groans of the wounded, a long line of a dozen stretchers, some 60 hobbling wet-footed, weary, hungry Americans, a Britisher and Italian accompanying them, all filing into the Chinese city and the three native thatched inn serving us a hospital. Ensminger died on Monday at 3 a.m. and Sandri at 1 p.m. Atcheson worked untiringly and before snatching some sleep eventually got a message through to the Ambassador, by the courtesy of the Chinese military authorities. The whole company dropped to the floor in the inn and slept in their clothes, mostly without my covering.

### HIKE UP-RIVER

"We were overjoyed to learn that Marshall and others were safe and we hiked five miles up river gladly, though with apprehension of gun fire in view of Holt's experience while landing in the middle of Sino-Japanese engagement, while Japanese launches were bearing would-be rescuers and attempting to go up the canal.

"Our reception aboard the gunboats was very warm and heart-stirring. Then MacDonald, Soong, Barzini and myself decided not to file eye-witness accounts of the affair before reaching Shanghai, due to the necessity of aiding the party busy filling a list of dead and wounded.

"Going down river it was notable that there were Sino-Japanese engagements in the vicinity of the smoking ruins of Nanking, the sound of these being great torture to all the survivors of the Panay disaster.

"This story has been written aboard the Bee, Ladybird and Oahu in very crowded conditions, typewriters being scarce. I have been sleeping on deck, the floor and a table respectively, being very glad that the adventure is ending.

### MORE RAIDS

"I was luckier than some of the others and shared a Chinese bed with others. We awoke in broad sunlight and found the ancient city most apprehensive against Japanese attack owing to the presence of the Americans, and the Chinese authorities requested us—unnecessarily—to remain under cover during the air alarms, of which there were three or four heart-breaking ones during the morning.

"Foot-blistered, wearied and a doomed feeling creeping over them, the Panay survivors streamed out to breakfast, buying up native cakes to the accompaniment of hundreds of sympathetic householders buying quilts, medicines and socks, some visiting the wounded and attempting to soothe the poor chaps who were trembling, particularly when Japanese planes dives down and flew low over the hospital several times in the afternoon. Roberts and Atcheson and officers decided that the Japanese fliers were hostile seeking the survivors and postponed the 20-mile long journey to Hanshan until nightfall when tedious loading up by coolies was resumed.

"The decision of Roberts was noteworthy, reflecting the fears of the Panay survivors in view of Mr. Johnson's instructions to remain at Hohsien until they were picked up. Six open junks in which the Panay party were crammed up freezing reached Hanshan at dawn where friendly peasants in the outskirts sold food. The party, after a two-mile hike reached the Catholic Mission compound where the untiring Atcheson soon broke the joyous news that British and American boats had arrived at Hohsien and were awaiting the return of the Panay survivors.

"This put new life into them and they took to the junks again at 7 a.m. and arrived at 10 p.m. They found the landing place swarming with the welcome sight of American and British sailors from the Oahu, Ladybird and Bee. Sandwiches were awaiting them. I grasped Rear-Admiral Holt's hand and learned that the Britishers had thought that I was dead owing to the report of Marshall and James (Jim) Marshall, one of those badly wounded."—United Press.

## New Alkaline Way to Relieve Sour Acid Stomach

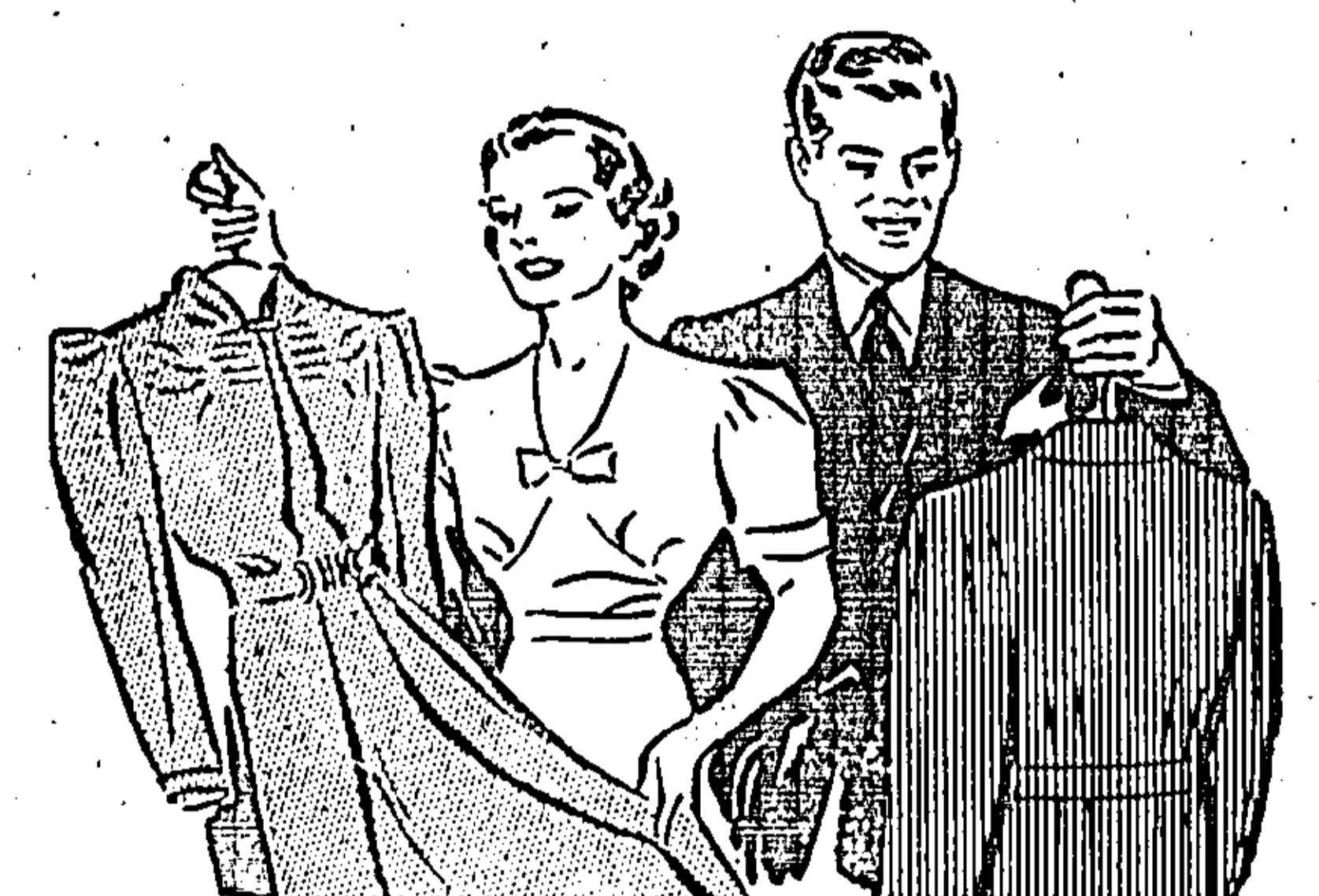
Alka-Seltzer Tablets Relieve Millions From the Discomfort of Stomach Troubles

Now you can say "Good Bye" to Acid Stomach and all its attendant aches and pains. Here's a new way to get rid of those common ailments. An Alka-Seltzer tablet on two in a glass of water makes a sparkling, anti-acid drink—a bubbling glassful of alkaline salts your body needs to reduce excess acid. There's nothing like it for sweetening the stomach and correcting digestive troubles. And the way it relieves the pain of Colds, Headaches, Neuralgias, and other everyday ills will amaze you.

Try Alka-Seltzer. You'll be delighted with its refreshing, pleasant taste, and you'll be equally delighted with the quick relief it gives you. Your pain and discomfort will disappear almost immediately. Your normal alkaline balance will be restored, and you'll be healthy and happy again.

Alka-Seltzer contains no harmful drugs—it is safe for children as well as adults. It is not a laxative and can be taken any time, any where. Try Alka-Seltzer the next time you want relief. Alka-Seltzer is the newest, scientific

At all Chemists in two convenient sizes. Try it today.



Give Your Clothes a...  
Quality Cleaning

ANY cleaning will make clothes look better—for a while! But it takes really good cleaning—like ZORIC Odourless Drycleaning to bring back the original lustre to fine fabrics, and to make spotted garments look like new.

**THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.**

Head Office & Works Tel. 57032. Hong Kong Depot Tel. 21270.  
Kowloon Depot Tel. 58906. Peak Depot Tel. 29352.  
Hotels (Visitors only)

Copies of  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

**"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"**

and

**"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"**

may be purchased

at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

A gift for ALL the family to enjoy . . .

A FILMO  
MOVIE CAMERA

CALL ON US FOR A DEMONSTRATION

We have FILMO Cameras to suit every purse

FILMO  DEPOT

3RD FLOOR, MARINA HOUSE

TELEPHONE 32153.

AGENTS FOR:

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY, CHICAGO - NEW YORK - HOLLYWOOD - LONDON

The image is a black and white graphic with a decorative, vintage-style font. It features several lines of text in a bold, ornate typeface. The top line reads "Merry Christmas & a Happy New Year". Below it, another line reads "Greeting Cards". The text is surrounded by illustrations of holly leaves and clusters of small, round berries. The overall aesthetic is festive and classic.

# **REDUCED RATES<sup>6</sup> via TO THE BRITISH EMPIRE TEN WORDS**

**\$ 395**

# *The Christmas List*

**LET'S SEE, THERE'S:—**

**THE NIECE:-**  
WE DONT KNOW IF  
KISSING WILL MAKE  
HAIR GROW, BUT  
SHE MUST GET  
SOMETHING  
FOR TRYING.

**JEAN:- RECENTLY MARRIED... SHE GETS A  
COOK BOOK - AND BOY.  
SHE NEEDS IT! ---  
BETTER GIVE HER TWO.**

**THE LITTLE WOMAN:-** SHE'S AFRAID SHES GOING TO GET A NEW VACUUM CLEANER - "WITH LOVE AND KISSES" --- IT ALL DEPENDS ON HOW THE SO-CALLED BANK ACCOUNT LOOKS --- ... OH SURE SHE'LL GET SOMETHING!

**DAUGHTER:- SHE WANTS  
A SPORT ROADSTER...SHELL DO  
WITH LESS - MUCH LESS.**

A black and white illustration of a cowboy riding a horse. The cowboy is wearing a wide-brimmed hat, a light-colored coat over a dark shirt, and dark trousers. He is looking towards the right. The horse is walking on a path through a landscape with trees and rocks.

AUNT MARIAN:- A SUIT OF PYJAMAS FOR HER

SHE HAS BEEN SLEEPING IN  
OLD-FASHIONED NIGHTGOWNS  
ALL HER LIFE... IT'S TIME SHE  
WAS BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

A black and white cartoon illustration of a man in a suit holding a small child. The man has a mustache and is looking down at the child. The child is wearing a bow tie and has a pacifier in their mouth. The background is plain white.

UNCLE JOE:-  
HE GETS A  
PAIR OF SUSPENDERS  
... THAT'S WHAT  
HE NEEDS -  
SOMETHING TO  
TAKE UP THE  
SLACK /

# VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND

HANDS

A black and white illustration of a man's face in profile, looking towards the left. He has a mustache and is wearing a suit jacket. To his right is a vertical stack of coins.

**THE MAILMAN:- HE GETS SOMETHING,  
ALTHOUGH MOSTLY HE BRINGS  
BILLS AND TAX NOTICES...  
HOWEVER, OCCASIONALLY  
HE BRINGS GOOD NEWS**

**THE MAILMAN:- HE GETS SOMETHING,  
ALTHOUGH MOSTLY HE BRINGS  
BILLS AND TAX NOTICES...  
HOWEVER, OCCASIONALLY  
HE BRINGS GOOD NEWS**



## PRESIDENT LINE TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Lines' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you abore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line Way."

**SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE AND VICTORIA**

Via Kobe and Yokohama.

**S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY**

sails Monday, Dec. 20, at Noon

**NEW YORK**

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

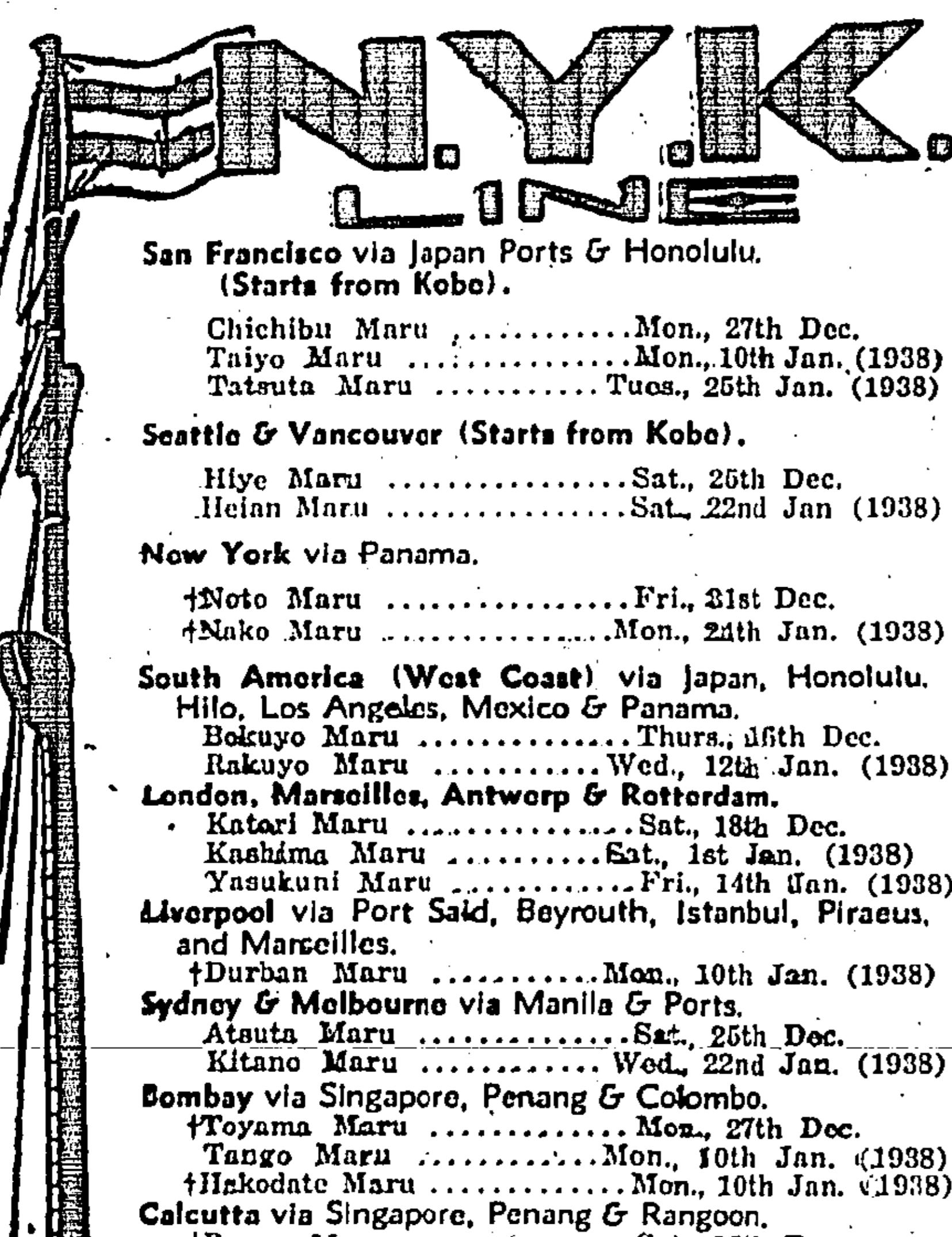
**S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE**

sails Sunday, Dec. 19, 8 a.m.

MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. AMERICAN MAIL LINE.**

PEDDER BUILDING—HONG KONG.  
CANTON BRANCH—21, FRENCH CONCESSION.



San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.  
(Starts from Kobe).

Chichibu Maru ..... Mon., 27th Dec.  
Taiyo Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)  
Tatsuta Maru ..... Tues., 25th Jan. (1938)

Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Hiye Maru ..... Sat., 26th Dec.  
Heian Maru ..... Sat., 22nd Jan. (1938)

New York via Panama.

\*Noto Maru ..... Fri., 21st Dec.  
\*Naka Maru ..... Mon., 24th Jan. (1938)

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu.

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.  
Bokuya Maru ..... Thurs., 16th Dec.  
Rinkyo Maru ..... Wed., 12th Jan. (1938)

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Katori Maru ..... Sat., 18th Dec.  
Kashima Maru ..... Sat., 1st Jan. (1938)

Yasukuni Maru ..... Fri., 14th Jan. (1938)

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles.

\*Durban Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)

Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.

Atsuta Maru ..... Sat., 26th Dec.  
Kitano Maru ..... Wed., 22nd Jan. (1938)

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

\*Toyama Maru ..... Mon., 27th Dec.  
Tango Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)

\*Hirokata Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

\*Ryuun Maru ..... Sat., 25th Dec.

Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai).

Fushimi Maru ..... Wed., 1st Jan. (1938)

Hakozaki Maru ..... Fri., 14th Jan. (1938)

\* Cargo Only.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

**CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.**

Tel. 30291.

## NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



This American, Henry Brown, from the state of New York, is demonstrating before the camera his affection for bees and their affection for him, as he lets them crawl on him without fearing that they will sting.



Sabiha Gecitken, adopted daughter of President Kemal Ataturk of Turkey, is known as the "Flying Amazon." She holds a military flying certificate and distinguished herself with the Turkish air force during the Tunceli uprising.



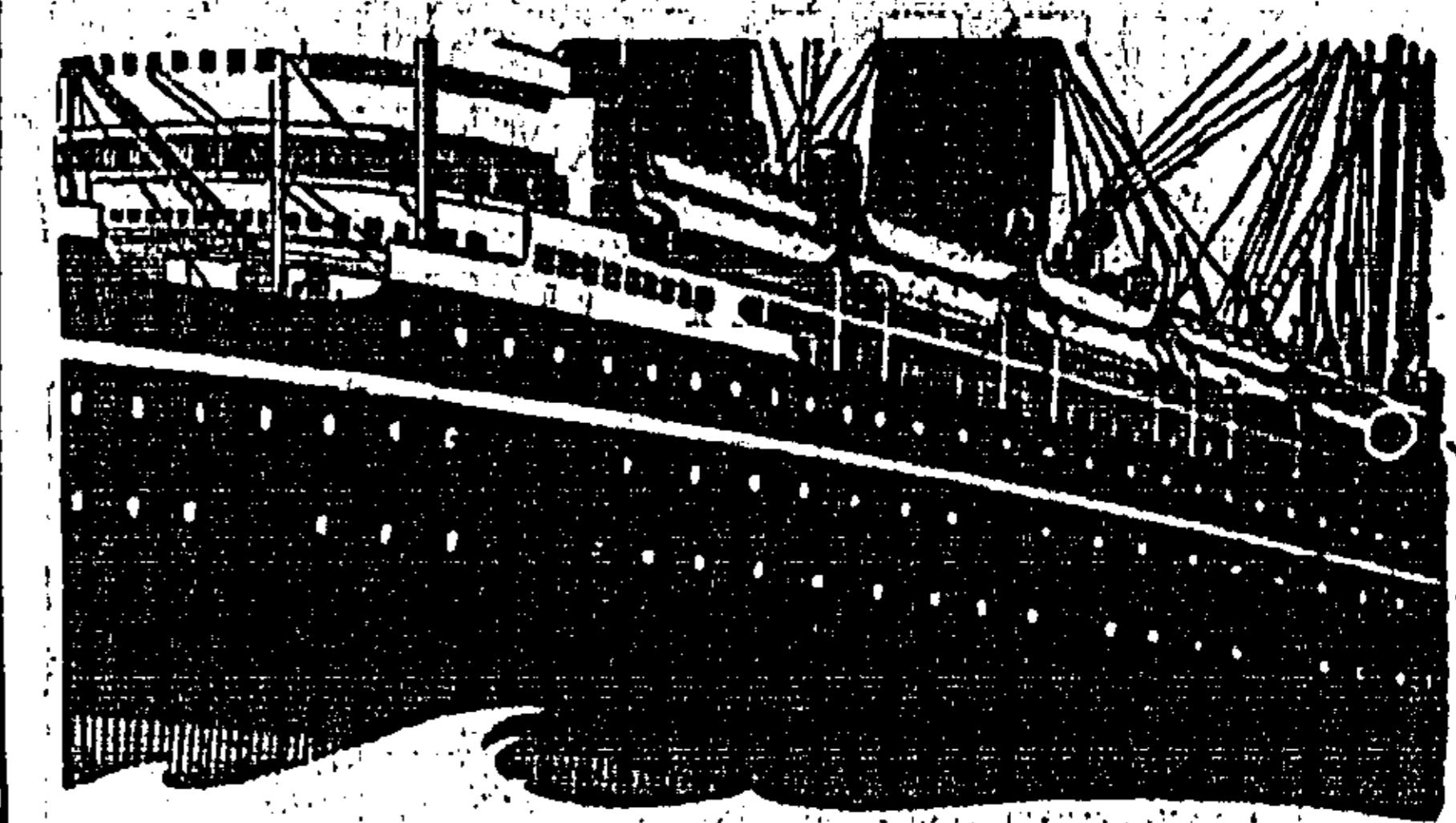
Sir Robert Hodgson, whose reported appointment as the first British agent to Rebel Spain caused much speculation throughout Britain. The move was said to have been to safeguard British lives and trade interests among Insurgents.



It is difficult to say who is looking the more proud and distinguished, the rider or his camel. This old Indian Rajput landowner with picturesque beard makes long travels on his camel.



Large festivities were staged at the Exhibition in Paris in honour of the French provinces. The picture shows singers and dancers from Luchon arriving at the Exhibition in their picturesque costumes.



## P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

### Taking Cargo For

Strait, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

S.S.	From Hong Kong Abroad	To	Destination
JEYPORE	5,000	21st Dec.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
RANPUR	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*SUDAN	7,000	1st Jan.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg.
RAWALPINDI	17,000	8th Jan.	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*KIDDERPORE	5,000	15th Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
CORFU	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	6,100	29th Jan.	B'bay, M'scilles, H're, L'don, H'burg.
CHITRAL	15,000	5th Feb.	Marseilles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	19th Feb.	Marseilles & London.

\* Cargo only.

All vessels may call at Malta.

### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TALMA	10,000	1st Jan.	Singapore, Port Swettenham.
SIRDHANA	8,000	20th Jan.	
SHIRALA	8,000	20th Feb.	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
TILAWA	10,000	26th Feb.	
SANTHIA	8,000		

### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NANKIN	7,000	2nd Jan.	
NELORE	7,000	29th Jan.	Manila, Rangoon, Brisbane, Sydney.
TANDA	7,000	5th Mar.	Melbourne & Hobart.

### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

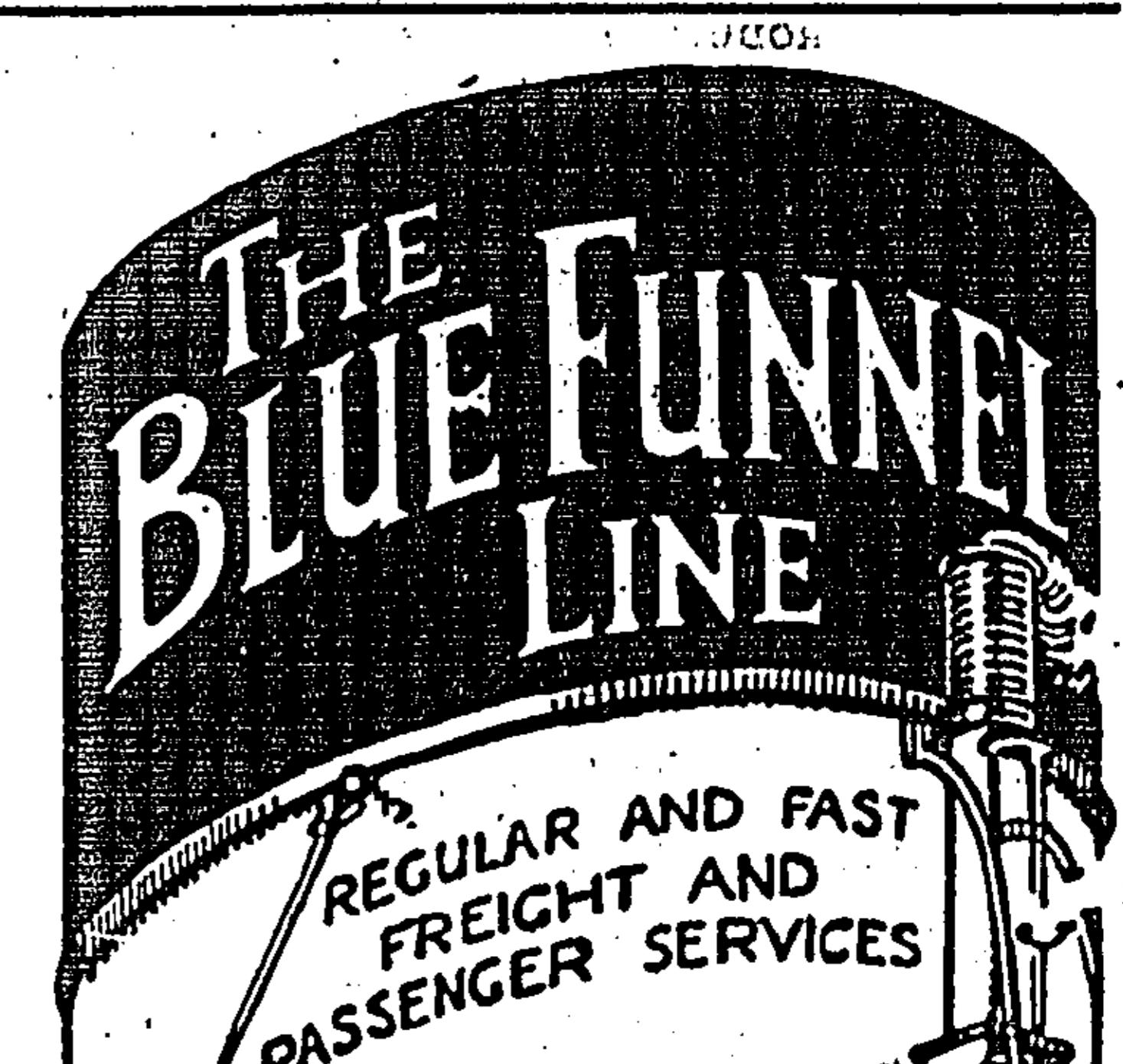
SIRDHANA	8,000	26th Dec.	Amoy & Japan.
*BURDWAN	6,100	25th Dec.	Japan.
CORFU	14,500	24th Dec.	Japan.
NELORE	7,000	4th Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
SHIRALA	8,000	6th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
CHITRAL	15,000	7th Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	20th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further information, Passage Freight Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents.

Phone 27721

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.**  
100 BUILDING, CONNAUGHT ROAD, CENTRAL, HONG KONG



## THE TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING COMPANY OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.

### BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

### BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES.

### BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

### BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY.

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

### BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

### DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

### REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACTYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Taikoodock" Hongkong.  
Telephone No. 30211.  
Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ams."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents  
HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN

### LONDON SERVICE

PATROCLUS sails 11th Jan. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

DEUCALION sails 26th Dec. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

### LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ANTILOCHUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.

### NEW YORK SERVICE

ADRASTUS sails 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)

TALTHYBIUS sails 18th Jan. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle.

### INWARD SERVICE

MEMNON Due 24 Dec. From U. K. via Straits.

TITAN Due 22 Dec. From Europe via Straits.

AGAPENOR Due 28 Dec. From U. K. via Straits.

ANTENOR Due 1 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.

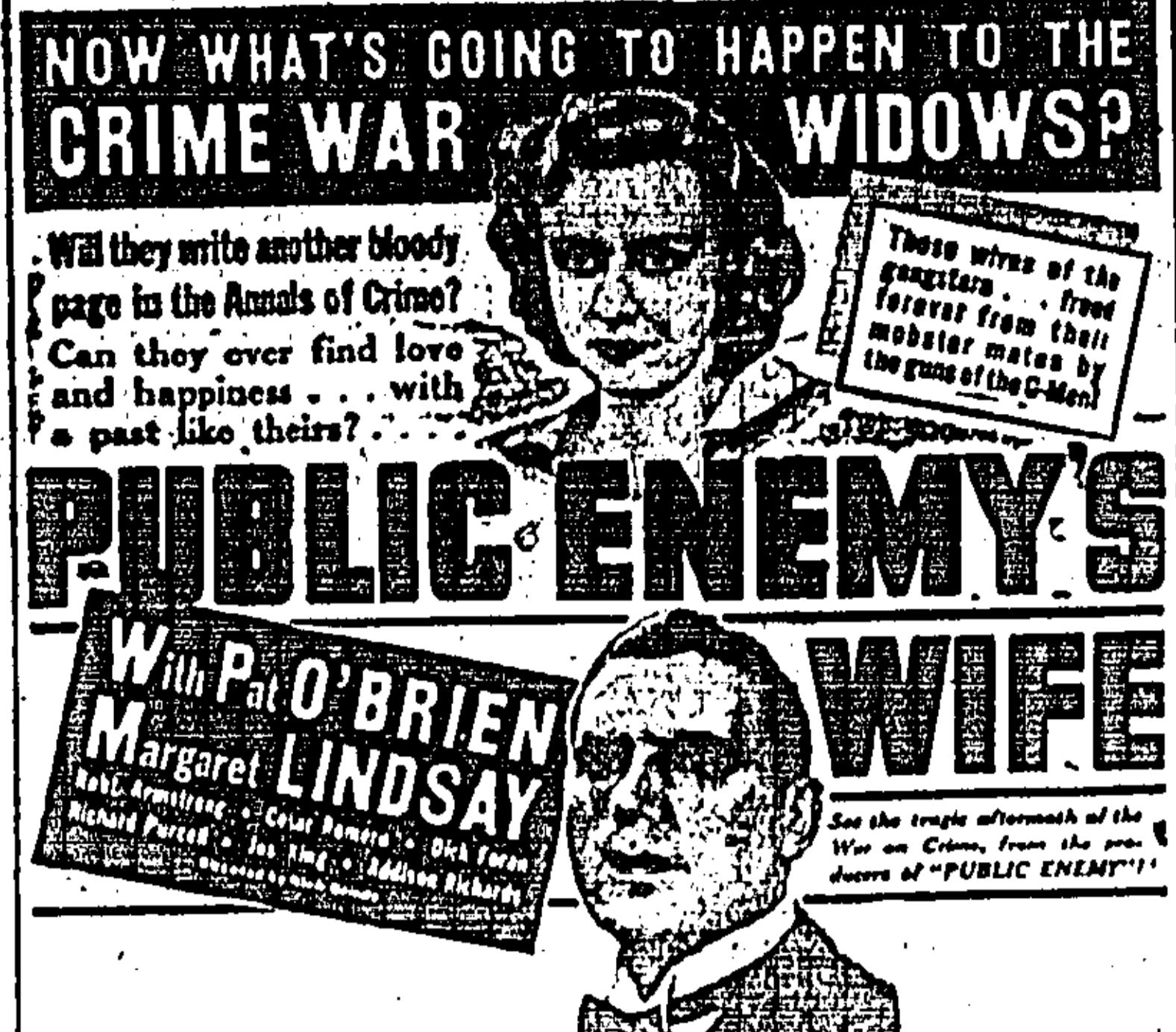
\*Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.**

# KING'S

• TO-DAY ONLY •  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



TO - MORROW "FIRE OVER ENGLAND"  
United Artists - with FLORA ROBSON - LAURENCE OLIVER

# QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

3 SHOWS AT 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 P.M. ONLY  
Beautiful! ... Alluring! ... Exotic! ...  
Mysterious As A Moroccan Night!



# MOROCCO

WITH  
GARY COOPER  
MARLENE DIETRICH  
ADOLPHE MENJOU  
*A Paramount Picture*

A JOSEF VON STERNBERG PRODUCTION  
FINAL PERFORMANCE TO-NIGHT AT 9.20 P.M.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

presents

"THE ARCADIANS"  
ADMISSION PRICES: \$3.30, \$2.20 & \$1.10  
N.B. RESERVATIONS MUST BE TAKEN UP BEFORE 8.00 P.M.  
OTHERWISE SUBJECT TO SALE

• TO-MORROW •

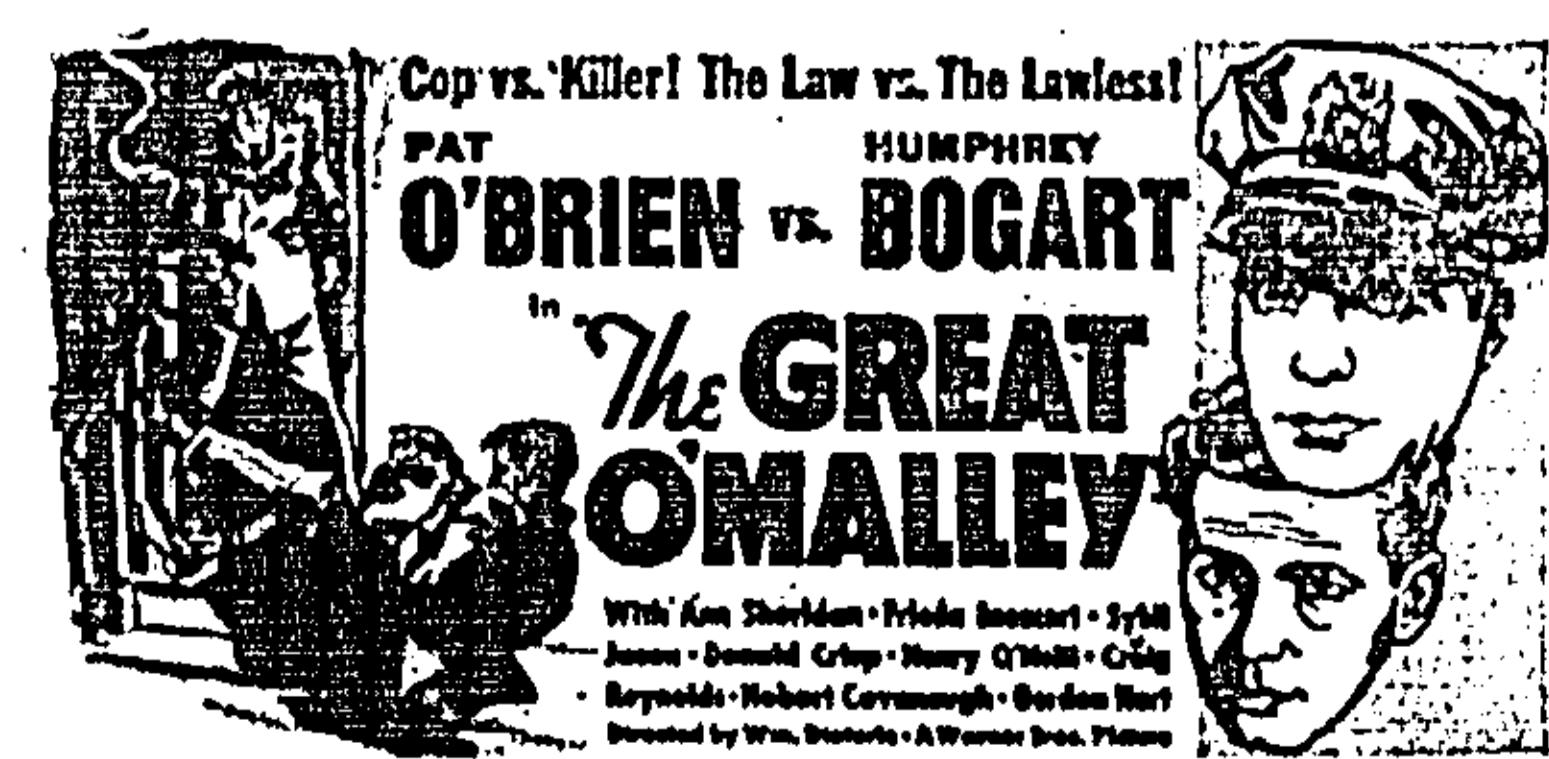
A Roughhouse Romance ... A Screenful Of Laughs!  
BARBARA STANWYCK - HERBERT MARSHALL  
in "BREAKFAST FOR TWO"  
An RKO-Radio Picture

# MAJESTIC

NATHAN  
ROAD  
KOWLOON  
TEL. 57222

MATINEES: 20c. 30c. EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •  
A DYNAMITE-PACKED GANGSTER DRAMA!



• COMMENCING TO-MORROW •  
CLARK GABLE JEAN HARLOW in "SARATOGA"  
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

## GAMES EVENING TO BE HELD

A Bridge and Mahjong Drive will be held on Monday, January 17, at 3 p.m., in the Peninsula Hotel in aid of the Hongkong Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

H.E. The Governor Sir Geoffrey Northcote and Lady Northcote have intimated their desire to be present. Tickets for this function (\$1.50) may be had from Mrs. J. T. Smalley, 51 Kadoorie Avenue, Kowloon. Anyone booking a table should notify Mrs. Smalley, so that tables may be numbered and identified with their person's name. Those in charge of tables should also bring his or her own playing cards, or mahjong sets. It is anticipated that a humorous auction will terminate the proceedings.

## MANY HOMELESS FROM FLOODS

### 7,000 IN ITALY NEED ASSISTANCE

Rome, Dec. 17. Seven thousand people are now homeless or dependent on public assistance as a result of the floods in the suburbs of Rome, due to nine days of heavy rainfall.

Several people were drowned in the Rome provinces and the River Tiber is now 34 feet above normal level. Water has covered the arches of the Milvio Bridge and is level with the roadway. Crowds are watching from the banks to see if the bridge will fall. Part of the city is under water causing big delays in the train service. Firemen in boats rescued 200 dogs from the Rome Municipal Lost Dog Home just before water overwhelmed the kennels. Many acres of land are swamped, grain destroyed and many sheep and cattle drowned. —Reuter's Special.

## WARSHIPS TO VISIT HERE

Macao, Dec. 16. Early in the coming week the first-class sloop Bartholomew Dias, under the command of Commander F. Ribeiro, and the second-class sloop Goncalo Velho, in the command of Commander H. O. Pinto, will be leaving Macao on a visit to Hongkong.

The two Portuguese men-of-war arrived from Lisbon a few months ago. The Bartholomew Dias having been here since late October and the Goncalo Velho preceding it by about a month.

Both vessels will remain in Hongkong for three or four days before returning to Macao.—Our Own Correspondent.

## NO RESTRICTION ON FIREWORKS FOR HALF HOUR

Regulations prohibiting the use of fireworks in Hongkong will be suspended on New Year's Eve for half an hour.

The Colonial Secretary's Department announces that fireworks (other than unlawful fireworks) may be left off without police interference between 11.45 p.m. on December 31 and 12.15 a.m. on January 1.

Hongkong Chinese will be able to celebrate the passing of the old year for half an hour without hindrance. Then, at 12.15 a.m., sharp, the heavy hand of the law will once again descend.

## OFFICER OBTAINS DIVORCE

A divorce case of interest to naval circles in Hongkong was heard in the Divorce Court in London on December 6, when Mr. Justice Langton granted a decree nisi to Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander Alan Colquhoun Burnett of Portsmouth and late of H.M.S. Terror II in Singapore.

## DIPLOMATS DISCUSS BOMBING

But Saito Brings  
No Communication  
To Washington

## Two Wounded In Bad Plight

Washington, Dec. 17. The Japanese Ambassador, Mr. Hiroshi Saito, discussed the Panay affair with Mr. Cordell Hull to-day, but said he had not brought a specific communication from the Japanese Government.

Admiral Yarnell reported to the Navy Department that the condition of two of the sailors wounded during the bombing of the Panay was critical. The condition of three others was serious and the condition of six others favourable.—Reuter.

Admiral Mitsunami  
Recalled

Tokyo, Dec. 17. It is confirmed here that Rear-Admiral Mitsuhashi, who has been in charge of the Japanese air force in China waters, has been recalled in connection with the Panay incident.—Reuter.

## STOP PRESS NEWS

## New Water Pipes For Harbour

Recommendations contained in a Report on the Water Supply of Hongkong, tabled in Legislative Council last April, are being put in hand by Government with one radical alteration.

Instead of adopting the recommendation for the construction of a new 18-inch harbour pipe-line, at an estimated cost of \$290,000, Government has decided to construct two 21-inch mains across the harbour bed, at a much greater cost.

Notice of proposal to construct the new pipe-lines is contained in this morning's *Government Gazette*.

Work has already commenced on dredging the harbour bed to take the lines, which will be laid down slightly to the westward of the existing pipe-lines.

As soon as the new 21-inch mains are completed, the existing lines will be abandoned.

Examination early this year by a P.W.D. diver revealed that the 12-inch pipeline laid across the harbour in 1929-30 has practically reached the limit of its useful life. Corrosion has so affected the metal that in the event of a fracture of the pipeline it is doubtful if reinstatement could be effected. Serious corrosion has also taken place in the existing 18-inch main. The mainland makes a considerable contribution to the City's water needs, and the importance of the security of cross-harbour pipelines is recognised to such an extent by Government that it has decided to secure adequate supplies for many years to come by laying down two new 21-inch mains, instead of one 18-inch pipeline, as recommended.

The Report tabled in Legislative Council last April revealed that any damage to existing pipe-lines across the harbour would leave the Island in a serious position. These lines, it was stated, form a vulnerable section of the Island's lines of communication.

## M.G. SIGNALS AT DINNER

Subsections "A" and "B" of the Machine Gun Signals, H.K.V.D.C. held an informal dinner at Volunteer Headquarters on Thursday evening. Every member of the unit was present and some thirty-five men sat down to dinner.

In the course of a speech, the O.C., Lt. A. N. Braude, emphasised the valuable work done by the unit during combined operations in the spring. The experience gained during the four days in the field was the equivalent, in his opinion, of six months training on the parade ground at Headquarters.

The enthusiasm at Camp, this year, proved that it was a very necessary part of the Volunteer Training programme, and he could trace a dropping off in keenness in other units as well, to the lack of camp in 1936. However, the M.G. Signals had been lucky inasmuch as week-end camp had been arranged at Whitfield Barracks.

In welcoming the number of new men to the unit, Lt. Braude emphasised the need for more recruits, particularly for the European Dispatch Riding Subsection. He felt that if this branch were more widely known to the motorcycling fans in the Colony, there would be no difficulty in bringing this subsection up to full strength.

In the course of the evening, several films were shown on a projector belonging to Sgt. King. These included the Coronation procession and ceremony and the Naval Review at Spithead...

# ALHAMBRA

SHOWING TO-DAY  
YOU WILL WANT THIS PICTURE  
TO GO ON FOREVER !!

PICTURE OF YOUTH!  
When life's a lark and all the  
world is full of happy song!  
The New Universal presents  
DEANNA DURBIN in  
100 MEN and a GIRL  
LEOPOLD STOKOWSKI  
ADOLPHE MENJOU ALICE BRADY  
EUGENE PALLETTE MISCHA AUER

NEXT CHANGE  
Now Universal  
Picture

IDOL OF THE CROWD"  
JOHN WAYNE - SHEILA BROMLEY

DAILY  
AT  
2.30  
5.20  
7.20  
9.20  
HANKOW  
ROAD  
KOWLOON  
TEL.  
57795

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW • in "WONDER BAR"

• Shows Daily 8.30-9.30  
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 50101  
ORIENTAL THEATRE  
LAST 4 TIMES TODAY!  
EXCITING STORY WITH A GRIPPING CLIMAX!  
Out of the colourful lives of people who woo the Goddess of Chance, comes this drama of bille-time race tracks, and the romance of a girl who tried to break a King of Gamblers.  
IT SPARKLES WITH GAY EXCITEMENT AND LAUGHTER!



TO-MORROW MONDAY TUESDAY  
PARAMOUNT'S MILLION DOLLAR LAUGH SHOW!



• MATINEES: 20c. 30c. • EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c. 0

CANTON AGENTS  
for the

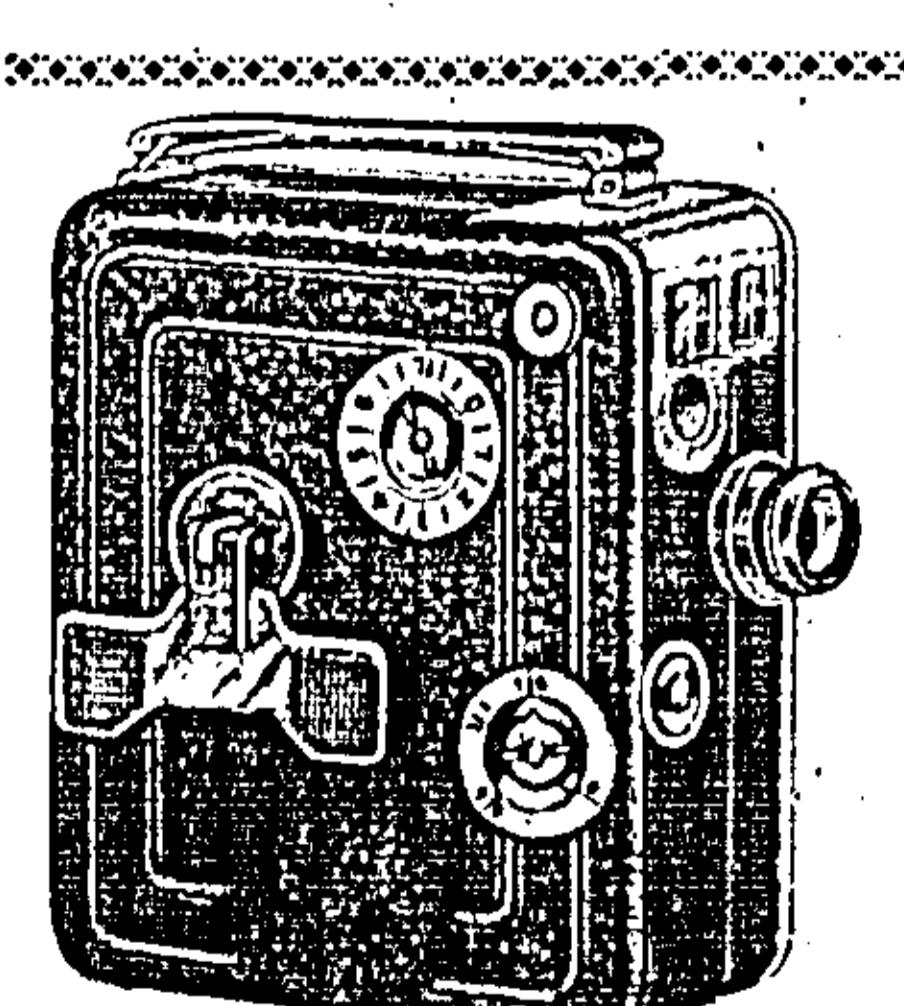
Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building,

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.



## Nizo

8 m/m CINE CAMERAS

HAVE MORE FEATURES  
ARE LESS COSTLY—

ADVANCED AND SEMI-PROFESSIONAL MODELS

ALSO PROJECTORS

HELMUT NOCHT

ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING

7, CHATER ROAD.

**For Sale**  
1932  
**OPEL SIX CONVERTIBLE**  
TIP-TOP CONDITION  
ANY TRIAL  
Price \$700

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 60101.

PUBLISHED BY  
The Hongkong Telegraph  
Dollar T.T.—1st Hongkong Telegraph  
12, Two New Bond St., London, W.C. 2.  
Telephone: 14-34.  
High Water: 14-34.

The FINAL EDITION

Liberty, Supreme Clemency

# Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861  
NO. 10394

大英報號八月二十英港香

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1937.

日六十月十一

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$0.25 PER ANNUM

WHITEAWAY'S  
FOR  
**XMAS GIFTS**  
AT  
MODERATE PRICES  
THE FINEST SELECTION  
IN TOWN  
See Page 5

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

## FEVERED WAR ACTIVITY IN NINE PROVINCES

### Impossible To Tell Where Japan's Army Will Land Next Blow

#### Terrible Tale Of Fall Of Chinese Capital

#### REFUGEES ABREADY EVACUATING KWANGTUNG; SOME GOING ABROAD

Shanghai, Dec. 18.

A deadly military chess game is being played by the Chinese and Japanese armies as the opposing forces manoeuvre their war machines for impending big battles. As the pace of the real-life war game quickens, foreign and Chinese observers are finding the strategy of the rival forces a matter for great speculation. While both sides rush men, ammunition and supplies to the war zones, observers are finding difficulty in naming the definite points where the Japanese army will strike.

There are nine provinces where feverish manoeuvring is taking place: Kiangsi, Kiangsu, Chekiang, Shantung, Hunan, Hupeh, Anhwei, Fukien and Kwangtung.

Meanwhile driving northward along two routes, Japanese army units, according to Chinese reports, seem to be making a bold bid for Hsuchow in northern Kiangsu, which is located on the Tientsin-Pukow railway close to the Shantung border. This ambitious move is said to be developing slowly, enabling the Japanese to march into Shantung from the south and to aid in completing the link which the Japanese military leaders claim will stretch in an unbroken line from Peiping to Shanghai. —Reuter.

#### Tells Of Battle For Nanking

Shanghai, Dec. 18.

An awe-inspiring spectacle of terrible futility was seen from the roof of the Italian Embassy on the afternoon of December 12 when the Chinese defence at Nanking collapsed, says Mr. L. S. Smith, Reuter's special correspondent, who returned to Shanghai aboard H.M.S. Ladybird, yesterday after covering the siege of Nanking from beginning to end.

Mr. Smith revealed that the Purple Mountain, a well-known landmark north of the city, was blazing as bursting shells set fire to trees on its summit. To the south three great fire sent towering columns of smoke to the sky, while Nanking vibrated with the impact of shells crashing on the waterworks hill west of the city where Chinese batteries vigorously replied. Two Japanese balloons were scattered over the Japanese fire.

A sudden change in the situation occurred at 4:30 p.m. when peace was observed among the Chinese civilians who were seen diving into dugouts and crying out "The Japanese are in the city." Chinese troops were then seen pouring northwards towards the waterfront. Some were well disciplined, others were throwing their arms away, but all were hurrying. Almost an entire division streamed past the American Embassy and reached a point not far beyond when scattered shots were heard. Then the troops came back reluctantly, the better-trained men of the 8th Division having forced their return.

#### Retreat Resumed

Soon the retreat was resumed with the support of other divisions of inferior provincial troops. The Chung-shan Road, a main artery leading to the waterfront, was a solid mass of retreating troops and pack animals with guns, many men shedding equipment of grenades, rifles, ammunition and grenades, rifles, ammunition (Continued on Page 11.)

#### CHINESE HUNTING SAFETY

Stowaways Crowd H.K. Ships' Holds

Fearing that Japanese operations will spread to South China, hundreds of Chinese refugees are evacuating already.

Of 1,000 passengers brought to Hongkong from Canton by the river ferry Fatshan yesterday, over 200 are said to have booked passages for other countries. Approximately 400 of the Fatshan passengers were refugees from Hankow.

Immigration laws in the Philippines, Straits Settlements and elsewhere in the Far East are preventing the exodus from Hongkong becoming general.

Knowing the horrors of unemployment, famine and aerial bombardment, from which many refugees do not believe Hongkong is safe, hundreds of Chinese are stowing away at this port in an effort to reach centres more remote from the scene of conflict.

Last month more than 100 Chinese stowaways were discovered by Singapore immigration officers.

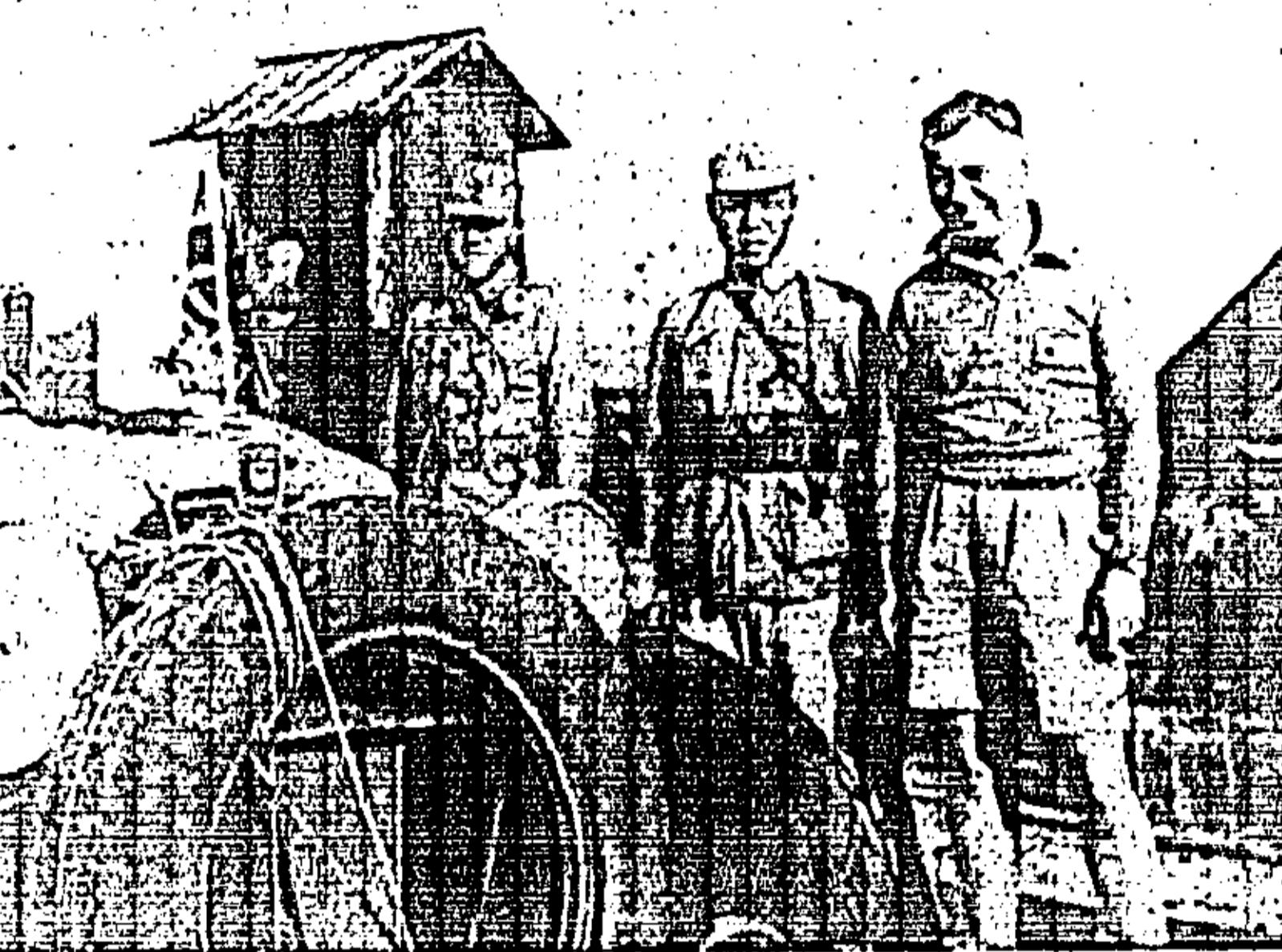
Throwing open the hatches of one ship which arrived in Singapore from Hongkong recently, immigration officers, carrying torches, searched the holds and found a batch of 80 stowaways. They were all nearly overcome by the rigours of the journey, deep down among a cargo of dried fish, cheese, fruit and vegetables.

Legitimate entry into Singapore has been rendered more difficult by a recent announcement that the Chinese monthly immigration quota is to be reduced from 6,000 to 3,000 from January 1. The Straits Government has been forced to make this reduction through the marked falling off in the number of Chinese returning to China since the beginning of hostilities.

Formerly, quota ships brought more than 1,200 Chinese a week back to Hongkong and China, but since the war they are only bringing a few hundred. (Continued on Page 11.)

### Dr. Koo Warns Powers Against Japan

#### MADE DANGEROUS TRIP



Mr. A. W. Martin of Hongkong recently drove from Shanghai to Nanking and back and in the story below relates the adventures of the trip. Twice he lay flat in paddyfields to escape Japanese airmen.

#### H. K. MAN TELLS OF DANGEROUS NANKING DRIVE

#### Japanese Planes Drop Out Of Clouds Upon Nervous Motorists

Mr. A. W. Martin, Gestetner's manager here, was recently obliged to make the risky journey to Nanking from Shanghai by motor car in order to remove valuable stock belonging to his company from the path of the war in China's capital. He was in Nanking just before the siege commenced.

Yesterday, just back in Hongkong, he told his story to a Hongkong Telegraph representative.

"We ran the gauntlet through the Sino-Japanese war areas," he said. "We had a lot of stock up there and it was necessary for me to get it out. We started out at night, my driver and I, but were stopped at the gates of the French Concession and told the journey was 'much too dangerous' and that there was shooting on the road. This, of course, was true, but actually they wanted the highway clear for Dr. H. H. Kung, the Finance Minister, who was going through that night."

"We argued about it until 3 a.m. and then I wandered about until 5 a.m. and finally got through. For the first 30 miles we travelled in total darkness and at dawn were crossing a ferry."

"The first 100 miles were terrible. The most ghastly road you could imagine, all covered with flints that played havoc with my tyres which seemed all right when we started but were really perished. Nevertheless, we made good progress all morning, hardly stopping to eat. We had the hood down to watch the sky for raiding Japanese airmen which had been constantly machine-gunning automobiles on the highway."

"Last month more than 100 Chinese stowaways were discovered by Singapore immigration officers.

Throwing open the hatches of one ship which arrived in Singapore from Hongkong recently, immigration officers, carrying torches, searched the holds and found a batch of 80 stowaways. They were all nearly overcome by the rigours of the journey, deep down among a cargo of dried fish, cheese, fruit and vegetables.

Legitimate entry into Singapore has been rendered more difficult by a recent announcement that the Chinese monthly immigration quota is to be reduced from 6,000 to 3,000 from January 1. The Straits Government has been forced to make this reduction through the marked falling off in the number of Chinese returning to China since the beginning of hostilities.

Formerly, quota ships brought more than 1,200 Chinese a week back to Hongkong and China, but since the war they are only bringing a few hundred. (Continued on Page 11.)

#### MAY CARRY WAR TO NEW FIELDS

#### Hopes U.S. Will Join Britain and France To Safeguard Peace

Paris, Dec. 17.

Dr. Wellington Koo, principal Chinese delegate to the League of Nations, addressing the Academy of Diplomacy to-day asked: "Will Europe and America always refrain from acting?" when he historically reviewed the Japanese advances since 1931.

He said that to all appearances the Powers had become silent spectators of a drama which may not only affect China, but vitally modify the future world.

"If Japan ever controls China's tremendous manpower and natural wealth, she will not hesitate to carry arms to other countries," exclaimed Dr. Koo.

The Sino-Japanese conflict was really a test of the solidarity of the forces for peace against those of aggression. He hoped that Franco-British co-operation would develop a world-wide collective peace through the accession of a great democracy across the Atlantic.—Reuter.

#### Boycott Pressed

London, Dec. 17.

Society women, novelists, students and clergymen took part in an anti-Japanese poster parade in crowded Oxford Street this afternoon.

The demonstrators paraded with sandwich boards bearing the slogans "Buy No Japanese Goods And Help To Stop Japan's Aggression". Thousands of slips bearing the words "Don't Buy Japanese Goods" were distributed to Christmas shoppers.—Reuter.

#### Press For Damages

London, Dec. 17.

At a meeting in London of the Federation of British Industries, including representatives of the China (Continued on Page 11.)

#### PLAN TO PROTECT INTERESTS

#### Admiral Suggests Tri-Party Scheme

London, Dec. 17.

The creation of a joint advisory council on Far Eastern affairs in which Britain, the United States and France would be equally represented, is advocated by Vice-Admiral C. V. Usborne in an article in the periodical Great Britain And The East.

Vice-Admiral Usborne declares that Anglo-American co-operation failed in 1931 and 1932 owing to each fearing being involved in a struggle from which the other had withdrawn. Therefore a new method of co-operation should be introduced. A tripartite council should study to defend the joint interests of all the three Powers, and the representatives on this council should be instructed to consider these joint interests and only recommend such action as was necessary to safeguard them.

"Who can doubt that the insistence of rights by the three great democracies, supported by combined armed forces, would meet with a speedy agreement? Such a combination would not go further than the maintenance of existing rights to solve the problem of the moment," concludes the article.—Reuter.

#### Eight New Flying Boats For Empire

London, Dec. 17.

Imperial Airways has ordered eight big, four-engined, all-metal flying boats from an airplane manufacturer at Rochester, Kent. They will be the same type and size as the famous Empire flying boats, but there will be differences in detail as a result of experience gained.

The new machines are ordered to cope with the ever-growing traffic on the Empire routes.—Reuter.

#### British Crew Strikes

#### Liner Sails Without Passengers

New York, Dec. 17.

The liner Queen of Bermuda sailed from New York to-day without her 600 passengers and with a skeleton crew, owing to a walk-out by 250 members of the crew, who protested against the recent dismissal of 72 of their comrades, and the refusal of the employers to recognise the men's Union.—Reuter.

#### Inspecting Navy Bases

#### Lord Of Admiralty Making Tour

London, Dec. 17.

Colonel J. J. Llewellyn, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, will shortly inspect naval establishments in the East, combined with a visit to Australia in the principal delegate of the Empire Parliamentary Association at the 150th anniversary celebrations of New South Wales.

Colonel Llewellyn will sail from London by the steamer Orontes on December 24 and will call at Aden on January 2, and at Colombo on January 8, where he will inspect naval establishments. He arrives in Fremantle on January 18 and in Sydney on January 26. He is due to leave Sydney on February 4, arrive in Singapore on February 9, where he will inspect the dockyard and naval establishments, and will return to England by air on February 10, calling at Rangoon, Calcutta, Delhi and Alexandria.—Reuter.

A high tribute to the courage of officers and men of the Royal Navy involved in the recent Yangtze bombing incidents has been paid by Admiral Harry Yarnell, Commander-in-Chief of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet.

A signal addressed to Admiral Sir Charles Little, the British Commander-in-Chief, was personally delivered to the Senior Naval Officer in Shanghai and received in Hongkong to-day.

The message expresses "the deep appreciation of myself and the personnel under my command for the prompt and courageous assistance rendered to the personnel of the U.S.S. Panay."

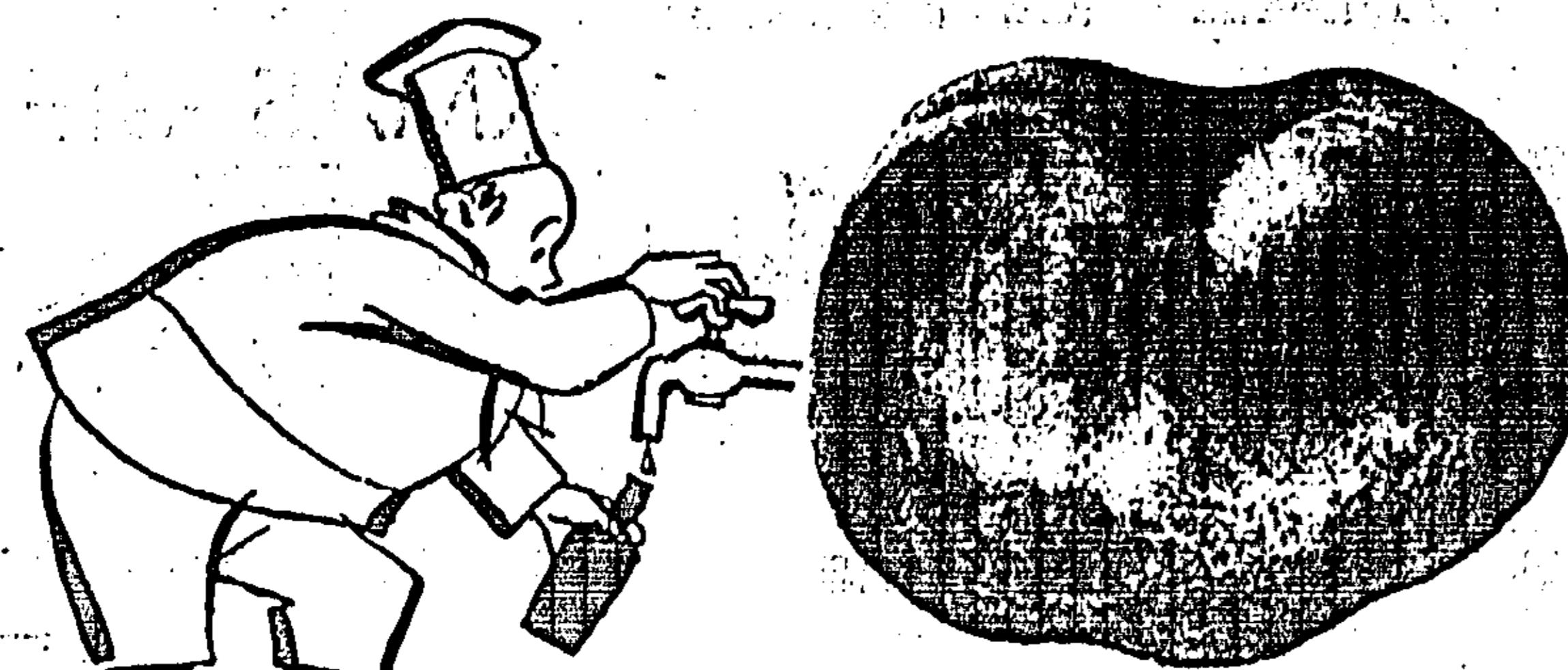
It continues: "The British naval officers with unselfish disregard for their own safety proceeded immediately to the scene of the bombing and in the face of threatened force and armed opposition, rendered all possible aid until all Americans were out of danger."

"The action of Rear Admiral Holt and Captain O'Donnell and officers and men of H.M.S. Bee, the fine co-operation of Vice-Admiral Crabb and Captain Dundas and the welcome assistance of Lieut.-Commander Barlow and officers and men of H.M.S. Ladybird, exemplify those high standards which are the proud tradition of the Royal Navy."

(Further Stop Press News on Page 22.)

#### STOP PRESS

#### TRIBUTE TO ROYAL NAVY



## LESSON FROM HOME PAGE COOK ON How to make APPLE WINE

**O**H, good morning, Mrs. Wimblestraw. Fancy meeting you here!

We haven't met for ages, have we? Yes, hasn't it been nice? No, I mean, isn't it delightful to see each other after such a long time?

You have such a lot of questions to ask me, have you? And you don't know where to start? So long as you know where to stop, my dear Mrs. Wimblestraw, fine away.

### Cider is Complicated

YOU have got a lot of windfall apples, and you want to know if you can make cider of them. You cannot, unless you like to turn half the house into a cider factory. I am tired of seeing recipes for so-called cider.

To make cider you want, first of all a cider press. Have you got one? No, I thought you hadn't.

So take my advice, and make some apple wine. This is a very pleasant, refreshing drink, but, when giving it to your friends, please don't tell them that it is cider. Some of them might know different, and would say that you were an old fraud.

For each gallon of water slice up

### Baking Soda Uses

WHEN stewing wild fruits add a quarter of a teaspoonful of baking-soda to every pound of fruit. Only two-thirds of the amount of sugar normally used is then required. Add it during the last five or ten minutes of cooking.

If a pinch of baking-soda is added to an egg white before whisking it will come up better. A pinch can also be added to whole eggs required for cakes and puddings and to baked milky puddings such as rice and tapioca. It makes them creamier, but it must not be more than a pinch, or it may taste the pudding.

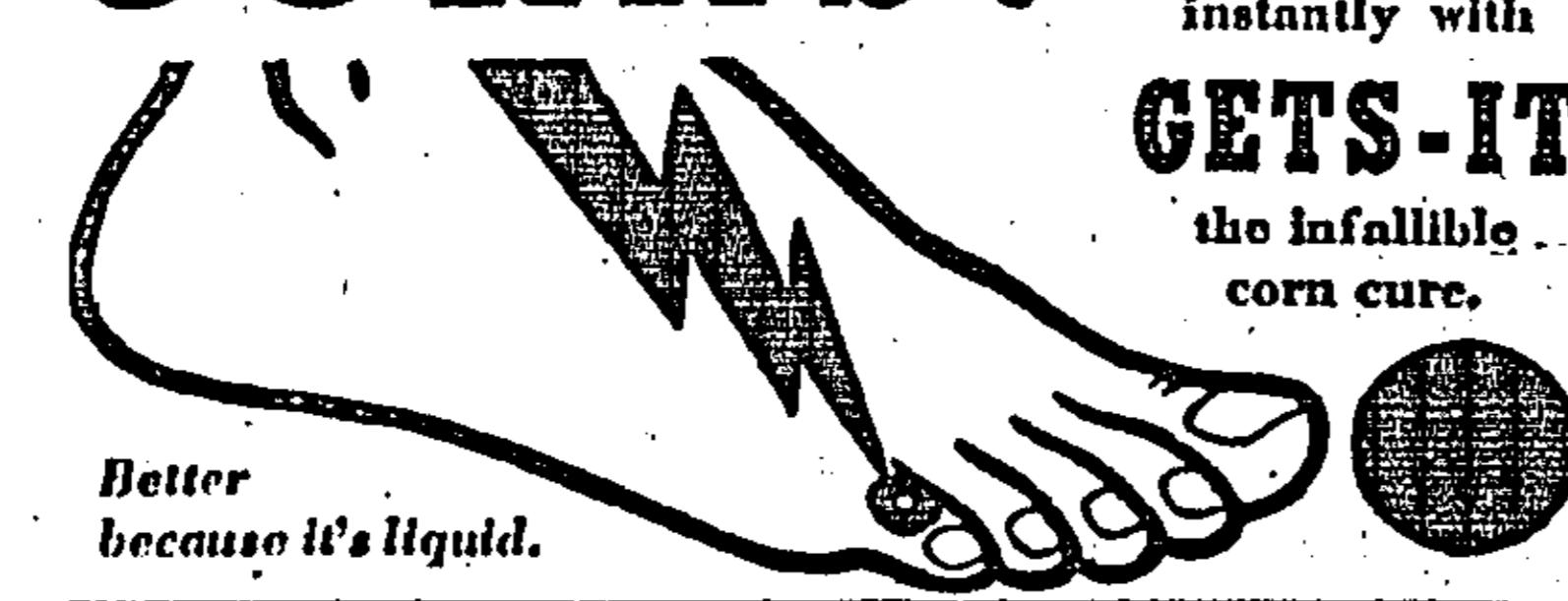
Baking-soda and cream of tartar can be substituted for baking-powder in any recipe. For every teaspoonful of baking-powder use a teaspoonful of cream of tartar and a small half teaspoonful of baking-soda.

For ginger-bread, cakes and puddings containing syrup, or treacle, baking-soda alone will raise them.

There is an advantage in using baking-soda, and cream of tartar (if necessary), when cakes or puddings cannot all be cooked at once. Baking-powder begins to act at once in a moist mixture, but when the two ingredients making it up are added separately the mixture can be left for a little time before it is cooked. Remember this when you come to make Christmas puddings.

W. B.

### CORNS?



stop that pain  
instantly with  
**GETS-IT**  
the infallible  
corn cure.

Better  
because it's liquid.

### Try Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream as I did— and you will see your skin become softer and lovelier every day

Your first jar of Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream will be a revelation. No cream you have ever used will cleanse your skin so thoroughly, will penetrate into your pores so deeply, will remove every trace of grime and makeup so quickly. Daggett & Ramsdell's Perfect Cold Cream will leave your skin so clear, soft, and youthful, that you will never again be without it. Start using Perfect Cold Cream, and watch your complexion grow lovelier every day.

Look your best with DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

## When and How To Be Frank

TWO women between whom there had begun to develop a deep friendship, suddenly parted and on my expressing surprise about the position to one of them, she volunteered an explanation. "She was mortally offended because I told her that her laughter sounded harsh," she told me.

Knowing the speaker I understood that nothing was further from her remark than "enthusiasm." She had genuinely admired her former short-period friend, and consequently she had breached the subject of the harsh laughter so that the friend might correct the defect.

But her good intentions availed naught. Her friend took the criticism in a spirit of resentfulness and became cool. In such a mood, it was inevitable that many things her friend did should fall on her, and it was not long before the association disintegrated entirely.

### A Delicate Point

The question of frankness is one of the most delicate points of contact between human beings. It is so easy, if not actually to antagonise anyone by one remark, at least to start a little wound which is easily aggravated by some others. Most men and women are sensitive, some excessively so. It is all very well to assert jocularly the old adage about sticks and stones. Some people are as forcibly hurt by words as by sticks.

A woman who happens to be exaggeratedly "straight," expressed the opinion that she did not see why she should "play up to" people. She said she wants to be frank, and that's all there is to it; why should she restrain her opinions?

Here is the typical outlook of the people who go in deliberately for being frank. Such people consider it almost a breach of their convictions to be anything else.

People, however, have a right to expect, to a certain extent, the kind of treatment that best appeals to their temperaments. Just as they have the right to be called by some particular name they have selected for themselves, and just as, when they are the guests of anyone, their hostess will do her best to consider their special tastes and requirements.

Without becoming unduly sentimental, charm and goodwill do make as well.

Roma Lobel

life more pleasant. Most of us enjoy making our friends physically comfortable and happy, so why should we not employ this principle to make them mentally happy, too?

There are some people, of course, who are so constituted that they do not object to derogatory remarks. With them, contact is plain sailing. We can give free rein to our thoughts, but with those who are apt to feel hurt, a milder approach is called for.

### Gilding the Pill

Then, again, there is the question of the manner in which we utter an uncloaked opinion. That we know, has a great deal to do with its reception. It is sometimes possible for the same remark to be taken either in good or in bad part, according to whether it is delivered in a spirit of gentle suggestion or in one of dogmatism.

Another thing I have noticed is that some people are only sensitive about certain things. They may be quite capable of taking destructive criticism about their looks, say, yet they may be deeply wounded by an attack, however mild, on their sense of humour. Still, on the principle of meeting out to people the treatment they prefer, the right course here is, obviously, to keep clear of those points about which they feel keenly.

### A Reforming Instinct

Many people are frank from a desire to reform. The reforming instinct, incidentally, is quite a powerful one in human nature. Unfortunately, it is not one which is welcomed. The major part of humanity hates being bludgeoned into righteousness. It is a much wiser course to leave reforming and correction to those officially engaged in it.

A curious fact about reform fans is that they hate their own medicine. They prescribe it freely for others, but just attempt to give them some of it! No, correction is not always a pleasant potion.

Frankness is a thing about which we have to use our judgment. We have to consider the subject, the matter, and the manner, then act, or rather speak, accordingly.

Roma Lobel

## Smartly Tailored Costumes by ROLNY

The Costumes to be  
seen in this winter.

Good quality materials,  
Wide Choico, Smart  
Cut, Expertly  
Finished,  
and you'll be  
surprised at the  
reasonable prices.

Also in stock a complete  
line of coats and other  
ladies' apparel ready for  
immediate wear.

VISIT US TO-DAY

**ROLNY**

12 Des Voeux Road Central. The White House. Tel. 21040.

OPEN FROM 8.30 a.m. to 7 p.m.



## CHOOSE THE RECORDS FOR YOUR PARTY FROM OUR UP-TO-DATE STOCK OF PARLOPHONE & REX RECORDS

The latest Fox Trots, Waltzes, Tangos,  
One Steps & Big Apple Dance.  
Jolly Polkas, Voletas and Old Fashioned Waltzes.

and

DURING AFTER DINNER, COFFEE & LIQUEURS  
MAKE YOUR GUESTS LAUGH  
with RONALD FRANKAU (The Ace of Humourists)  
in his witty and naughty Monologues.

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.  
Tel. 24648.

## Viyella for Men

### Suits — THAT WILL WASH

Socks  
Pyjamas  
Shirts  
Underwear  
Golf-Hose

### THE BEST IN THE LONG RUN



FG31

## COAL ECONOMIES

**I**t pays in the long run to have the most modern and economical grates fitted in all your rooms if your house is rather old-fashioned, and this has not already been done. If this is beyond your means, however, there are other ways of saving coal which entail no outlay...

To begin with, there is that slack which accumulates so quickly in the cellar and which deadens a fire when it is shovelled on mixed up with the coal—as is so often done by economy-minded persons.

It will not detract from the heat of your fire—at all, though, if it is used skilfully. Mix it in a corner of the cellar with some water until it is a wet mass, and fill a spare bottle with it. Keep it handy, and place a handful of the mixture two or three times daily on the back of your open grate fires whenever they are burning well.

Heat at the back of a fire, particularly at the base, is not needed like it is at the sides and the front, and half of it, anyhow, is wasted up the chimney, so you will not feel its loss while the mixture is slowly burning through.

It will cake well if you do not allow it to get too dry, and if you ram it down hard. Use discretion in the amount you put on at one time, and it will not be long before the flames at the front are licking all over the top of it and sending a good heat out into the room.

Have you ever considered that you can practically quarter your coal bill by religiously sifting the ashes every day to save cinders? A filthy job?—yes; when done in the ordinary way, and that is why those who cannot bear to waste anything, even bother to do it.

It can be done without one being smothered with dust, though, with a sifter and a large piece of old sheeting which can be kept for the purpose.

Before commencing to sift the ashes over the dust-bin, cover the sifter with the sheeting. If large enough, you will find that it not only covers the sifter but falls naturally all round the outside of the dustbin

Ivle P. Holden

as you shake the sifter over it. The dust can thus escape nowhere but into the bin.

The cinders saved in this way can be mixed very judiciously with the coal so that the fire is never appreciably deadened.

R. R.

**THE  
HONGKONG  
PENINSULA HOTEL;  
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;  
&  
SHANGHAI  
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;  
HOTELS  
LIMITED.**

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Peking

## SPECIAL for XMAS Toys, Food, Money

Urgently needed to help those  
kiddies & families who have nothing.

Thankfully Received.

MONDAYS & THURSDAYS

from 10-12 noon

**HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**

11 Ice House Street,

# City Clerks Fight For Charter

## TOO MANY BEARS IN ENGLAND

THERE are too many bears in England. The Zoo has over 30 in London and Whipsnade and cannot even give any of them away.

When Mr. Gerald Iles, manager of the zoo at Belle Vue, Manchester, visited Regent's Park the other day he was offered some bears—as a gift.

He declined them. Belle Vue has all the bears it wants.

The two young Wrangel Island bears recently acquired from Moscow are still in the sanatorium.

A home for them in which the public could see them cannot be found in any enclosure which is safe for bears.

### FIERCE WHEN ANGRY

Bears can be exceedingly disagreeable with other bears and are fierce fighters when roused.

At first it was hoped to place the latest arrivals with the four little Russian bears at present in the sanatorium, who were shown (but not played with for long!) in Pets' Corner.

This idea has wisely been abandoned as care has to be exercised in providing a home for young bears.

They are strong, mischievous, destructive, and, if stirred by curiosity, will probably try to break out. Thus, a temporary home is apt to be too temporary to be safe.

The public will therefore have to wait patiently till the housing problem is solved before the Wrangel bears are on view.

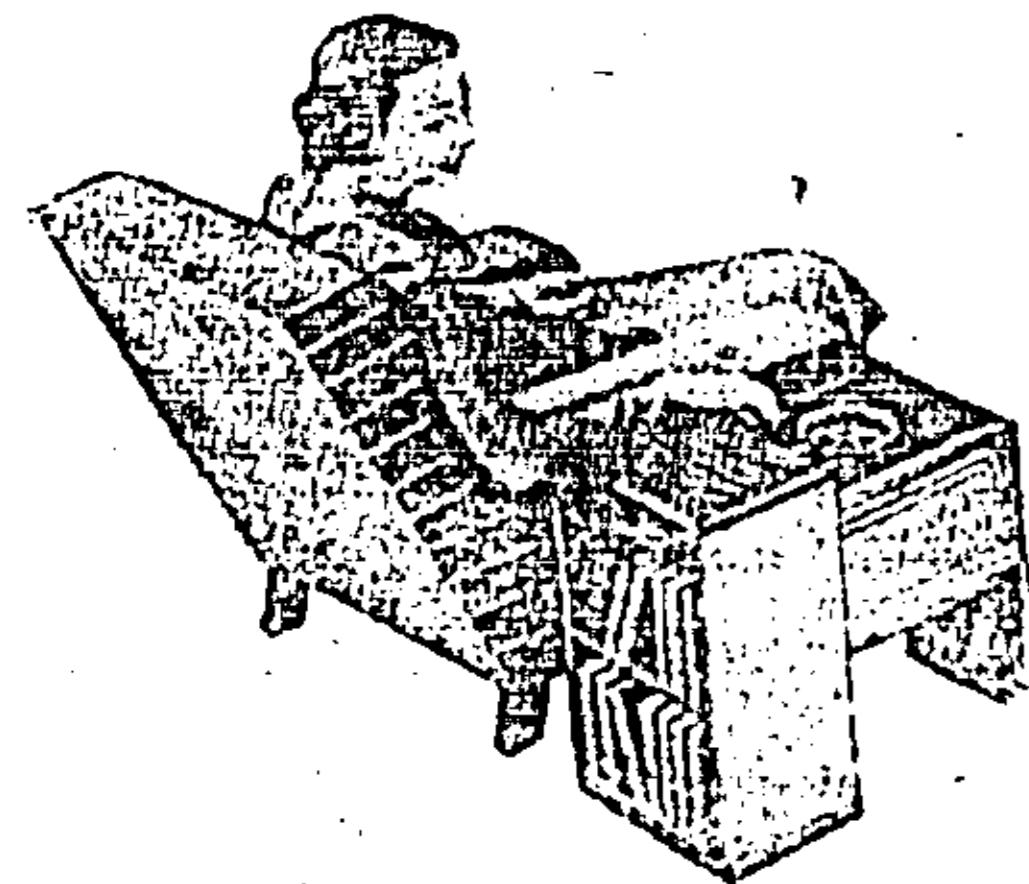


Kay Stammers, British tennis player, is seen examining the result of her screen tests at Hollywood. In spite of tests Miss Stammers has denied that she will leave the tennis court for the motion picture field.



## TRY TO WIN A RADIO FOR 1938

A BIRTHDAY OFFER  
BY THE SINCERE COMPANY, LTD.



THE "1938" ZENITH ARM CHAIR RADIO  
(Model 5S237)

THIS MODERN RADIO MAY BE YOURS as a prize of the Contest.

DO YOUR XMAS SHOPPING AT SINCERE'S THE STORE FOR GIFT VALUES PLUS HOPE FOR THE FREE BIRTHDAY GIFT.

BRING YOUR CHILDREN TO VISIT SANTA CLAUS AT THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

## DRESSING LIKE FILM STARS ON 45/- A WEEK

(By Jan MacKay)

Startling disclosures of the wages of City clerks and the conditions under which some of them have to work in "underground dens" were made last month.

The occasion was the opening meeting of a campaign to establish an office workers' charter.

Mr. George Ridley, M.P., himself a railway clerks' representative, contrasted the good conditions which the railway unions had won for their members with the shameful conditions of many men and women in outside commercial business.

"There are," he said, "in this country wooden offices, underground offices, badly ventilated, badly furnished and hideous in which hundreds of men and women are gasping their lives out to an early grave."

He referred to the brutal and contemptuous way in which rationalisation was throwing thousands of clerks on to the scrap heap and to the queues of blackcoated workers outside employment exchanges.

### WOMEN: PAY AND DRESS

Miss Ann Godwin, Women Clerks Association, said there were thousands of girls in a great city like London trying to live on 35s. a week.

"How they do it God only knows," she went on, "but when they get as much as 45s. a week they are expected to dress like Marlene Dietrich."

Miss Godwin announced that a trade union deputation met the Minister of Labour (Mr. Brown) in the morning to urge him to abolish fee-charging private employment agencies.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

Mr. Brown, however, she declared, refused to act and stated quite definitely that in his opinion these agencies were a quite legitimate form of private enterprise.

They gave him evidence that some clerks were charged as much as 10 per cent. of their year's salary in return for a job.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**25 words \$2.00**  
for 3 days prepaid

### WANTED KNOWN.

JAVA RESTAURANT, specialist of Java Noodle, the famous tropical meal. Savoury, tasty, appetizing and delightful. Carefully delivered if required. Reservation phone 32494. Lockhart Road, Hongkong.

### NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

### SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Dec. 17. S.C. & F. Dow Jones summary of yesterday's markets:

There is a feeling of holiday dreariness on the market and a decline in steel production is expected, with Youngstown production down about 12 points. Merchant ships ignored the improvement in Christmas retail buying of from four to ten per cent over the whole week plus indications of lowered inventories in many big shops. Motor shares reflected the dip in auto production, while rails reflected the recent low car-loading figures.

Bonds were irregular, with Government issues higher. Curb stocks were irregularly lower and the market was dull.

S.C. & F. New York correspondent cables:

Stocks: The market drifts narrowly, maintaining a firm tone and the outlook is unchanged. Bank clearings for the week were off by 24%.

Cotton: The reaction to-day was attributed to hedging against a moderate increase in spot sales. Forwardings to mills totalled 212,000 bales.

Wheat: The possibility of a heavy carry-over here, if exports should fail to improve, causes hesitancy on the part of buyers on any advances, pending further export developments. Pressure from the Southern Hemisphere is expected to increase soon, with its quality probably a large factor in our export position.

Corn: The market was quiet and demand was slack, with exports lighter.

Rubber: The market is quiet and the position is unchanged.

Sugar: The market is stagnant.

Wall Street Journal morning comment:

The "Journal" says that investors bought substantially yesterday.

Brokers have reported some European buying, including copper shares and second-grade railroad bonds.

Radio distributors report fair business, although sales are about 15 per cent below expectations.

Traders' sentiment with regard to steel shares has improved.

It is gossiped that investment trusts were recently heavy buyers of oil issues.

Dow Jones Aver. Dec. 16 Close 30 Industrials ... 125.75 124.00 20 Rails ... 31.08 31.43 20 Utilities ... 21.57 21.42 40 Bonds ... 93.42 93.44 11 Commodity Index 53.70 53.40

### NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

#### CHINA LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.

##### NOTICE

THE NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Head Office of the Company, St. George's Building, Chater Road, Victoria, Hong Kong, on Monday, 20th December, 1937, at 12 o'clock (Noon), for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th September, 1937, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Friday, 26th November, 1937, to Monday, 20th December, 1937, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

NOEL BRAGA,  
Secretary.  
Hongkong, 26th October, 1937.

#### COURSE OF NINE PUBLIC LECTURES on

##### Air Raid Precautions

The third lecture of this course will be given in the China Fleet Club Theatre on

Monday, 20th December, 1937, at 5.30 p.m.

Subject:—Effects and characteristics of and measures for protection against, high explosive bombs.

Lecturer:—Major R. H. Edwards, M.C., R.E.

Open to all members of the Public without charge.

Programmes of the course of lectures may be obtained on application to the Extra Assistant Colonial Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office.

#### WHEELOCK'S (HONGKONG) LIMITED

Intimate that their Shipping Office is situated in ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING, under the Management of CAPTAIN R. A. YOUNG. Telephone No. 26919.

Miss Bertha Smedley, B. Sc., has been appointed Assistant Mistress in the Kindergarten Section of the Education Department as from December 9. The appointment is announced in Government Gazette of Mr. E. C. Luscombe as Police Probationer, with effect from December 9.

It is gossiped that investment trusts were recently heavy buyers of oil issues.

Dow Jones Aver. Dec. 16 Close 30 Industrials ... 125.75 124.00 20 Rails ... 31.08 31.43 20 Utilities ... 21.57 21.42 40 Bonds ... 93.42 93.44 11 Commodity Index 53.70 53.40

### C. R.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 20th day of December, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Pokfulam, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale.	Serial No.	Locality.	Boundary Measurements.	Contents in feet.	Annual Rent.	Open Price.
1	Garden No. 86.	East of and adjoining Rural Building Lot No. 30, Pokfulam.	As per sale plan.	About 22,000	\$50	\$1,100

#### U.S. COMMODITY PRICES

##### LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, Dec. 17. The following quotations on the New York commodity exchange are issued by Reuter:

New York Cotton Opening Closing January 8.20/19 8.13/13 March 8.30/30 8.21/21 8.34/35 8.26/26 May 8.39/39 8.31/31 October 8.44/44 8.37/38 The First Notice Day for January Cotton is Dec. 27 and the Delivery Date Jan. 3.

New York Rubber December 15.05 N March 15.37/35 15.25/25 May 15.45b/48n 15.30/30 July 15.58/60 15.45/45 Sept. 15.65b/70n 15.57/67 Sales for the day:—unreceived.

The last Notice Day for December Rubber is Dec. 20.

Chicago Wheat Dec. 94 1/2% 94 1/4% May 85 1/2% 85 1/4% Thursday's Sales: — 26,630,000

Chicago Corn Dec. 57 1/2% 57 1/2% May 50 1/2% 50 1/2% July 50 1/2% 50 1/2% The last Notice Day for December Grains is Dec. 30.

Winnipeg Wheat Dec. 120 1/2% 120 1/2% May 117 1/2% 117 1/2% July 113 1/2% 111 1/2% The last Notice Day for December Winnipeg Wheat is Dec. 31.

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange weekly report issued yesterday says:

The market was extremely dull during the week, with some prices inclined to give way.

Far Eastern issues in London were little changed over the period, whilst the Manila market displayed signs of easiness.

Business Done During the Week Hongkong Bank \$1,505, \$1,510, \$1,505.

Union Insurance \$516

Steamboats \$20

Docks \$24

Tramways \$13.30

Yau Ma Tei Ferry \$24

China Lights (Old) \$1,120, \$11.15, \$11.20

China Lights (Old) Rights \$54 \$3.30, \$3

Electric \$125, \$12.85, \$12.50

Cement \$125, \$12.85, \$12.50

Sandakan Lights \$14

EXCHANGE RATES

Dec. 17. Dec. 18.

Paris 147.17/64 147.01/64

Geneva 21.01 21.01

Berlin 12.30 1/2 12.30 1/2

Athens 547 1/2 547 1/2

Milan 0.55/32 0.55/32

Copenhagen 22.40 22.40

Stockholm 19.40 19.40

Oslo 10.00 10.00

Helsingfors 22.00 22.00

Shanghai 1/2 1/2

New York 4.00/4 4.00/4

London 20 1/2 20 1/2

Amsterdam 0.00/4 0.00/4

Prague 142 1/4 142 1/4

Madrid 1.00 1.00

Lisbon 1/3 1/3

Hongkong 1/3 1/3

Bombay 1.04 1.04

Montevideo 30 1/2 30 1/2

Rio de Janeiro 2.22/32 2.22/32

Silver (Spot) 104 104

Silver (Forward) 104 104

Yokohama 104 104

Belgrade 210 210

Montevideo 30 1/2 30 1/2

Rio de Janeiro 2.22/32 2.22/32

Silver (Spot) 104 104

Silver (Forward) 104 104

Yokohama 104 104

War Loan 101 1/2 101 1/2

British Wireless 101 1/2 101 1/2

EXCHANGE

Selling

T.T. London 1s. 27 1/2

T.T. Shanghai 10 1/2

T.T. Singapore 52 1/2

T.T. Japan 100 1/2

T.T. India .00 1/2

T.T. U.S.A. 1/2 1/2

T.T. France 10 1/2

T.T. Switzerland 133 1/2

T.T. Australia 1/0 1/2

Buying

4 m/s L/C London 1/3 1/4

4 m/s D/P do. 1/3 1/4

4 m/s L/C U.S.A. 31 1/2

4 m/s France 31 1/2

30 d/m India 83 1/2

U.S. Cross rate in London 4.00/1

### CHURCH NOTICES

#### METHODIST CHURCH

##### Christmas Services, Dinners And Parties

##### MR. TREVAN TO SPEAK

The following are the forthcoming services, etc., at the English Methodist Church, Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hongkong, (opposite Royal Naval Hospital).

Sunday Services, December 10, 1937.

Preachers—Morning, Rev. J. E. Sandbach; evening, Mr. S. N. Trevan.

Morning Parade Service at 10.15 at the English Methodist Church:

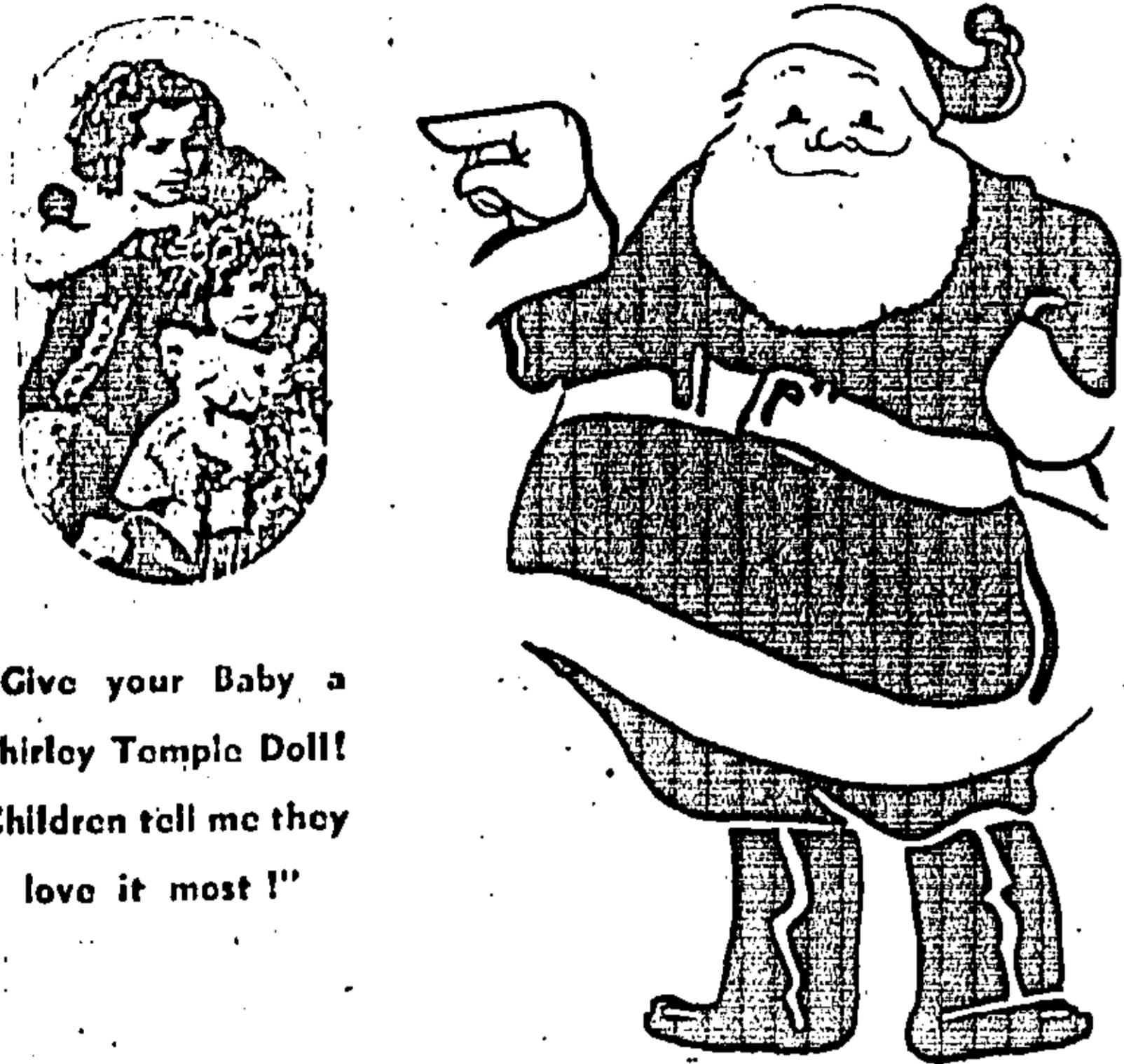
Hymns, 85 1/2, 82, 120, 321.

Evening service at 7 p.m. at the English Methodist Church. Hymns, 142, 117, 118, 122, 132.

Notices for the Week

# XMAS GIFTS

## Shirley Temple Dolls



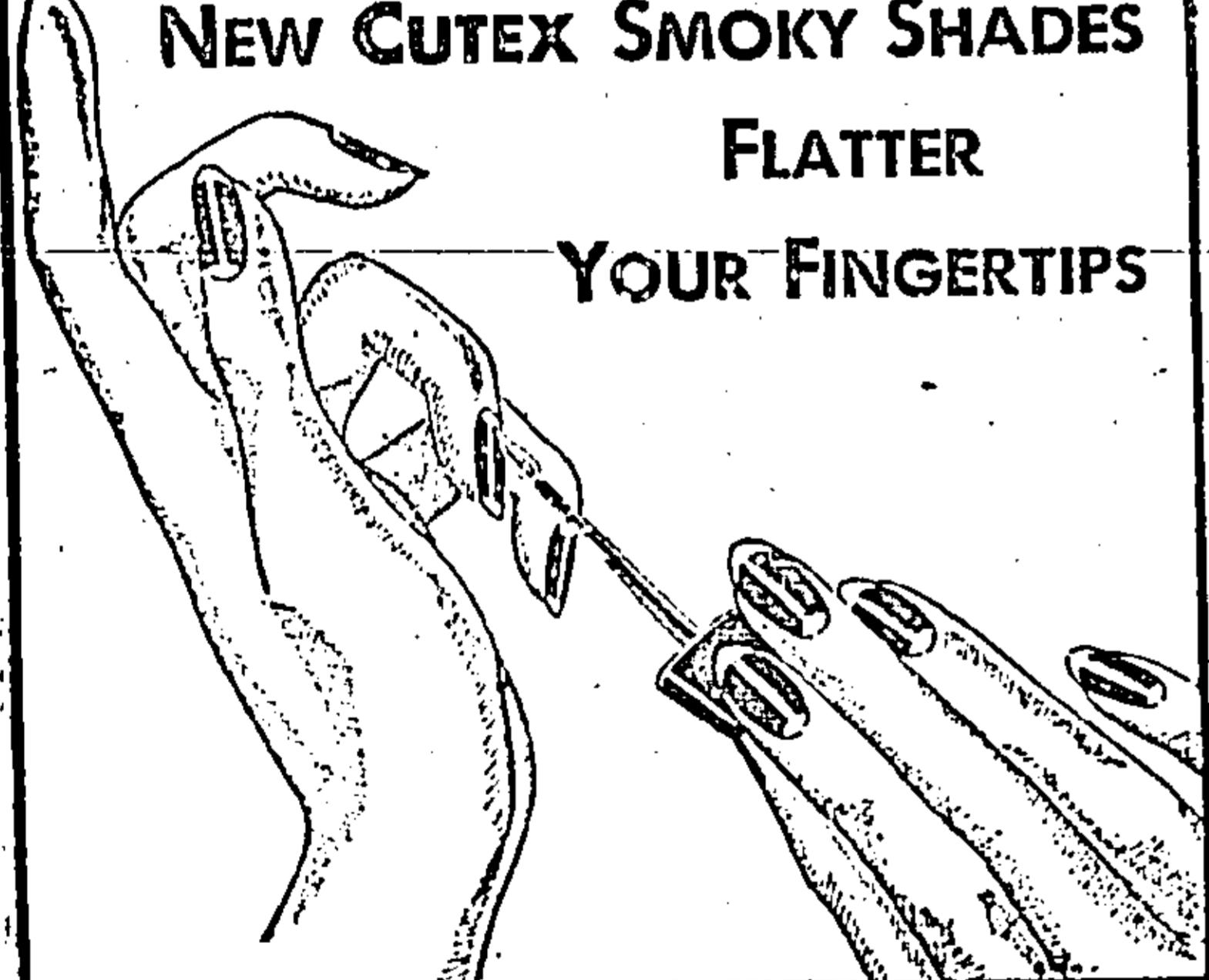
"Give your Baby a  
Shirley Temple Doll!  
Children tell me they  
love it most!"

Hundreds of other Dolls  
for your Selection!

Come with your Children  
for Inspection!

**LE BEAU**  
ENTERTAINMENT BLDG. D'AGUILAR STREET.

**NEW CUTEX SMOKY SHADES**  
FLATTER  
YOUR FINGERTIPS



Again Cutex is first with Liquid Polish shades that everyone admires. New "smoky" shades are soft and vibrant and very chic. They give a glamour to your finger tips without being bizarre. Ask to see these at your favourite shop . . . in the new Cutex Polish that resists thickening in the bottle—usable to the last drop. Old Rose, Mauve, Rust, Robin Red.



### HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The estimated expenditure for carrying out the Society's work among the children during the financial year ended 31st October, 1938 is

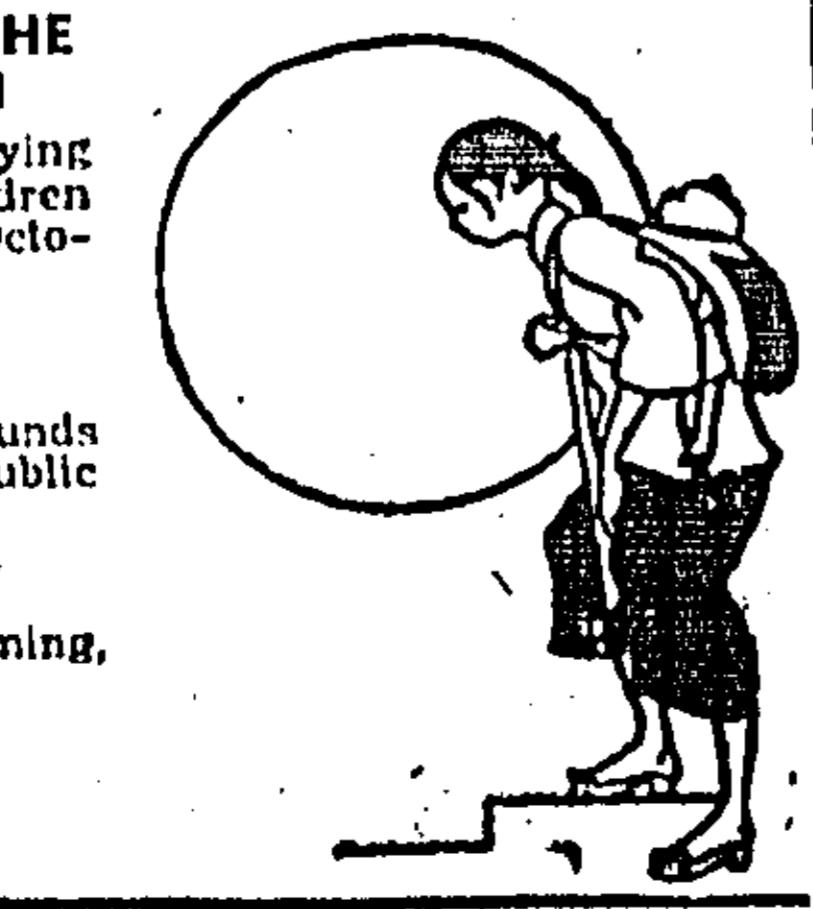
\$30,000.00

The Society is in urgent need of funds and asks for donations from the public towards this expenditure.

Hon. Treasurer:  
**Mr. D. BLACK, C.A.**  
c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming,  
6 Des Voeux Road, Central.

**Mr. KWOK CHAN,**  
c/o Banque de l'Indo Chine,  
Hongkong.

December 4, 1937.



## WILL FUTURE BATTLESHIPS HAVE 14-in. OR 16-in. GUNS?

### Japan Places Smoke-Screen Over Activity

Japan, which is not a signatory of the London Naval Treaty of 1936, does not agree with the principle enunciated in Part III of the Treaty whereby, to prevent competitive building, the Naval Powers were required to exchange advance information of their naval programmes, particularly in regard to the numbers, tonnage, armament, and speed of future ships.

Indeed, a complete smoke-screen has been spread over Japanese naval activity. However, she is believed to be building, about to build, four battleships armed with 16-inch guns. Whether or not her ships carrying this armament can be built to the 35,000-ton limit of the Treaty, to 35,000-ton vessel now being built in Europe—two each in France, Germany, and Italy. All of these will mount 16-inch guns; to which the British 14-inch are not inferior in range or hitting power, particularly if mounted in greater numbers. However, the same argument cannot apply when comparing the 14-inch with a 16-inch firing a projectile approximately 500 lb heavier.

It seems probable that two or three new battleships will be mentioned in the Navy Estimates due to be presented next March, and others in 1938.

#### ADMIRALTY DECISION

Anticipating general agreement to the 35,000-ton 14-inch gun limits suggested in the London Naval Treaty, the Admiralty decided that the five new British battleships now under construction, the King George V, Prince of Wales, Anson, Jellicoe, and Beatty, are to mount 14-inch guns.

In connection with this decision, it must also be remembered that plans for future construction are prepared a long time in advance. The designs of a new battleship take at least a year to complete, and the main armament must be decided upon and the plant for constructing it assembled. As France, Italy, and Germany were already building 35,000-ton battleships, it was necessary that the Admiralty should be ready to lay down our new ships as soon as possible after the expiry of the battleship "holiday" imposed by the London Naval Treaty of 1930: i.e., on December 31, 1936.

### Five Years' Work By Doctor Restores Him To The Medical Register

Five years' work by a woman whose life he saved resulted in Dr. Harold Burt-White being restored to the medical register recently.

He was struck off because of "secret and improper associations with a woman patient," referred to as "Mrs. B," which he denied.

A petition bearing scores of signatures of former patients—opponents have been organised year by year—went before the General Medical Council, when it made its decision recently.

Behind that petition was Mrs. Louisa Pottersman, of Flamstead Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

"I feel that I want to dance my feet off. It is the best news I have heard for years," she told the Daily Herald.

"Ten years ago, when Dr. Burt-White was little more than a boy (he was then 28) I was given up for dead. I had an internal complaint which baffled the doctors."

"He operated. I recovered, and now I am as fit as I have ever been in my life."

"I determined to move heaven and earth to get him back on the register so that others might benefit."

"Early in the mornings I went to the hospitals at which he had served. I collected his patients' signatures, and asked them to let others know."

"I neglected my home, but my husband and my family backed me up."

"At the end of the first year I put in about 200 signatures. The application was refused, but I declined to be discouraged and have gone on steadily ever since."

"Dr. Burt-White's patients have written to me from all over the country. They include some very rich and many very poor."

"Up to the present session of the General Medical Council I had submitted signatures from 520 of his patients and many touching letters."

Dr. Burt-White returned to his flat at Westbourne-Terrace, Paddington, recently hearing the G.M.C. decision.

He ran up to his first floor flat two stairs at a time and hurriedly entered to find awaiting him a pile of telegrams of congratulation. Messenger boys arrived every few minutes with them.

Among the first to congratulate him was his sister Miss Dallas Burt-White, one of his staunchest supporters, who travelled up from Brighton to London.

Dr. Burt-White holds six degrees, gained many prizes, and was a specialist in midwifery and gynaecology, and practised at six London hospitals.

A month before he was struck off, he made a dramatic 1,000-mile journey to operate on a patient.

DEATH SENTENCE  
November 14, 1936.—Kelly convinced at Dublin Central Criminal Court and sentenced to death.  
February, 1937.—Dublin Court of Criminal Appeal, after proceedings lasting over six weeks, quashed conviction and ordered a new trial.  
April 24, 1937.—At second trial jury fails to agree after three retirements and is discharged. Kelly put back for his third trial.  
And now Kelly is still fighting for his life.

# Gifts for all

## Christmas Gift Guide



### WHITEAWAY'S—RECOMMENDED BY SANTA HIMSELF

GIFTS that seem luxurious may often be inexpensive and these attractive presents will delight every heart. Come in and shop around. You'll find a wealth of gift suggestions in our holiday burdened departments.



LEATHER HANDBAGS  
from \$10.50 to \$30.50

EVENING BAGS  
from \$2.95 to \$30.50

EVENING FLOWERS  
from \$2.50 to \$7.50



COAT LENGTHS  
Woollen, 3 yds.  
from \$21.50

LACE GEORGETTE HANKIE-CHEFS ..... \$1 to \$1.50

HANDKERCHIEF SACHETS  
from \$2.50

GIFT BOXES  
Powder and Soap ..... \$3.50  
Soap and Perfume ..... \$1.50

TRIANGLE SCARVES  
Woollen ..... from \$2.50

SILK NIGHTDRESS CASES  
from \$4.50

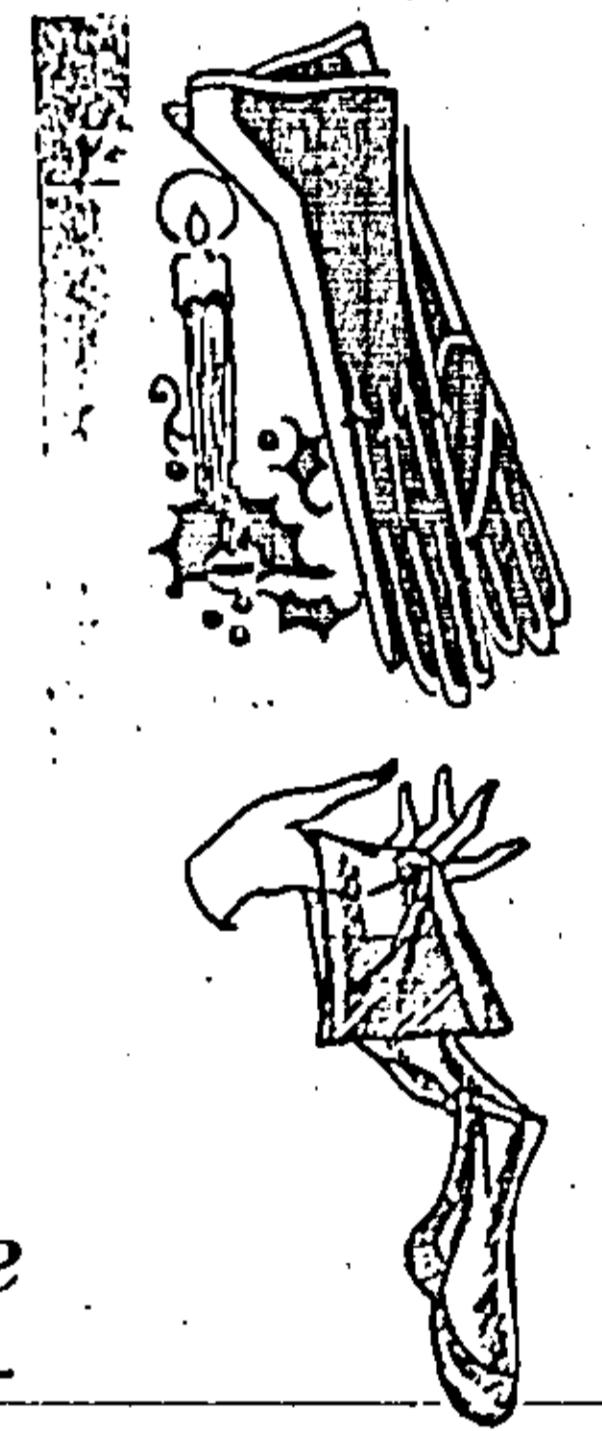
LINGERIE SETS  
Laced, trimmed, very  
dainty ..... from \$6.95

WORK BOXES ..... from \$3.95 to \$7.50

'ALLADIN' SILK HOSIERY  
Latest shades, 3 in box ..... \$14.95

HANDKERCHIEF PUFFS  
In floral designs.  
All colourings.  
from \$1, each.

LAVENDER SACHETS  
"Olde English" Lavender  
from 90 cts. to \$4.95



### FOR HIM The Whole Store a Merry Whirl—



TIES Rich Hungarian Silk in brilliant seasonal colours ..... from \$2.50 to \$4.25

TIE & HANKIE SETS in Crepe Silk. In Navy Brown & Maroon ..... \$5.50 set

SCARVES in Spun Rayon, fringed ends, in navy, bottle, brown and maroon ..... \$3.95

SILK HANDKERCHIEFS for practical use. Finest quality Cambric with col'd borders or self cols. Box of 6 ..... \$4.25

SOCKS Appropriate gift for the golfer, in darling plaids or neat full-fashioned all wool ..... \$4.25 pr.

SHIRTS semi-stiff collar-attached, in neat poplin, of beige, blue & grey ..... \$8.75

Heavy knitted art silk sports shirt, long sleeves, good fitting collar to accommodate tie ..... \$7.50 pr.

GLOVES Grained pigskin in useful gauntlet style for motoring ..... \$7.50 pr.

SLIP-OVERS Really "Snappy" affairs for the young man ..... \$10.95

ROBES Silk Rayon & Crepe. Latest arrivals ..... \$24.50

PYJAMAS in the cheeriest colourings and lovely material too ..... \$13.50 & \$19.50

### PRACTICAL GIFTS FOR THE HOME

TAFFETA BED COVERS With exquisite embroidered designs. Packed in presentation boxes. Size 76" x 90" ..... Price \$18.95

BED COVERS Heavily quilted with silken side drapes. Plain colours of green and gold. Size 92" x 84" ..... Price \$47.50

IRRIDESCENT CRYSTAL WITCH BOWLS Irradiating beautiful hues, from ..... \$2.50 to \$10.50

OPEN UNTIL  
6 P.M.

XMAS EVE  
until 7 P.M.

**TOYS** New arrivals just in time for Christmas—fascinating musical and mechanical toys. Besides, dolls, animals, building sets, games, etc., etc.  
Very Moderate Prices.

MANY MORE ATTRACTIVE SUGGESTIONS AT—

**Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.**

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING OFFICE  
**Gestetner**  
PHONE 37516  
GLOUCESTER ARCADE

## London Hospitals : £8 A MINUTE Facing Deficit of £88,000

IT costs over £8 a minute to run London's 145 hospitals. They need between them £11,600 a day. More than half this sum they get from patients' payments and from income on investments.

But £4,900 a day must be raised by gifts.

Last year the 145 hospitals were £200 a day short on the voluntary gifts side.

There are prosperous hospitals among them which show a steady surplus; but the aggregate receipts in 1936 for all of them showed a deficit of £64,000. There were 86 hospitals with surpluses, 59 with deficits.

This is the first net aggregate deficit since 1926, the year of the General Strike, and it is inscribed "largely to the adverse fortunes of some of the 12 general hospitals which run medical teaching schools."

Their £88,000 deficit outweighed the fact that the number of hospitals which had returned a surplus for the year was actually greater.

Even so, the income would have covered expenditure had it not been for a drop in the amount of legacies. The report of the King Edward's Hospital Fund for London—the co-ordinating authority—announces a total general fund income of £4,100,000, the same as in 1935. But expenditure rose from £4,075,000 (in 1935) to £4,260,000 last year.

### WHERE MONEY GOES

More beds (there are now 16,160) and new treatment for patients have been costing larger sums. The four principal items in the joint hospitals bill were:

Salaries and wages .....	£1,635,000
Domestic .....	£699,000
Provisions .....	£612,000
Surgery and dispensary .....	£527,000

During the year the average number of beds occupied (15,100) increased by 100. There were 280,200 new in-patients (6,100 more), and 1,941,000 out-patients (increase of 60,000).

Out-patients attended the hospitals 10,005,000 times, against 9,811,000 in 1935.

## M.P. SUSPENDED FOR BAD LANGUAGE

Mr. David Kirkwood, Clydeside Socialist M.P., who in 1922 was one of five who carried the vote in favour of electing Mr. Ramsay MacDonald leader of the Parliamentary Labour Party and thereby helped to make him Premier two years later, flew into a rage in the House of Commons recently and was suspended by a vote of 178 to 104.

Mr. Kirkwood, whose eyes were moist with tears at the death of Mr. MacDonald, his close friend, muttered and mumbled when a Ministerial reply to a question did not suit him.

Captain Flitroy, the Speaker, rose and said: "If Mr. Kirkwood cannot behave himself I shall have to ask him to leave the House."

Mr. Kirkwood: "I don't give a damn."

The Speaker asked him to withdraw.

Mr. Kirkwood: "I will not withdraw."

The Speaker: "I shall have to name Mr. Kirkwood"—i.e., name him as disobedient to the Chair, and therefore liable to suspension.

Mr. Kirkwood sat for a few moments, then rose and walked out, which is the technical acceptance of the Speaker's order to withdraw.

But as he reached the line between the public debating chamber and the private areas of the Parliament buildings he whipped round and exclaimed to the Speaker: "Don't lecture me. Do you think you are going to get treating me like a boy? That is what you would like to do. I don't give a damn."

Mr. Neville Chamberlain, sitting ready to deliver his personal tribute to his former chief, had no alternative but to move the suspension of Mr. Kirkwood.

### Deer Choose Right Deadline

Frankfort, N. Y.  
Three deer were reported placidly grazing with cattle in Frank W. Haasner's pasture while just a few miles to the north deer hunters' shots echoed through the woods. The deer were safe, however, because Frankfort is on the south bank of the Mohawk river, and deer hunting is prohibited south of the river.

### Volunteer Firemen Irked

Greybull, Wyo.  
The volunteer fire department of Greybull answered an alarm by rushing to their fire house to get their engines, but the blaze destroyed a residence before they arrived. Somebody had broken into the fire hall and siphoned all the gasoline out of the fire engine tanks.

# PAIN and HEADACHES

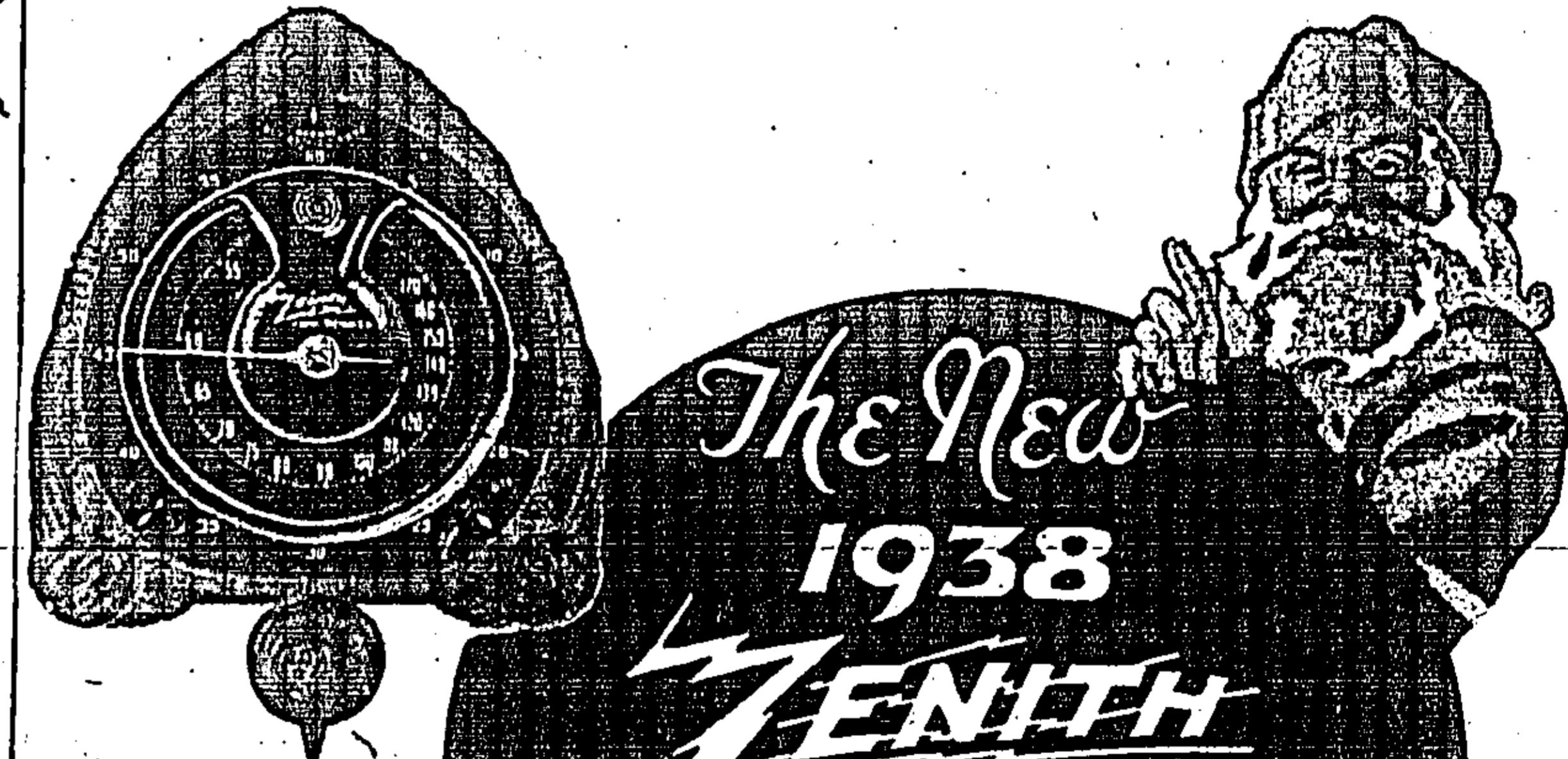
## The QUICKEST Way to BANISH THEM IS

'ASPRO' is the medicine that banishes pain in the quickest time without harming the heart or leaving behind any injurious after effects. 'ASPRO' has proved itself to hundreds and thousands of people all over the civilised world to be the greatest pain reliever known. It quickly banishes all nerve pains and pains of toothache, earache, headache, neuralgia, sciatica, and will relieve the most acute attacks of rheumatism. Furthermore 'ASPRO' soothes irritable nerves and brings sweet sleep to the sleepless. More important still is the fact that 'ASPRO' gives all these healing benefits without causing gastric upsets or any other physical harm. Always keep 'ASPRO' in the home. It is a priceless boon to the suffering.

## 'ASPRO' DOES NOT HARM THE HEART

Three Packings: 5s, 11s, 27s.  
Solo Agents: DODWELL & CO. LTD.  
Obtainable at all Chemists and Drug Stores

A "Robot" dial that is almost human!



The New  
1938  
**ZENITH**  
Radio has  
VOICE-MUSIC-HIGH FIDELITY  
CONTROL-SPINNER TUNING  
WAVE BAND SELECTOR  
ELECTRIC TARGET  
TUNING ETC.

The IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT is a new ZENITH long Distance Radio. It is the one that gives you the most for your money, that gives you constant satisfaction and is always a source of pride. In many beautiful cabinet designs at prices to suit every purse.



ON SALE AND DISPLAY AT  
RADIOLAND ENG. LABS,  
SINCERE CO., LTD.  
CHUNG YUEN ELEC. CO.  
INTERNATIONAL RADIO SALES &  
SERVICES.  
EASTERN RADIO SERVICE LABS.  
EXCEL RADIO & ELEC. CO.

CHINA EMPORIUM.  
WING ON CO., LTD.  
VICTORIA RADIO SHOPPE;  
RADIO & ELEC. SERVICE;  
SUPER RADIO & ELEC. CO.  
KOWLOON RADIO CO.  
MODERN RADIO CO.

DISTRIBUTORS:  
**SCIENTIFIC SERVICE COMPANY**  
SHANGHAI — HONGKONG

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

Sole Agents—

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Telephone 32303



FROM EVERY ANGLE

Your choice of portables should be one of the new Underwood Typewriters. Note how well the back of the new machine the action is sealed, giving greater protection against dust and injury, greater safety in the eye that appreciates true harmony of line.



# GRIPPING TALE OF PANAY'S LOSS

## BOMBERS' ATTACK WAS ENTIRELY DELIBERATE

Shanghai, Dec. 17.  
As H.M.S. Ladybird and the U.S.S. Oahu, bringing survivors of the Panay to Shanghai, passed the Japanese flagship Idzumo to-day, she did not salute or dip her flag in the customary gesture.

Hundreds of foreigners lined the Bund and joined in the cheering as the two warships, with their attendant fleet of merchant vessels, appeared. Huge British and American flags painted on the top of the warships and their starboard sides were visible several blocks away.

The Ladybird is at present lying alongside H.M.S. Folkestone and the Oahu alongside the Augusta. As the Oahu lied up her crew were thunderously cheered by the personnel aboard the American flag-ship drawn up on the quarter deck.

Mr. Weldon James, United Press correspondent, who was one of the passengers on the Oahu stated:

"The deliberate bombing and machine-gunning of the Panay by nine Japanese bombers was the most sudden and most appalling disaster of the whole war. New epics in the annals of American bravery were furnished by the thrilling demonstration of how the United States Navy reacts to unexpected attack."

"All was quiet and peaceful. There was not even the sound of an aeroplane to be heard. Then came the cry 'Planes sighted!' and in an instant there were the most searing whistling sounds as three heavy bombers, at an altitude of 3,000 feet, released four or six bombs simultaneously, scoring a direct hit on the Panay's forward gun. One bomb fell on the port side, hitting the warship below the waterline, and another in the vicinity of the Standard Oil Company's vessels close by."

"There was a terrific detonation as if the whole world was blown up. The bomb which hit the Panay blasted up towards the bridge, hurling Captain Hughes many yards, breaking his leg and blackening his face. Fragments cut the chin and arms of Chief Quartermaster Lang and wounded many others throughout the ship."

### HOPES DASHED

"For a split second everyone was stunned and horrified, then there was the roar of motors as six light bombers dived down-bombing and machine-gunning in a manner which dispelled the momentary hope that we had been accidentally struck. The terrible realisation dawned that

were wounded, carried on until the order was given to abandon ship, between 10 and 20 minutes after the first bomb had been dropped. Captain Hughes and Lieut. Anders were both informed that the ship was sinking and the former gave the 'Abandon ship' order from the engine-room and Anders by penning the order on a chart.

"The bombing continued as the ship's two boats—a motor-sweeper and an open launch—splashed down. Captain Hughes, under protest, was among the first of the wounded to be taken off.

### LAUNCH MACHINE-GUNNED

"The most unpardonable incident of the whole affair occurred when the Japanese planes machine-gunned the open launch while it was half-way to the shore bearing Electrician Karl Beck, Seaman Shroyer, Seaman Greene and Machinist A. Kozak, all of whom were wounded. Kozak received additional wounds in the chest. The bullets made three holes in the boat necessitating bailing out with helmets throughout the remainder of the trips from the ship to the shore.

"Before the hell began I was standing with several others aft on the boat-deck sunning myself, and grumbling because I was nowhere. Then came the shout that planes were above us and then that terrible which recalled to me the Stukas bombing in Shanghai. All of us, except Roberts dived for the sick bay when the ear-shattering first explosion occurred.

"The explosion doored us all and shattered the glass in splinters. I saw Roberts, who was standing with glasses uplifted outside the doorway, picked up and thrown horizontal on the deck with the second detonation. At the sound of the roaring motors Roberts jumped up and pointing to sky indicated the Japanese markings on the planes.

"There was a momentary lull and others dashed out of the sick bay which afforded little protection. I followed and saw the Meltham burning almost alongside. Then came another explosion and the other civilians on board darted into the sick bay again and lay flat. The air was filled with curses and prayers.

"Then I left Sandro Sandri (Italian journalist) tugging at me and saying 'I am hit' and Herbert Ros, of the Italian Embassy, making the sign of the Cross and uttering 'We will all die.'

### CRY OF WOUNDED

"Hearing the bombing continuing I attempted to soothe Ros and Sandri, of the Italian Embassy, making the sign of the Cross and uttering 'We will all die.'

"It was then 1.45 p.m. At that moment a dozen occupants of the sick bay vanished to the lower decks. Sandri and I were alone. He was begging pitifully not to be left alone and asking for water. Barzini and someone returned and

## Carol Singing To-morrow

### Christmas Concert To Be Held In University

The tenth annual Christmas Concert arranged by the Hongkong University Christian Association, will be held in the Great Hall of the University to-morrow at 9 p.m., under the able leadership of Mr. Rupert Baldwin, A.T.C.L. There is no more appropriate way of starting Christmas week, and it is hoped that there will be a large attendance at the concert, a feature of which will be the inclusion of a number of carols for community singing. There is no charge for admission, but a collection will be taken at the end of the concert, the proceeds of which will go towards local charities.

Sandri down. I raced to the engine-room between bombs. That was the safest spot for the wounded civilians. There seemed to be an eternal repetition of scenes mentioned above with the wounded survivors groaning and others cursing and yelling. Then someone shouted 'Here it comes.'

"The newfie men can only be described as 'full of guts'. Alley and Mayell were darting out between bombs to film the planes flying up and darting in again. I was half-sitting, holding a steel pillar with one hand and being railed up inches at every explosion.

"When I did not hear the planes bring, I went to the sick bay where I picked up my practically smashed camera and finished taking a roll of film. I gathered up blankets, coats, cigarettes everywhere and went back to the sick-bay where I got my possessions and found wreckage everywhere. Some objects were smashed beyond recognition.

"I threw down the stuff into a motorboat and helped the badly wounded. Rice, a sailor, tossed me a life-jacket. There were already three inches of water over the main deck.

"With Biwerse and other naval men I boarded the last boat going out at 2.50 p.m. We were nearly capsized. We were breathlessly awaiting the planes return. The boat raced to the north shore, nearly a mile distant. I reached the shore with the warmest feeling of gratefulness at being unharmed and alive.

"Here the wounded were scattered along the beach, the survivors attending them. The company was completely disorganized. Some landed 100 yards down river and all calmly watched the Panay slowly settling, when suddenly we spotted two Japanese military launches making for the Panay. They were the same type of craft which stopped

(Continued on Page 18.)

### RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 11.)

11.15 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W.  
11.20 17. Tus Ojos; 12. Olvidala Pa Tu Bien; 19. Karabuli; 20. Clavilera.  
11.35 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W.  
11.45 21. Sing a song of London; 22. I'm Feeling like a Million; 23. Yours and Mine; 24. Your Broadway and my Broadway.  
12.00 midnight. Close Down.

### DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

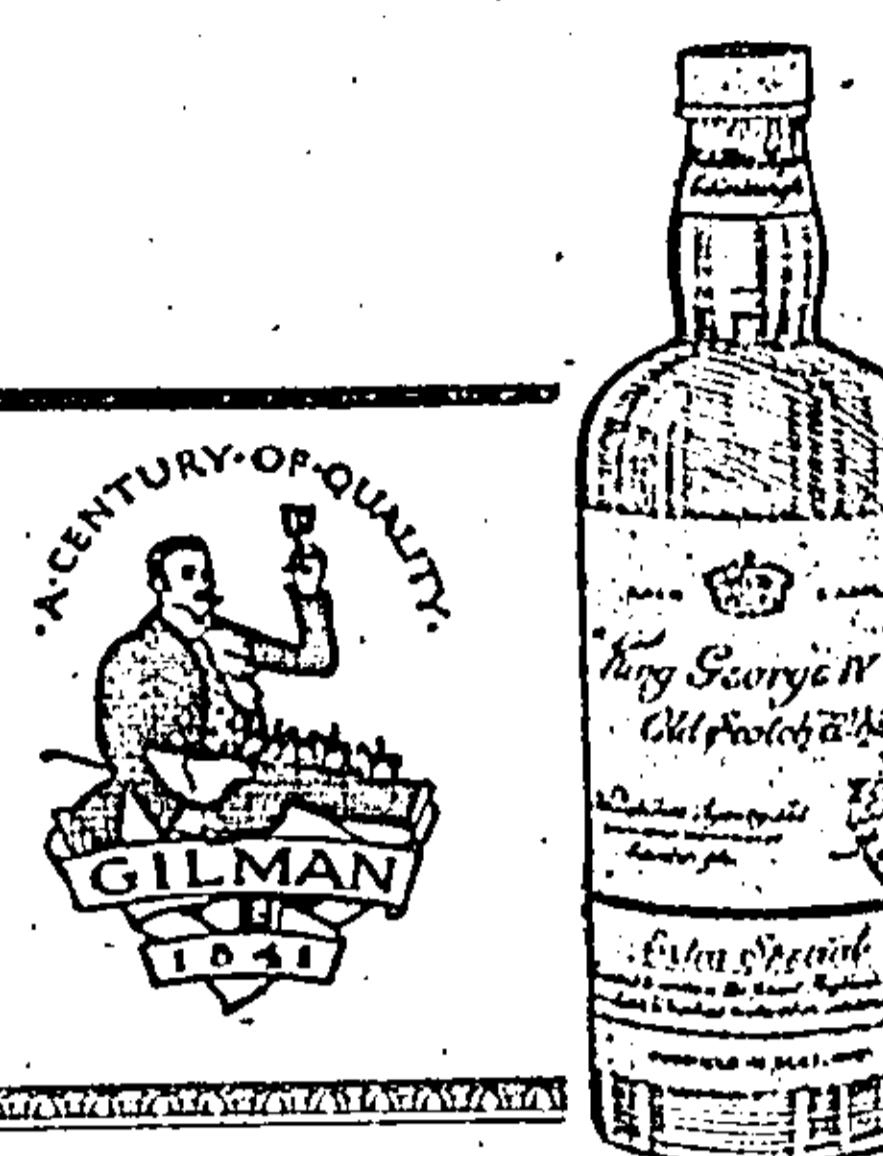
7.20 a.m. 'Monologues in Melody.'  
7.30 a.m. 'As I See It'—7.  
7.45 a.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra.  
8.40 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 a.m. and Big Ben at 9 a.m.  
9.5 a.m. Organ Recital by Arnold Goldbrough, from the Concert Hall, Broadcasting House.  
10 a.m. Big Ben. Recital by Vivian Joseph (Violoncello).  
10.20 a.m. 'Guitar in Prospect.'  
10.40 a.m. 'Marry the Girl.' The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 a.m.  
11.30 a.m. 'Sprites and Goblins.'  
12.10 p.m. Big Ben. 'London Log' by Cyril Gardiner. Scottish Dance Music.  
12.30 p.m. Quentin MacLean, at the Organ of the Trocadero Cinema, Elephant and Castle, London.  
5.30 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 5.45 p.m.  
5.55 p.m. Big Ben. 'Scrapbook for 1913.'  
7.45 p.m. 'As I See It'—7.  
8 p.m. 'Dancing Time.'  
8.15 p.m. 'London Log' for the Colonial Service.  
9 p.m. 'For the Children: The White Coons.'  
9.30 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m.  
10.15 p.m. Big Ben. The BBC Military Band.

11 a.m. Planoforte Interlude.

11.10 a.m. Rugby League. Football England v. Australia. Commentary by Lance Polden on the second half of the Third Test Match. From Huddersfield Rugby Ground.  
12 a.m. Dance Music.  
12.15 p.m. Big Ben and His Music, with Alice Penney (Soprano).  
12.30 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 12.45 a.m.  
1.20 a.m. 'Town Tonight'—Furness. Sydney Lipton and the Grosvenor House Dance Band.  
2 a.m. Big Ben. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 a.m.  
2.25 a.m. The Northfield Silver Band.  
3.30 a.m. Rugby League. Football England v. Australia. Commentary by Lance Polden on the second half of the Third Test Match. From Huddersfield Rugby Ground.  
3.45 a.m. 'In Town To-night'—Furness. 12th Edition.  
4 a.m. Music Hall, including Bennett and Williams (two jews), with their phonophones. Bennett ('A Gentleman'), and W. George Wood ('the Peter Pan of Vaudeville'). With the BBC Variety Orchestra, conducted by Charles Shawell.  
5.15 a.m. 'The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 5.30 a.m.  
5.30 a.m. 'Atlantic Drift'—Bennett (born 1886) died at Cremorne December 15, 1937.—A Commemoration of his Achievement. Arthur Catterall (Violin).  
6 a.m. Sports and Games.  
6.15 a.m. The BBC Theatre Orchestra.

# "King George IV Whisky"

The Prestige it commands is built on UNVARYING EXCELLENCE



GLOUCESTER ARCADE  
Tel. 30986.

### THE CRAZY REVUE

**ACTING K'Z6!**  
Presented by a high-spirited cast of YOUNG NAVAL GENTLEMEN AND LADIES assisted by THE BAND OF THE ROYAL MARINES, H.M.S. CUMBERLAND  
(By kind permission of Capt. J. C. Lenah, M.V.O., R.N.)  
at 9.15 on Wed. 22nd & Thurs. 23rd Dec.  
at the CHINA FLEET CLUB theatre

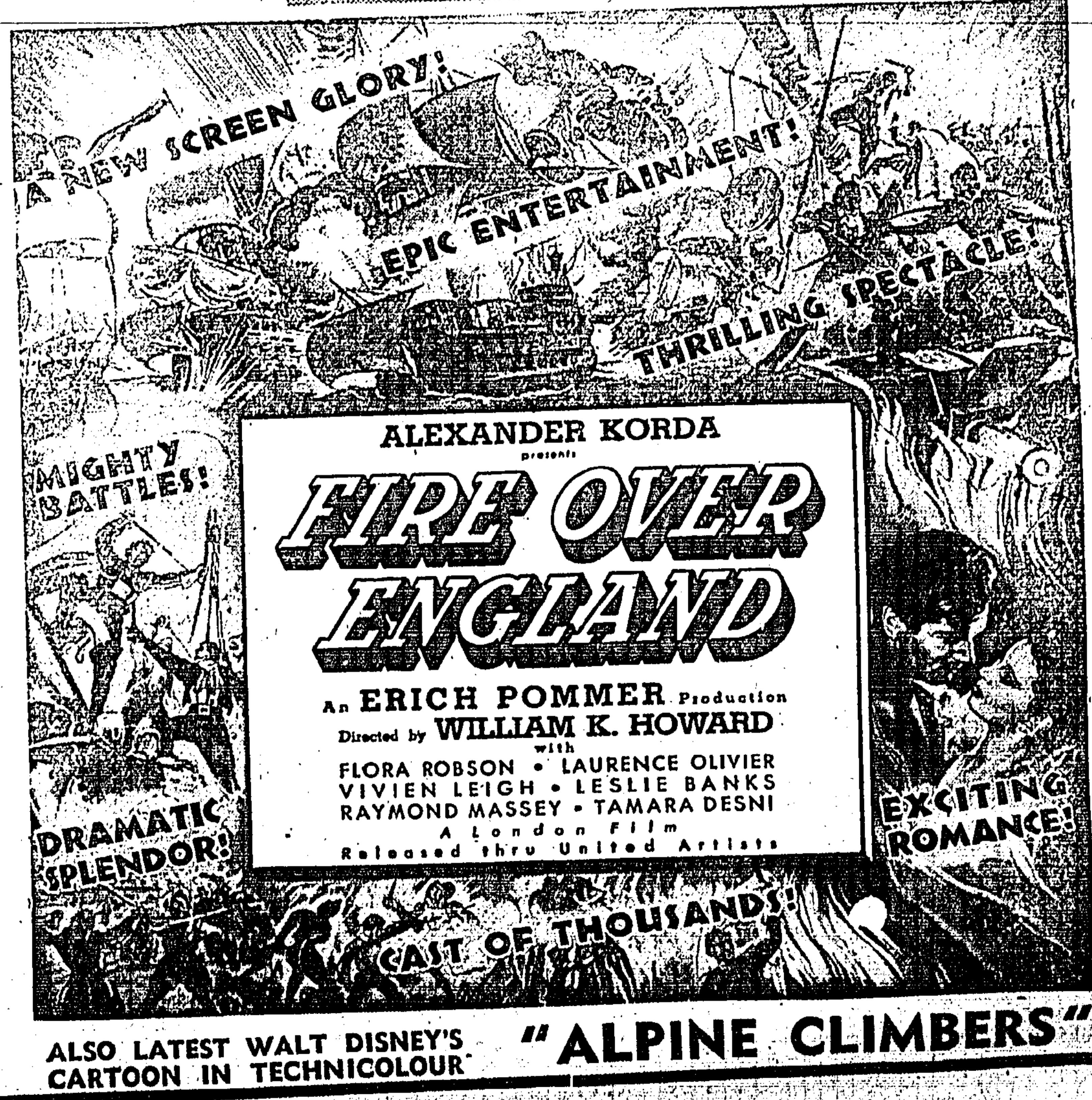
### TICKETS \$3, 2, 1 and 50 cts.

from Messrs MOUTRIE or H.M.S. WESTCOTT, Ship's Office  
Proceeds equally to TOCH II (for the Saipan Chinese Boys' Club) and the Naval Chaplin's Fund for Seamen's Welfare.

THE BRIGHTEST SHOW IN THE EAST! Fifteen high-speed acrobats

BOOKING AT THE THEATRE  
TEL.  
25313 & 25332.

## OPENING TO-MORROW KING'S



## TO-NIGHT In the GRILL ROOM

HONGKONG HOTEL

FIRST PRESENTATION OF

### The Midnight Follies

together with

SZITA & ANIS

at a

### Special Dinner Dance

Extension till 3 a.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



PEKING AND TIENTSIN

**CARPETS**

15% Discount

**X'MAS SALE**

15th - 25th DECEMBER

Well-known for

Quality and Design

**PEKING ART RUG CO.**

32 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

**IRIUM THRILLS MILLIONS  
WITH NEW LUSTER ON TEETH**

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains IRIUM which so amazingly restores natural brilliance to teeth!

Iridium is the new modern way to remove dull, dingy film—make teeth sparkle, and keep the mouth clean and fresh.

So effective is IRIUM that one good brushing with Pepsodent tooth paste leaves enamel cleaner and more radiant than you have ever before experienced.

**PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE**

known and sold around the world

OPEN DAILY  
UNTIL 6 P.M.CHRISTMAS-EVE  
UNTIL 7 p.m.**THOUSANDS OF GIFTS AND MORE AT YOUR  
CHRISTMAS STORE****GIFTS TO MAKE HER HAPPY.****FROM THE LADIES' SALON**

Perfumes by "Chanel", "Worth", "Lanvin", "Letheric" and "Jean Patou." "EBE" Bath Powders and Flowers. "Elizabeth Arden's" Beauty Boxes, Vanity Cases, etc., and Novelties of all description.

**Convey Your Compliments with Home Gifts.****FROM THE FURNISHING DEPARTMENT**. Fancy Cushions covered in Art Silk, in all colours and smart styles. Bedspreads, Tea Wagons, Card Tables and "Old Bleach" Bed Linen and Knapery.**LASTING GIFTS FROM THE JEWELLERY DEPARTMENT**

For "Milady" Brush Sets in Silver and Coloured Enamel, Silver Manicure Sets, Scent Sprays and Vanity Cases in Silver and Coloured Enamel. also "Rolex" Watches. For "HIM". Krementz Dress Sets, Gold Link and Stud Sets, Silver Cases and Boxes, Swizzle Sticks, Key Chains, Penknives, Cocktail Shakers and Cocktail Sets, also "Rolex" Watches.

**PRACTICAL GIFTS**. Westminster Chiming Mantle Clocks in the most modern shapes. Ladies "Aristoc" Silk Stockings in the very latest shades and qualities. Ladies Day and Evening Handbags in exclusive styles. Men's Fancy Leather Pyjamas Cases with and without Zip Fasteners. Men's Silk wide end Neckties in all the very latest designs and colours. Men's White and Coloured Silk and Art Silk Scarves. Men's Rolls Razors, the "Classic Safety".You must pay a visit to our "**TOY BAZAAR**" and see the most extensive range of Toys in the Colony.

GIFTS THAT SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

SEE OUR WINDOW DISPLAYS

**LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.****HE HAD RHEUMATISM  
15 YEARS AGO****But No Sign of it Now**

How many men of 74 can say they are as well now as at any time in their lives? Here is one who can—although he had rheumatism fifteen years ago. Kruschen Salts soon stopped that, and they have kept him fit ever since. This is an extract from a letter just received from him:

"I have been taking Kruschen Salts for many years, because I had rheumatism in my shoulders about fifteen years ago. I am now 74 years of age, and have no sign of anything now. I am quite as well in that respect as ever I was in my life. I have been an out-of-doors worker all my life in the building trade. I attribute my good health to taking Kruschen Salts regularly every morning before having anything else." —T.H.

Kruschen is a combination of six natural salts which stimulate your liver, kidneys and digestive tract to healthy, regular activity. They ensure internal cleanliness and keep the blood-stream pure. New and refreshed blood is sent coursing to every fibre of your being. Rheumatism, headaches and indigestion all pass you by.

**"TELEGRAPH"  
PRIZE-WINNERS****CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME****ROBINSON****CRUSOE**

Presented by the

Y. M. C. A. A. D. C.  
December 21 to 27

Matinees on the

22nd, 24th, and 27th.

Booking at

Y. M. C. A.

and

Anderson Music Co.,

OPEN DAILY  
UNTIL 6 P.M.CHRISTMAS EVE  
UNTIL 7 p.m.**GIVE COMFORTABLE GIFTS.****FROM THE LADIES' SALON**. The most charming Dressing Gowns in Silk, also Wool, Cosy Slippers in fascinating colours and styles, the very latest Woollen Cardigans and Jumpers, also the popular Navy Serge Slacks from the House of "Jaeger".**FROM THE KIDDIES DEPARTMENT**. Wee Woollie Matinee Coats, Cardigans, Jumpers and Pull-overs in the very newest shades and styles, lovely Pram Sets and Rugs, Gloves, and really Snappy Woollen Bunnies, etc., beautiful Shawls and Toilet Sets.**FROM THE MEN'S WEAR DEPARTMENT**. Dressing Gowns in all Wool, light weight and heavy weight, Cardigans, Pull-overs, with and without sleeves, or with Roll Collar, Flexible Leather Slippers with Cosy Fleecy Lining, Woollen Scarves in very smart designs and colours, the very latest selection of Socks and Golf Hose from the House of "Jaeger". Wool and Chamois Lined Tan Leather Gloves.

Westminster Chiming Mantle Clocks in the most modern shapes. Ladies "Aristoc" Silk Stockings in the very latest shades and qualities. Ladies Day and Evening Handbags in exclusive styles. Men's Fancy Leather Pyjamas Cases with and without Zip Fasteners. Men's Silk wide end Neckties in all the very latest designs and colours. Men's White and Coloured Silk and Art Silk Scarves. Men's Rolls Razors, the "Classic Safety".



# DEWAR'S

The FAMOUS



SOLE AGENTS:

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.



WE HAVE A SPLENDID STOCK FROM WHICH YOU MAY SELECT A SUITABLE GIFT

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Rd.



**SANDEMAN**

SHERRY & PORT

OBTAIABLE EVERYWHERE.

# HOME DELIVERY

of  
your  
1938

## Vauxhall

If you are going home on leave, this must interest you.

You can arrange to stop ashore at home and drive away in your own Vauxhall.

We assist you in this connection without any trouble or complication to yourself . . . delivered to you at home and subsequently in Hongkong.

Catalogue & Full Particulars from

Hongkong Hotel Garage

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1937.

## WAR MAY SPREAD

Marshal Chiang Kai-shek yesterday issued a defiant manifesto declaring that he had no intention of ceasing to resist Japan. The Japanese retort was quick, and rather to be expected. Mr. Shigeru Kawagoe, the Ambassador to China, quietly disclosed that it was possible that governments similar to that established in Peiping would be set up in Central and South China. The war was far from ended, he said. The spirit of resistance, the national consciousness, the patriotism and courage of China have not been drained away in the blood the armies have shed in her defence, he might have added.

It must be admitted that it grows increasingly probable that Japan will strike a blow at China's southern doors before very long. Where the blow will fall can only be conjectured, but it seems likely that Canton will be the target. The Japanese have less reason to love the Cantonese than the more northern peoples, for it is from the south that the hottest anti-Japanese feeling has flowed; and the weight of this stream has not been checked by the northern invasion and the capture of Nanking. On the contrary, the southerners have definitely overcome their previous animosity towards the Central authorities and are loyally fighting the invader on a dozen fronts.

Admitting for a moment that the attack on Canton is imminent, what will be the immediate effect upon Hongkong? It is difficult to predict with any certainty, except to say that this Colony will undoubtedly be flooded with thousands of refugees; that trade will be seriously affected and the "back garden" on which we largely depend for fresh foods will be closed to us. There is naturally a certain element of danger for the Colony in any war waged close to its borders. In the first place there is the risk of "incidents," and there is good cause for apprehensiveness on this score. But it would seem that the chief difficulty facing Hongkong depends for its daily bread.

TWO of the things that we relics of the Victorian Age most deplore in the modern world are the gradual disappearance of the horse and the almost complete disappearance of the street ballad-singer.

It is true that the ballad-singer was on his last legs even in the days of our youth. But he was still to be found here and there howling his wares and selling a sheet of paper containing the doggerel he had sung for a penny.

Often the ballad-singers worked in couples. A man and a woman, who looked as if they had slept in a ditch, would stand opposite each other in the middle of a crowd of listeners and yell their songs in the most merciless fashion into each other's faces.

They sang without pause from the start, to the finish of the ballad, for the man would let the woman sing the last half-line of each verse by herself in order to fill his lungs with air and be able to bellow out the beginning of the next verse from his twisted face before the old verse had died a painful death on the woman's lips.



A last adieu, my dearest daughter,  
With you I can no longer stay,  
I have received the dreadful summons,

And, alas! I must obey.  
I slew one night Mrs. Macfarlane,  
For which, alas, I do deplore,  
Then went away and left her

Weltering in her crimson gore.

The principal charm of these old ballads, I think, is the charm of ingenuousness and bathos. How can we resist the exquisite inept simplicity of the rhyme about Miles Weatherhill, the young weaver, who murdered the parson's servant at Todmorden—especially the quatrain which runs:

With four loaded pistols, in a fit of frenzy,  
Miles to the Vicarage did hasten,  
And with a weapon wounded the master,  
And shot the maiden, named Smith.

Even in the ballads of the Victorian Age, however, as we find them in Mr. Henderson's collection, the influence of the music-hall was already beginning to be felt.

Luckily ingenuousness and bathos did not entirely disappear even after the triumph of the music-hall. The sentimental songs of the halls carried on the tradition of the simplicity of the streets. There were fewer songs about murder, but the songs of tenderness were just as delightful outrages on the art of poetry.

## They Sang

# Without Pause

They would nearly strike you with their stick

If you said they were seventy year.

Now they are running to the parish books.

Some people used deny their age—  
You often could them hear—

never so happy as when he had an execution for murder or a murder trial for his theme. One of the most grisly of the ballads he quotes is "The Execution of Alice Holt," which begins:

They did not ask for literature. So long as the song was tender and sad and went to a waltz tune, they were happy. Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch did not include "Two Little Girls in Blue" in his "Oxford Book of Victorian Verse," but it touched the Victorian heart as some of the poems he included did not. And how could it fail to, with its sublimely prosaic opening verse and chorus:

To try and make them old. Where a mother, named Mary Bailey, was that sung in the streets of Dublin when the Census was taken—a ballad beginning:

Oh, they're taking of the census. By her own daughter.

In the country and the town! The ballad-maker was for the most part a moralist, and he liked to make the murderer confess his guilt and go to the gallows in a repentant spirit.

And they tell the priest now—if he can,

Committed was at Stockport, in the County of Cheshire.

To try and make them old. Where a mother, named Mary Bailey, was that sung in the streets of Dublin when the Census was taken—a ballad beginning:

Oh, they're taking of the census. By her own daughter.

In the country and the town!

Have your children got the maidst!

Are your chimbleys tumbling down?

But that was sung long before I was born.

In "The Last Moments of A. Dalmas," for example, Dalmas "Victorian Street Ballads" makes no concealment of the which has just been compiled by fact that he had committed the Mr. W. Henderson, suggests that dreadful crime for which he was the English ballad maker was condemned:

Men in the music-halls had hearts in those days, and the smell of beer, tobacco, and orange-peel made them peculiarly amenable to the melting mood.

They did not ask for literature. So long as the song was tender and sad and went to a waltz tune, they were happy. Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch did not include "Two Little Girls in Blue" in his "Oxford Book of Victorian Verse," but it touched the Victorian heart as some of the poems he included did not. And how could it fail to, with its sublimely prosaic opening verse and chorus:

An old man gazed on a photograph, In the locket he'd worn for years;

His nephew then asked him the reason why That picture had cost him tears.

"Come, listen," he said, "I will tell you, my lad."

A story that's strange but true; Your father and I, at the school one day,

Met two little girls in blue. Two little girls in blue, lad.

Two little girls in blue, They were sisters, we were brothers.

And learned to love the two; And one little girl in blue, lad, Who won your Father's heart, became your Mother; I married the other, But now we have drifted apart!"

What a situation, and what words! "But now we have drifted apart!" seems to me one of the most nobly pathetic lines in English literature.

And now, these inglorious glories of a simple world have all but faded from the earth. The crooner with his "close-your-eyes" and his "arm-enfold-you" has triumphed, and the ballad and the music-hall song of the kind we once knew are almost as obsolete as the cowboy's covered wagon.

Is there any hope of a revival? I confess my heart leaped up with hope when I first heard "The Isle of Capri."

## BULLS AND INNERS

### From the Office Butts

The way that horse looked at the heroine, we thought he was going to take a bit between his teeth.

A lady was fined for leaving furniture in the street. This sort of thing is liable to discommodate the public.

We received two contributions to this column this week. One we had seen before, and the other we haven't seen yet.

We wish some public benefactor would offer travelling scholarships to saxophone players.

The typhoon is blamed for a considerable reduction in local bird life. We were thinking that they had merely returned to Shanghai.

According to a market report, tripe has fluctuated somewhat; eggs are strong; frogs have jumped considerably, while cuttle-fish has hardened.

After sitting next to a lady wearing a fur coat, we would refer her to that advertisement which "stops falling hair."

"Victorian Street Ballads." Edited by W. Henderson. Country Life. 7s. 6d.

## FIGHTING IN SNOW

### Loyalists Taking Offensive.

Madrid, Dec. 17. A communiqué states that operations on the eastern front are being continued with satisfactory results.—United Press.

A Nationalist radio broadcast admitted the continuance of Loyalist attacks despite snow. It is indicated, however, that the attacks have been repulsed.—United Press.

Hendaye, Dec. 17.

Frontier reports state that the Loyalist drive is one of considerable strength in which tanks are being used freely. It is quite apparent that activity in eastern and north-eastern Spain is just starting.—United Press.

## British Tramp Steamers To Lose Subsidy

London, Dec. 17. December 31 marks the end of the subsidy which was made available for tramp shipping in respect of each of the three years, 1935 to 1937, under the British Shipping Assistance Act, and which was paid in respect of two years, 1935 to 1936.

The subsidy will not be payable in respect of the current year as the average level of freight rates for 1937 will exceed the average for 1929. Arrangements are being made to wind up the work of the tramp shipping subsidy committee, which was set up in accordance with the act.—British Wireless.

## Italian Flier Undaunted

Rome, Dec. 17. The Italian airman, Mario Stoppani, who started yesterday on a non-stop flight from Sardinia to Latin America, but made a forced landing on the coast of Algeria owing to bad weather, announced that he will attempt a long-distance flight from Cagliari shortly.—Reuter.

## WAR REFERENDUM NOT NECESSARY

Washington, Dec. 17. President F.D. Roosevelt at a press conference to-day expressed the view that a referendum on war was not consistent with a representative form of government, when referring to an amendment to the United States Constitution proposed by Congressman Ludlow, which would make a national referendum necessary for a declaration of war.

Mr. Cordell Hull had previously expressed opposition to the amendment.

President Roosevelt refused to comment on the Panay incident.—Reuter.

## FRANCO-CZECH ALLIANCE

Prague, Dec. 17. A declaration that the alliance between France and Czechoslovakia is not aimed at any other country was made by the Premier of Czechoslovakia at a banquet last night in honour of the French Foreign Minister, M. Yvon Delbos, who is visiting central European countries.—Reuter.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS DINNER

Captain T. Addis Martin, Corps Commander, presided at the annual dinner of the Corps 1st Battery of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps held last night at Volunteer Headquarters. Others present included: Lieut.-Col. R. C. B. Anderson, M.C., Commandant of the H.V.D.C.; Lieut.-Col. B. D. C. Taitt, M.C., R.A.; Major R. C. Gill, R.A.; Captain G. S. Frizelle, Captain P. S. Whitehead, R.A.; Captain E. G. Stewart, Captain H. Owen Hughes, Lieut. F. W. T. Ross, 2nd Lieut. G. F. Rice; Lieut. Watson, Mr. Champkin (Police Reserve).

## Hongkong Mail All Saved

The Hongkong mail aboard the flying boat Cygnus, which crashed recently at Brindisi, has all been saved.

The local Post Office to-day received the following message from the General Post Office, London:

"Accident flying boat Cygnus all mails your service received. All re-

stored and great bulk ordinary items delivered."

The name of Mr. George McK. Park has been added to the list of Architects authorized to practice in Hongkong.—Reuter.

## FEVERED WAR ACTIVITY IN NINE PROVINCES

(Continued from Page 1.)

and blankets in their haste to get away.

A Japanese plane observed the retreat and directed the guns accordingly, which harassed the Chinese troops with intensive fire. Some of the Chinese drivers preserved good order, returning their weapons and transport, while others abandoned all in their haste to escape.

### Gate Of Death

At 10 p.m. the Ministry of Communications' superb Chinese-style adjoining Chungshan Road, the sole avenue to the waterfront, was set on fire. The building which contained ammunition blazed so fiercely that wheeled transport along the road could not pass owing to the intensity of the heat. In consequence the roadway was jammed and the fire spread to a mass of cars, guns, anti-aircraft guns, bicycles and rickshaws. The Chinese troops then proceeded on foot to the Islakwan Gate, leading to the waterfront, where a narrow opening remained. This was also jammed with vehicles which caught fire blocking access to the river entirely. Many Chinese troops perished here, their incinerated bodies forming a rampart across the gate.

### Hundreds Drowned

Hundreds of Chinese troops were trapped within the walls. Then they sealed them using ladders and ropes and even tying clothing together for this purpose. Some of them jumped from the wall. Escaping thus the survivors sought boats and rafts in order to cross the Yangtse at Hsinkwan, but these became over-crowded. In the words of a Chinese eye-witness "hundreds, perhaps thousands, were drowned."

In the meantime a valiant rear-guard action was fought in an attempt to stem the Japanese advance. Heavy machine-gunning continued during the night reaching its climax at midnight when the defenders were wiped out outside of the city walls, where eye-witnesses later saw more than a thousand Chinese dead.

The morning of December 13 found many Chinese troops still trapped inside the city, wandering about hungry and desperate, apprehending their fate at the hands of the Japanese. All were fully armed with rifles and machine-guns, appealing to foreigners to save their lives. Many gave up their arms inside the refugee zone and took off their uniforms.

### Should Never Have Been Defended

Reports indicate that General Tang Shen-chi left at 8 o'clock the previous night. The Tungchi Gate, the Principal gate in the south part of the city was the scene of the main Japanese attack which was heavily shelled and stormed, while the other gates were comparatively undamaged.

At Tungchi Gate the Chinese troops blew up the bridge over the moat in order to delay the attackers, but this manœuvre was comparatively unsuccessful.

At 1 p.m. most of the city, including the centre and south was occupied by Japanese troops, while Chinese troops were holding a large portion of the north and centre. These Japanese patrols drove further north wiping out the Chinese on the morning of December 15.

The first definite news of the arrival of the Japanese troops was received at 1 p.m. on December 12, when Mr. Yates McDaniel the Associated Press correspondent and a Russian mechanic employed in the refugee zone, reported meeting a Japanese patrol in the city.

At 1.30 p.m. the first Japanese flag was hoisted over the ridge south of the American Embassy, and many others were soon run up over the principal buildings.

The results of the struggle, particularly the collapse of the Chinese defences confirmed the opinion of foreign observers, that Nanking should never have been defended.—Reuter.

### DR. KOO WARNS POWERS AGAINST JAPAN

(Continued from Page 1.)

Association and the London, Manchester and Bradford Chambers of Commerce. It was decided further to communicate with His Majesty's Government, urging it to press for an early recognition of the principal claims for damage to British property and interests in China, with a view to their being met at the earliest possible moment.

The committee was informed that the British Government had sent a general representation to the Japanese authorities at Tientsin detailing certain cargoes of British non-contraband goods consigned to Shanghai, but which had been diverted by the shipping companies to Tientsin owing to the hostilities, and that it was now making detailed representations based on the particulars of specific cases furnished by the committee.

Considerable evidence was produced that despite the defeated representations by the British Government, the Japanese military authorities were still raising many difficulties with regard to British property owners having access to their premises and businesses in the Hongkew and Yangtzeopoo districts of Shanghai, and it was decided to reimpress the importance of the matter upon the Foreign Office, and urge co-operation with the Government of the United States.—Reuter.

## Paredes Will Fly To U.S.

### Far East Tension May Affect Philippines' Plans

Washington, Dec. 17. The United States Joint Committee on Philippines affairs said that it had been informed by Senor Paredes, Philippine Commissioner in the United States, that he was flying to Washington from Manila. He was due at Alameda on December 19. Senor Paredes is resuming his duties in Congress.

Other informed circles anticipate that Senor Paredes would probably call at the White House soon after his return with a view to acquainting President Roosevelt with latest Philippines developments. He may also possibly sound the presidential views on subsequent stages of the activities of the Joint Committee investigating the situation resulting from the Philippines independence scheme.

Many observers speculate as to whether the acute Oriental situation may influence later stages of the Committee's deliberations.

Senor Paredes may assume the Chairmanship of the Philippines group, instead of Senor Yulo.

The Panay incident has further complicated the outlook on an early solution of the Philippines problem. Apparently it has had the effect of making the executive branches of the Government and the more conservative sections of Congress, cautious with regard to any early commitments, but it is the consensus of opinion that if the issue is forced through the present Congress there is a possibility that the majority will vote for earlier independence.

Under these circumstances it is believed that the more responsible political elements are likely to look to President Roosevelt for guidance.—United Press.

## New Laws On Betting In Hongkong

A notification in the Government Gazette issued this morning stated that as from April 1, 1938, on every bet made on any totalisator or pari-mutuel authorised under the Betting Duty Ordinance, 1931, there shall be charged a duty of two per cent. of the amount paid, contributed or subscribed.

The old resolution that the duty be charged on the scale determined by the Legislative Council on September 13, 1934, has been revoked.

Asked by a representative of the Telegraph what effect the new scale of duty would have on the Hongkong Jockey Club, Mr. S. A. Sleep this morning, stated that the effect would be very slight. The Government now charges duty on a sliding scale, whereas the new Ordinance fixes it at two per cent. flat, which would make little difference to the Jockey Club, said Mr. Sleep.

The old scale reads as follows:

"Where—in any year—ending on March 31 the total gross receipts from the sale of tickets at such totalisator or pari-mutuel do not exceed \$3,000,000, one per cent. do not exceed \$3,000,000 but do not exceed \$4,000,000 . . . 1/4 per cent. exceed \$4,000,000 but do not exceed \$5,000,000 . . . 2 per cent. exceed \$5,000,000 but do not exceed \$6,000,000 . . . 2 1/4 per cent. exceed \$6,000,000 . . . 3 per cent.

## WORLD ARMAMENTS COST HEAVILY

Geneva, Dec. 13. The League of Nations' Armaments Year Book shows that world armaments expenditure for 1937 reached the record sum of 7,100,000,000 gold dollars (approximately 12,000,000,000 at the present rate) as compared with 5,800,000,000 gold dollars in 1936.

There are 8,500,000 men permanently under arms as compared with 4,000,000 in 1913.—United Press.

### WILL LEAD ATTACK ON ROOSEVELT

St. Louis, Dec. 17. Mr. Frank Lead has been officially appointed to head the Committee formulating policies in order to attack President Roosevelt's administration on the early recognition of the principal claims for damage to British property and interests in China, with a view to their being met at the earliest possible moment.

The committee was informed that the British Government had sent a general representation to the Japanese authorities at Tientsin detailing certain cargoes of British non-contraband goods consigned to Shanghai, but which had been diverted by the shipping companies to Tientsin owing to the hostilities, and that it was now making detailed representations based on the particulars of specific cases furnished by the committee.

Considerable evidence was produced that despite the defeated representations by the British Government, the Japanese military authorities were still raising many difficulties with regard to British property owners having access to their premises and businesses in the Hongkew and Yangtzeopoo districts of Shanghai, and it was decided to reimpress the importance of the matter upon the Foreign Office, and urge co-operation with the Government of the United States.—Reuter.

### ROYAL CHRISTMAS AT SANDRINGHAM

London, Dec. 17. According to present arrangements the King and Queen will leave London next Wednesday for Sandringham, where the royal family will spend Christmas.

The name of Dr. Tsai Len-hwon has been added to the Register of Medical Practitioners entitled to practice medicine in Hongkong.—Reuter.

## H.K. MAN TELLS OF DANGEROUS NANKING DRIVE

(Continued from Page 1.)

but leaped over the side of the car and ran fifty yards into the fields before flinging myself flat. Later I felt a little foolish because they did not open fire. We could see them peering out of the cockpit, and examining the car. I swear the British flag over the engine-hood saved us. They flew off to the west.

### Took Greater Care

"We stayed about five minutes more in the paddylane, as a friend said later disguised as a rice plant. After that experience we were more careful and constantly watched for planes.

"Further on we came across a car which was returning from Nanking after delivering some British naval people at the capital. A big Union Jack was painted on the roof. When Japanese planes had dived on him the driver lost his head and instead of jumping out and sheltering in the ditch, he drove the car into it. It was very badly damaged. We went to Shanghai for repair.

"Later we met a small truck which had been attacked and destroyed. There was only an old man guarding it. We could not ascertain if anyone had been killed.

### Rough Journey

"During the trip we had nine punctures and a blow-out at 40 miles in an hour.

"We stopped at a small town to get repairs and found it almost deserted. A man told us it had been bombed a few hours previous and 200 were dead. The rest had fled.

"We got new tyres in Nanking, did our work and left again. A message had come through that the Chinese had retreated leaving only one road into the Settlement and this was supposed to be under shell fire, but we decided to chance it and collected all the stock we could possibly carry. We had to collect Mr. Chancellor, the manager of Reuters, who had been up to see Chiang Kai-shek and was anxious to return to Shanghai as soon as possible.

"We started off at 11.30 p.m. carrying the Official Mail from the British Embassy and Mr. Chancellor, the three of us sitting in the front and my machines behind. The car ran very well. The driver and I took my turns and were able to make very good time throughout the night. Only once were we stopped, and this by a Chinese soldier truck driver. He asked if we had seen a box on the road. It contained a gun and had dropped it off his truck. He was driving to the war front and Shanghai. We drove fast aiming to make Shanghai as soon after day-break as possible, but ran into fog by the Grand Canal and with this on one side and a paddy field on the other we really had to slow down.

### Met Three Bombers

"We met three huge bombers about two miles out of Shanghai. We dashed off into the fields again but they had not seen us so we drove at high speed into the Settlement. Our constant worry on the way back was whether we would be able to get into the Settlement before the Japanese took the last road, fortunately the road was still clear but I am very glad we left when we did.

"Shanghai is probably the dirtiest town in the world, but it seemed like heaven driving along the tree lined streets and not having to constantly watch the skies. I had had five hours sleep in three days. The journey took eighteen hours and the return twelve. The car ran perfectly the whole way.

"Throughout the journey we met with the utmost courtesy and assistance from the military and police. The Union Jack spread over the bonnet and one from the radiator had a great effect. It was different than one usually meets when up-country in China. Country people would come up to the car and point to the flag and explain to their friends that this was the British Flag and I was English, so different from their usual indifferent manner.

"It was amazing to see the way the public services are carrying on, the buses, trains and posts. Although the roads and train tracks are being regularly bombed, these amazing people manage to keep their essential services going. At every village on the road there is a man waiting and if the bridge or road is bombed he immediately informs the elder of the nearest village who collects a squad of men who quickly make the repair.

### STOCK MARKET CHEERFUL

London, Dec. 17. Sentiment was cheerful on the London Exchange to-day, and the majority of prices were well maintained despite sporadic profit-taking. Mexican Eagles were exceptionally active on selling and Argentine Rails were marked up on reports of a demand that increased rates be granted.

Commodities and wheat eased on American straddle selling. Wall Street opened steady.—Reuter's Special.

### DICTATOR ORDERS LEAGUE LIVES

Geneva, Dec. 17. Italian officials of the League and the International Labour Office today attended a meeting at the Italian Consulate where they were informed that it was desirable they should resign from their positions.

They would have to take the consequences if they remained at Geneva. Thus all are morally obliged to resign, except for a few who have anti-Fascist sympathies.—Reuter.

## RADIO BROADCAST

### Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Orchestra

#### LONDON RELAYS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (445 k.c.s.), 3140 metres (0.62 m.c.s.).

12.00-12.20 p.m. Relay of Special Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 A Ballad and Piano forte.

1.00 Time and Weather.

1.03 Musical Comedy Selections.

"Please Teacher"—Selection (Waller and Tunbridge); "Tulip Time"—Selection (Sleevy and Wrake). . . New Mayfair Orchestra; "Lido Lady"—Selection (Rodgers). . . Savoy Orpheans.

1.20 Waltzes.



## SHAVING COMFORT

\* Think of it—the Williams Shaving Stick lasts from five to six months. That's a real saving—a genuine economy!

In addition, the Williams Stick offers you:

- 1—a pure soap that is all soap.
- 2—the finest lather—rich, thick, penetrating.
- 3—the best shave—clean, close, comfortable.
- 4—a soap genuinely good for the skin—keeps your face fit in all kinds of weather.

From every standpoint—convenience, comfort, economy—there is no other stick like Williams Shaving Stick. Buy one today.

### NOTICE THE CONVENIENT CAP

## Williams SHAVING STICK

Also obtainable in the handsome  
Marble Case

Sole Distributors:  
W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD.  
York Bldg., Hongkong.

## How would you like to read 11,000 BOOKS EVERY YEAR?

Asks Roger  
Pippett

If I find it difficult to get to sleep these nights, I don't count sheep jumping over fences. I count books tumbling over publishers' counters.

New books in gay-coloured jackets one after the other, they stream down like a miniature Niagara, flashing hypnotically in their fall. "One, two, three! four, five... fifty... five hundred... a thousand... But, long before "eleven thousand" (the round total of new books issued in a year), I am dozing off to dream fitfully, perhaps, about a publisher.

Any morning for the past few weeks I have found ten or twelve or twenty volumes piled on my desk, awaiting my Considered Critical Opinion. And so it will continue, for this is the peak period of publishing. Longer nights, chairs by the fireside, presents for Christmas—all that means more books.



That is the publisher's dream. Of that eleven thousand, about one half are novels. Eight hundred come under "Biography and Memoirs." And six hundred are political. But, remember, more than five thousand novels...

Now, it is not only physically impossible for me to read all those books. I cannot read even half of those that look worth while.

They float away, lost in the flood of indifferent and bad books that swirl along. Victims of the indiscriminate tactics of mass publishing to-day, the point of view of my argument here—that publishers do not sufficiently realize their duty towards the people who keep them in being by buying their books.

For publishing is no ordinary business. I should like to see written over every publisher's door: "The goods we handle here can be social stimulus or social dope."

I know publishers who choose their authors with discretion and a definite sense of their responsibility to the reading public. Firms with the standards that goes with a social conscience.

Despite which, as that spate of literary flotsam and jetsam so clearly proves, certain aspects of publishing are giving the profession an increasing air of irresponsibility.

Remember that the publisher is

naturally in the business—and it is essentially a chancey, hazardous business—for a profit, although the economics of publishing—and still more, of authorship—are among the higher mysteries. A sale of five hundred copies of a novel has been described to me by a publisher as "a good sale for a financial failure." On a sale of two thousand the author stands to earn about £75 and the publisher £50.

Above that figure income and profits increase proportionately. A novel selling ten thousand is in the best-selling class. In the extremely rare case of a novel whose sales have reached a hundred thousand, the author should make from £6,000 to £10,000 and the publisher rather more.

Fiction? Well, a biography selling 100,000 copies at 1s. might make £150 for its author and another more for its publisher. But the closely packed ranks of that eleven thousand, novels and general literature, are thinned by hundreds of dead-loss casualties.

And, long before that author is ready to write it, the publisher—and the author's public—is demanding another book from him. Very few novelists in sight—have it in them to turn out really good stuff every year for year after year. And so we get a stumbling procession of tired, under-written tales from over-driven pens.

Which goes to show why the publisher's day-to-day philosophy is, "Let the successful books pay for the failures." He is, therefore, always hoping that at least one goose will turn out to be a shining, best-selling swan.

Such successes are few and far between, but the publisher goes on hoping—and publishing. This is still a free country for publishers. Any one, with the time and money, can launch a book, regardless of whether it is really needed or, regardless of the ominous fact that the great bulk of contemporary fiction is sooner rather than later, sunk without trace.

That, I am sure, is one of the main reasons why we are overwhelmed with books, choked and suffocated by them—and, more often than not, I fear, bemused and doped. For indiscriminate

publishing leads to indiscriminate reading. Some experts say it is the other way round. Anyway, there they both are, swinging along in, their vanities circle.

No, what Douglas Jerrold (himself a publisher) has just called the New Dispensation in publishing has a lot to answer for.

Books are "stunted" too much and too often. Book after book is boosted clean out of its class—to the occasional demoralization of the author and the neglect of other, and often worthier, books that come out at the same time.

And, long before that author is ready to write it, the publisher—and the author's public—is demanding another book from him. Very few novelists in sight—have it in them to turn out really good stuff every year for year after year. And so we get a stumbling procession of tired, under-written tales from over-driven pens.

What with the invasion of the "sixpences," the rise of the book clubs and the mushroom spread of the twopenny libraries, the immediate future of the world of publishing is supremely unpredictable.

Of one thing I am certain—the more the publisher realizes his responsibility to the public, the more he discriminates between the good and bad, the original and the hackneyed, the stimulating and the merely entertaining, the better it will be for all of us—readers, reviewers and publishers, too.

## If you can't take it



— take an **H**

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.

**COOK'S**  
TRAVELLERS  
CHEQUES  
issued in  
STERLING  
and  
U.S. DOLLARS

### TRAVEL ECONOMY

TRAVEL MARKS  
FOR USE ON GERMAN SHIPS &  
IN GERMANY

TOURIST LIRE  
FOR USE OF TRAVELLERS  
IN ITALY

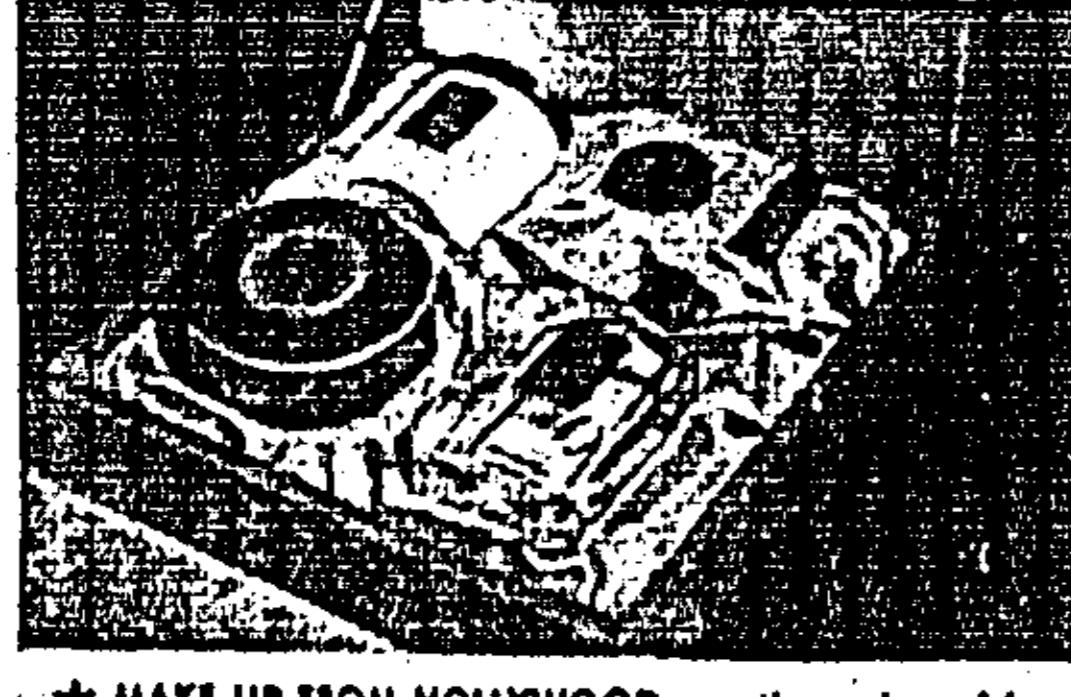
THOS COOK & SON (BANKERS) LTD.

Queen's Bldg.

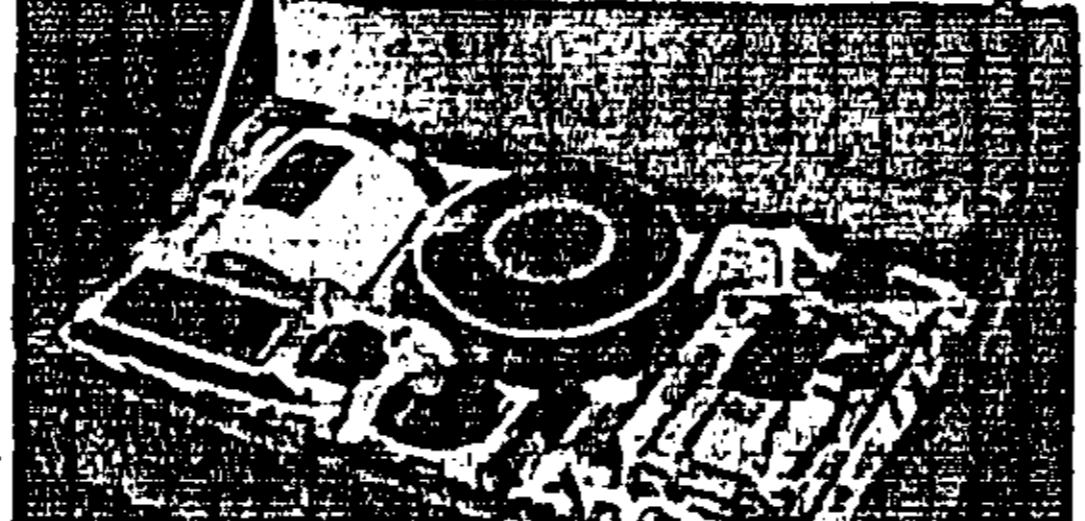
WHEN AT HOME  
**THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH**  
MAY BE PURCHASED AT **SELFRIIDGE'S**

## DESIGNED for GIVING... Christmas Gifts by

From Hollywood comes this simple solution to your gift problems! Original ideas, practical ideas in a wide variety of distinctive new Make-up ensembles that reflect the discriminating taste of those who seek the unusual... yet useful...in Christmas remembrances. Five complete Make-up sets...exactly as designed by Max Factor for famous Hollywood screen stars...NOW ON DISPLAY.



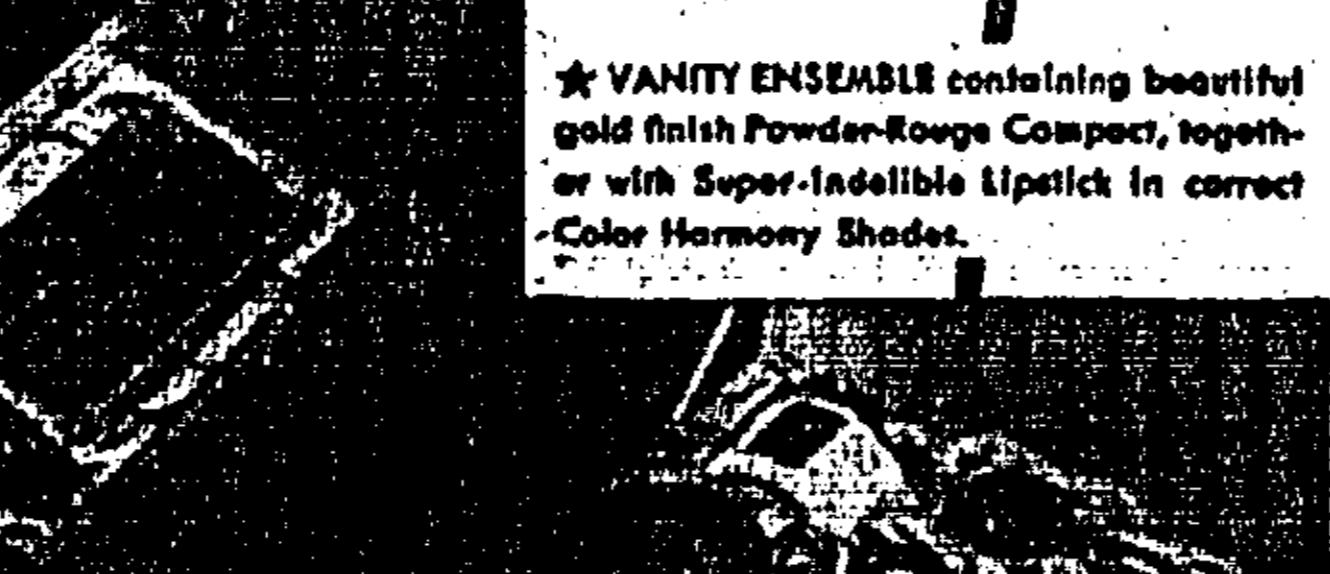
★ MAKE-UP FROM HOLLYWOOD smartly packaged in this special gift box containing Powder, Rouge, Lipstick, Melting Cleansing Cream and Skin Freshener.



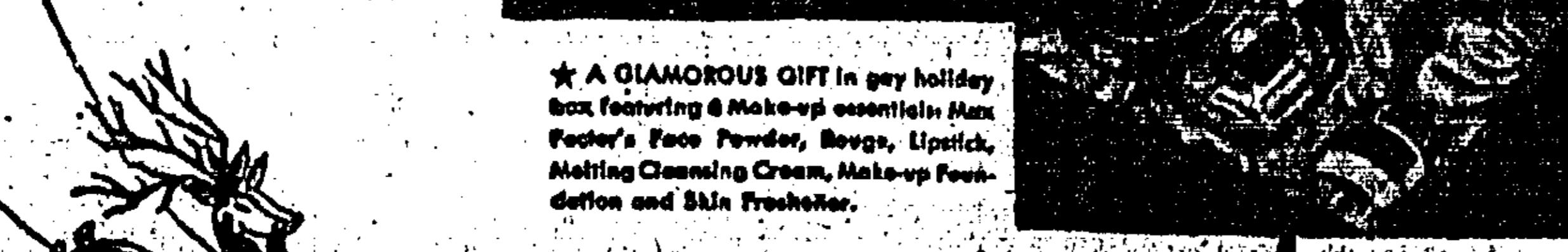
★ COSMETICS OF THE STARS in individual Color Harmony Shades complete with every necessary item for a perfect make-up, including Powder, Rouge, Lipstick, Melting Cleansing Cream, Eyelash Make-up, Eyebrow Pencil, Eyeshadow and Skin Freshener.



★ HOLLYWOOD'S SECRET for that added touch called glamour is Max Factor's new kind of Powder, Rouge, and Lipstick. Truly an appealing gift set that will be appreciated for months to come.



★ VANITY ENSEMBLE containing beautiful gold finish Powder-Rouge Compact, together with Super-Incredible Lipstick in correct Color Harmony Shades.



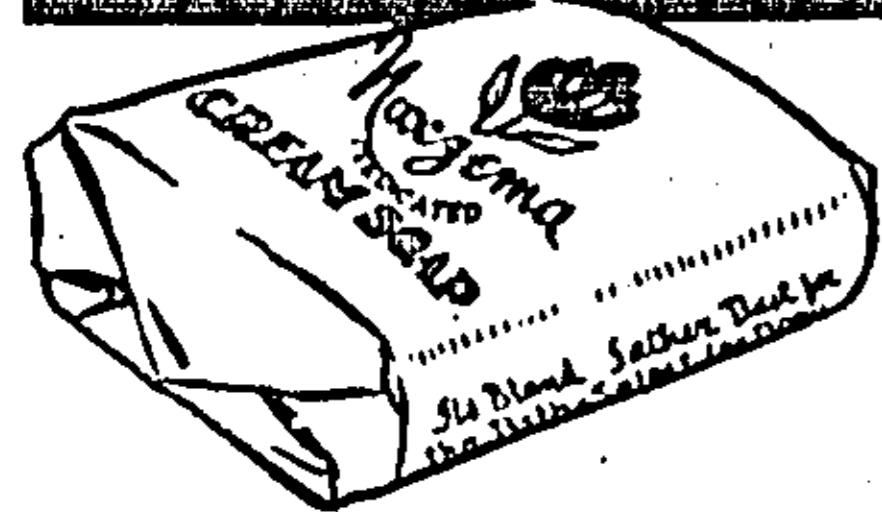
★ A GLAMOROUS GIFT in gay holiday box featuring 6 Make-up essentials: Max Factor's Face Powder, Rouge, Lipstick, Melting Cleansing Cream, Make-up Pencil, Cotton and Skin Freshener.



**MAX FACTOR**  
HOLLYWOOD

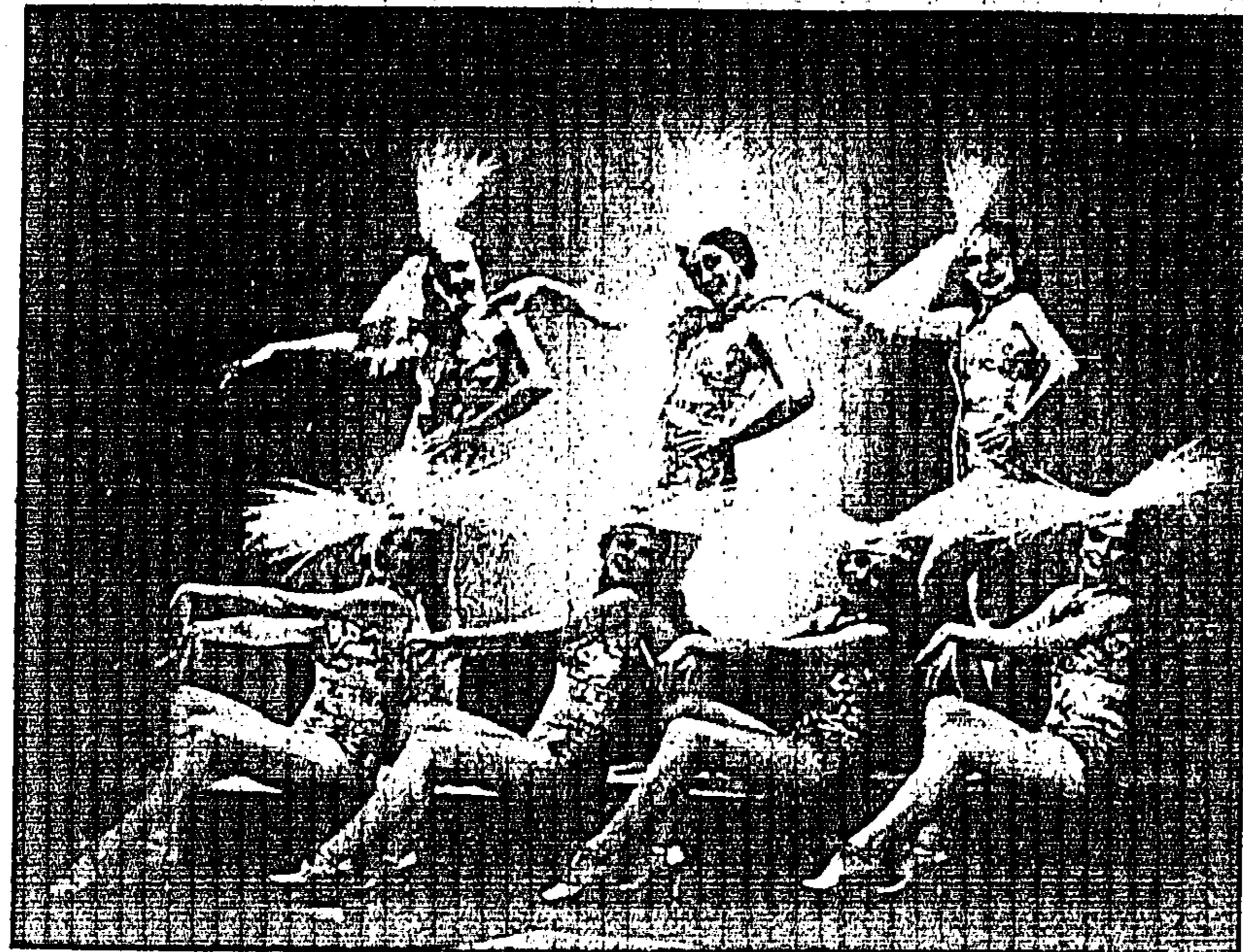
CHINA  
FACTORY  
E.E.A. Bldg.  
Room 609  
Tel. 22277.

*Special for  
COMPLEXION*



A soothing and fragrant soap to guard against blemishes, and is especially good for Women with delicate skin and for Baby's bath. Wonderful for shampoo too.

NOZZEMA CHEMICAL COMPANY  
Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.  
Sole Distributors: United Traders  
York Building  
Obtainable at all  
Drug & Department Stores.



Here are the *Midnight Follies*, seven talented artists who will make their first appearance in Hongkong during Christmas, will be among the entertainment features of the Hongkong and Shanghai Hotel holiday programme.

## Gems Work £12,000 Sought In Wreck Of Air Liner

JEWELLERY worth more than £12,000 is being sought at the scene of the air crash at Ostend which wiped out six members of the German royal house of Hesse.

It is believed the jewellery included a diamond diadem, two pearl necklaces and valuable rings and bracelets. Some of it has been found.

The gems were to have been worn by the grand duchess and the dowager grand duchess at Prince Ludwig's wedding.

Blue-eyed Princess Johanna Marina of Hesse, aged fourteen months, only member of the grand duke's family who was not killed in the disaster, is revealed as the richest child in Germany.

She played happily after the tragedy in her cot at the great lonely summer residence of a Wolfsgarten, in Darmstadt, could not know that the household and the town of Darmstadt were in the deepest mourning, or that she had inherited the bulk of her dead father's fortune, says the *Daily Express*.

The unnamed and prematurely born infant whose body was found in the wreckage was buried in the same coffin as its mother, the twenty-six-year-old Grand Duchess Cecilia.

The new Grand Duke Ludwig, on his arrival from London, stood hand

## HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS AT THE HONGKONG & PENINSULA HOTELS

The management of the Hongkong Hotel will, as usual, provide their guests with elaborate and exceptional entertainment for the holiday when Volsky and his *Midnight Follies* will make their first appearance in the city. Seven talented artists will present new and spectacular dance creations, superior to anything ever seen here before, the dances being novel and the costuming most

elaborate. The management is to be congratulated on securing such a talented group of entertainers for the holiday season.

Szita and Anis

Patrons of the Hongkong Hotel and the Peninsula Hotel will be pleased to hear also that Szita and Anis, who have become so popular with hotel patrons, have had their engagement extended until the end of the year, and will appear nightly in conjunction with Volsky's *Midnight Follies*. Szita and Anis are probably the most pleasing and versatile pair ever seen here. They excel in comedy numbers as well as in straight exhibition dancing, and there is the best quality about everything they do.

On Christmas Eve and on New Year's Eve, Volsky and his *Midnight Follies*, together with Szita and Anis, will appear at both, the Hongkong Hotel and the Peninsula Hotel.

**SUITABLE  
for  
ALL AGES**



## HONNESAN EMULSION OF COD LIVER OIL

with  
**HYPOPHOSPHITES OF LIME & SODA.**

Rich in natural Vitamins. "HONNESAN" is highly nutritious and can be taken by everyone—young or old.

"HONNESAN" is an effective remedy for:

COUGHS COLDS  
CONSUMPTION BRONCHITIS

and all

Affections of the Chest and Lungs.

"HONNESAN" is quite pleasant to take. It is retained and completely assimilated by the most delicate.

Small doses should be given to commence with. Soon tones up the system thus restoring the weak and sick to good health.

"HONNESAN" is nicely flavoured with almonds and even the most fastidious child will take it without trouble. Should be in every home, a healthy home is a happy one.

**\$2.00 per Bottle.**

Obtainable from

A. S. WATSON & CO. LTD. PHARMACY,  
GRAND DISPENSARY, QUEEN'S DISPENSARY,  
WORLD DRUG CO., SINCERE CO.,  
WING ON CO., THE SUN CO.,  
and all drug stores.

## THE MIDNIGHT FOLLIES

UNDER THE DIRECTION

OF  
**A. VOLSKY**

AND

**SZITA & ANIS**

**PENINSULA  
HOTEL**



## CARNIVALS—EXTENDED NIGHTS

**Christmas Eve**

**Christmas Day**

**New Year's Eve**

**New Year's Day**

HAVE YOU  
RESERVED  
YOUR  
TABLES?



THE  
HONG KONG & SHANGHAI  
HOTELS,  
LTD.

1937 - 1938

**A Happy New Year**

# CLOSE BADMINTON MATCH AT TAIKOO LAST NIGHT

**SAINTS  
JUST  
BEATEN**  
**FIRST WIN  
FOR THE  
HOME SIDE**

Of the three matches scheduled for the Mixed Doubles Badminton League last evening, only one was played, the other two being postponed by mutual arrangement.

St. Andrew's visited Taikoo, and though they were confidently expected to win against the home side which had not won a single point from four matches, they were narrowly beaten, the issue going to the final game.

Taikoo won because in G. A. Smith and Miss R. Summers, they had a pair who were better than any from the Saints. Smith and Miss Summers won all their three games, and a fine victory by A. Keown and Miss M. Fraser in the last and deciding game over H. Kew and Miss White gave the home team their initial victory.

Taikoo led 2-1 at the end of the round, but at the end of the second the scores were tied at 3-3. Then E. F. Fincher and Miss Florrie Wong gave the Saints the lead by beating Bovard and Miss Cunningham. The second encounter in the last round saw a fine victory by Smith and Miss Summers over W. C. Choy and Miss Chung. Everything then depended on the final game between Keown and Miss Fraser, and Kew and Miss White, the former winning out at 21-15.

Score:  
G. A. Smith and Miss R. Summers (Taikoo) beat E. F. Fincher and Miss F. Wong 21-12; beat W. C. Choy and Miss M. Chung 21-15; beat H. Kew and Miss E. White 21-9.

A. Keown and Miss M. Fraser lost to Fincher and Miss Wong 21-7; lost to Choy and Miss Chung 21-12; beat Kew and Miss White 21-15.

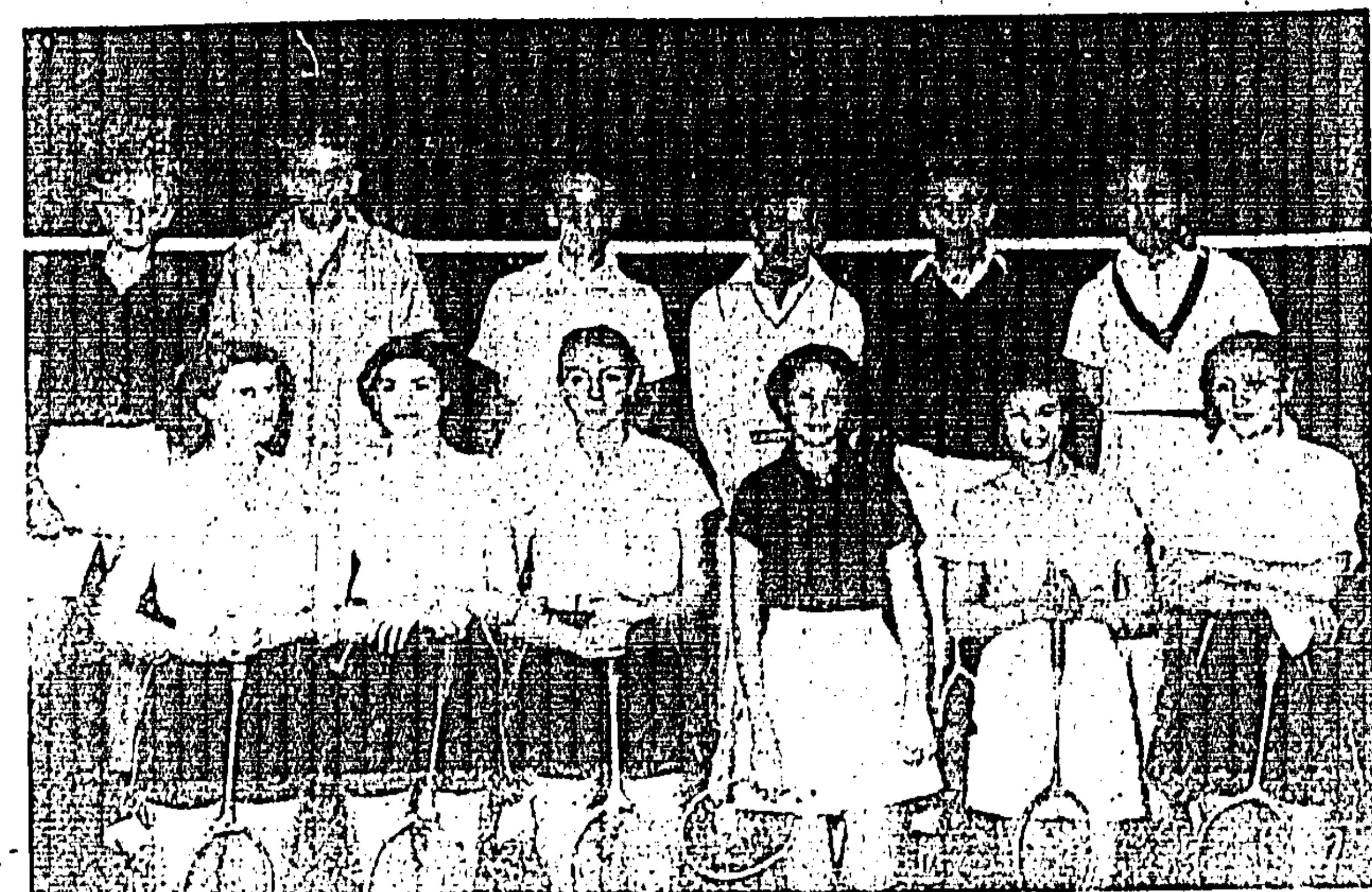
C. Bovard and Miss I. Cunningham lost to Fincher and Miss Wong 21-12; lost to Choy and Miss Chung 21-10; beat Kew and Miss White 21-9.

**LEAGUE TABLE**

	P. W. L. D. F. A. Pts.
Recreio "A"	3 3 0 0 23 4 6
Kowloon Tong	4 3 1 0 23 13 0
Fire Lancers	3 2 1 0 10 12 4
St. Andrew's	5 6 2 3 0 18 27 4
University	3 1 2 0 15 12 2
Taikoo	6 4 0 10 35 2
Recreio "B"	1 0 1 0 4 5 0

## RECREIO FORCES AHEAD

Club do Recreio "A" advanced another step in the "A" Division of the Men's League last night when they defeated King's College by nine games to five. S.



Badminton players who took part in the mixed doubles match between St. Andrew's and Taikoo on the latter's court last night. Front Row (left to right)—Misses Cunningham, Summers, Fraser, Choy, Wong and White. Back Row (left to right)—A. Keown, G. A. White, C. Bovard, H. Kew, W. C. Choy and E. F. Fincher.—Photo by Ming Yuen.

## MAURICE TATE ILL

### En Route For Argentine

Buenos Aires, Dec. 17.  
Maurice Tate, the England and Sussex county cricketer, who is en route to South America with a cricket team on tour of the Argentine, is reported to be suffering from pneumonia and is not likely to play during the tour.—Reuters.

Tate recently received notification from Sussex that his contract with the county would not be renewed next year.

### TO-DAY'S RUGBY

Two strong fifteenes have been selected by the Army and the Club for their Triangular Tournament rugger match at Soontoonoo this afternoon. This match, which will commence at 4 p.m., will be preceded by a game between H.M.S. Adventure and the Club "A" XV at 2.45 p.m.

P. Chan, who has strained his shoulder, was missing from the King's College team, but it is doubtful whether his presence would have made any appreciable difference to the final results.

Scores:  
H. N. Chung and W. M. Cheung (King's College) lost to L. A. Carvalho and A. M. Silva 11-12; lost to M. A. Oliveira and J. J. Remedios 13-21; lost to H. A. Alves and H. A. Barros 13-21.

K. H. Lo and W. C. Cheung (King's College) lost to Carvalho and Silva 6-21; lost to Oliveira and Remedios 10-21; lost to Alves and Barros 5-21.

H. T. Woo and K. L. Liu (King's College) lost to Carvalho and Silva 1-21; lost to Oliveira and Remedios 10-21; lost to Alves and Barros 22-24.

## FANLING HUNT RACES START TO-MORROW

### FIVE INTERESTING EVENTS ON THE PROGRAMME

(By "Captain Foster")

The Fanling Hunt and Race Club will officially open its steep-leaching and hurdling season to-morrow at Kwanti when an attractive programme of five interesting events will be presented to the public.

For the convenience of racing fans, there will be a special train at 1.25 p.m. to Fanling and return at 5.50 p.m. to Kowloon. The Railway first class return fare is \$2 including admission to the Race Course. Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1 and Service Men in uniform are charged at half price.

The Canberra Handicap, a steep-leachase for Australian ponies over one and a half miles, has drawn five entries but Saltire has never jumped before the public and this will therefore be her maiden run. Glorious Star is a good leaper and I fancy him to win with Lucy Glitters and Juliette following behind.

The main event is the Ambulance Cup, a hurdle race for China ponies over 1½ miles, and a special sweep is being conducted on this race. Benthall, China Clipper, Election Time and Lancashire Tie are now to the game of over the sticks, but China Clipper has the making of a good jumper and it is not a bad bet to follow. Widnes and Zero are old timers, the latter being my choice.

Very poor response in the way of entries has been received for the Taipo Handicap (a steep-leachase for China ponies over 1½ miles), there being only three nominations, Double Chance, Estover and Jon Stewer, and they should pass the winning post in the order named.

The December Country Cup for China ponies over the country course finishing on the race course is a

knotty problem for anything may happen; but, I am pleased to find the Happy Valley racer, Ebony Idol, among the list of entries. At this time last year, this blackie of Lt.-Col. Dowbiggin was second carrying a jockey of 181 lbs. in the "B" division of the December Country Cup whereas to-morrow Ebony Idol has to tip the scale at only 165 lbs. I think your money is safe on this. However, Canary and Nebular Star are excellent country ponies and they should be well up at the finish.

The best field of the afternoon will undoubtedly be seen in the Ladies Scurry over half-a-mile sprint to be ridden by ladies. The Valley contingent is well represented by Araxy, Mac's Adventure and March Brown, the former being the winner of the Wong-Nei-Chong Stakes and is now the property of Miss P. Scott Harton-who-is-going-to-ride-herself. My selections are as follows:

### CANBERRA HANDICAP

Glorious Star  
Lucy Glitters  
Juliette

### AMBULANCE CUP

Zero  
Widnes  
China Clipper

### TAIPO HANDICAP

Double Chance  
Estover

## SELECTIONS FOR RACES TO-DAY

### Three "Champion" Events

(By "Captain Foster")

There are eight races down for to-day's meeting at Happy Valley and my selections are as follows:

### H.K. AUTUMN SUB-GRIFFINS CHAMPIONS

Gordillo  
Coronation Day  
Tabby Cat  
LAGGARDS' HANDICAP

Ranger  
Racing Heart  
Australian Boy

### HONGKONG AUTUMN CHAMPIONS

King's Warden  
Bear Claw  
Wild Life

### DILATORY HANDICAP

Ebony Idol  
National Faith  
Philanderer

### TARDY HANDICAP

Tyne  
Jungle Jim  
Soldier of China

### QUEENSLAND AUTUMN CHAMPIONS

Able Amazon  
Gypsy Love  
Lancashire Chaps

### LAST CHANCE HANDICAP

A Great Time  
Discovery Bay  
Rooley

### FINALE HANDICAP

Valorous  
Gold Cola  
Sylvandale

### DAILY DOUBLE EVENT

Tyne/A Great Time

## MIXED DOUBLES TENNIS

The semi-finals of the Colony Mixed Doubles Tennis Championship have been arranged for to-day at the Chinese Recreation Club.

H. D. Rutland and Mrs. Chiu Chun-chu will meet A. E. P. Guest and Miss M. Griffiths, while G. C. Burnett and Mrs. Burnett are scheduled to meet E. C. Fincher and Miss R. Perry.

The first of these games will start at 3 p.m., and the second at 4.30 p.m. It is understood that the latter may be postponed, as the time is found unsuitable.

### JAN STEWER

### DECEMBER COUNTRY CUP

Ebony Idol  
Canary  
Nebular Star

### LADIES' SCURRY

Araxy  
Mac's Adventure  
March Brown

## Senior Shield Ties This Week-End

### Fine Football Promised

(By "Abo")

Chief interest in local soccer during the week-end will be centred on the first round of the Senior Shield. Two matches will be played this afternoon and one to-morrow.

In an effort to lift the trophy, the Saints have obtained the services of four outstanding players, whose inclusion should strengthen the team considerably. Two of them are Servicemen, Pickering and Connor, right back and goal-keeper respectively of the Royal Ulster Rifles, who won the League championship last season. The other two are N. Beltrao and C. F. Remedios, two of the best half backs in Hongkong on Shanghai only a short while ago.

While Pickering and Connor are still taking an active part in the game, Beltrao and Remedios have laid off for a little time; and it is problematical what their displays will be like this afternoon when the team clashes with Kowloon at Caroline Hill. I saw Pickering and Connor two weeks ago in the exhibition match against a Colony XI, and I feel safe in saying that they will not let the team down. If both Beltrao and Remedios are fit and have not lost their form, the Saints' defence will be a great stumbling block to the Kowloon forwards, who will find it difficult to get through.

Kowloon's record in Shield competitions is second to none in Hongkong, but it will have to play very well indeed to-day to negotiate today's hurdle.

### CLUB STILL WEAK

The other game this afternoon is between the Club and Eastern at Happy Valley. I am afraid this game will not bear comparison with the other. The Club side does not seem to show any signs of improvement, though a Shield match may bring the best out of the players. The Chinese should win if they produce their normal form.

To-morrow afternoon, the Police will play South China "A". With the Police, it is never safe to say what they will do, even against a formidable team like South China "A". The defence is sound, but the forwards lack thrust and too often scoring opportunities are thrown away. If, however, Howlett and Johnson are on the mark, the Chinese will not have things entirely their own way. South China "A" has paid the Police the compliment of fielding its full side for the engagement.

### TEAMS SELECTED

St. Joseph's—Connor; Pickering, V. Costa; A. J. Hussain, N. Beltrao, C. F. Remedios; C. Marques, A. Ward, D. Leonard, J. Gomes and A. Alves; Kowloon—Rowlands; Souza, A. Ulrich; Evans, Bliss, O'Connor; W. Knox; Jorge; D. Knox; V. White and Honniball.

Club—Skinner; Hill, Nogatzin; Hynes, J. Skinner, Wilson, Fisher, Scott, Fowler, Bickford and Sloan.

Eastern—Sammy Tsang; Lo Wai-man, Kwok Ping-chung; Tsang Chung-wan, Ng Tak-wing, Lo Wal-kuon; Chan Ping-to, Soong Ling-sing, Lee Tack-kei, Kwok Ying-kee and Hau Ching-to.

South China "A"—Choo Siew-hang; Muk Shiu-hon, Li Tin-sang; Leung Wing-chiu, Lau Hing-chol, Lee Kwok-wai; Tso Kwan-shing, Lai Shiu-wing, Fung King-cheong, Cheuk Shek-kam and Cheong Moon-wing.

Baltimore, Nov. 24.

Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney has temporarily retired from the turf, and 15 of his horses have been sold for £23,020. The sale was the most important of its kind in Maryland turf history.

Mr. Whitney regards his retirement merely as temporary and said recently that when he had an opportunity to devote personal attention to his stable he would be back in racing. In the meantime his wife has expanded her stable of jumpers by taking over some of her husband's former flat racehorses, which will be put to jumping.

The horse which won most money was Dauber, which was sold to Mr. W. Du Pont, Jun., a member of the Jockey Club, for \$20,000 (about £5,000), while The Chief, which was rated as Dauber's superior at the beginning of the season, was sold to Mr. Maxwell Howard for \$14,100 (about £2,020).

## Three Horses In Dead-Heat At Cairo

Cairo, Nov. 25.

Three horses dead-heated for first place in the Aboukir Handicap for thoroughbreds, run here to-day over seven furlongs at the Hellopolis Racing Club.

Lemfin, owned by the British Ambassador, Sir Miles Lampson, and ridden by Gibson, an English jockey, was leading near the post, but was caught by Mr. T. P. Cozella's Ballycurnie and Baron J. Empain's Crazy Weather.

The last time a triple dead-heat occurred on the English Turf was at Newmarket in 1924, when Hope Deferred, Vuddy and Buddha finished together-in-the-long-course-selling handicap.

### CRICKET TEAM

The following will represent the Hongkong Cricket Club 1st XI in their friendly match against the Royal Navy to-day, at 2 p.m. on the town ground:

A. W. Hayward, F. H. Stokes, M. F. L. Haymes, L. D. Kilbee, M. R. Swain, H. Owen Hughes, T. A. Pearce, J. H. Fox, G. A. Stewart, R. E. H. Nelson and A. C. I. Bowker.



## Hubertus Overcoats for Children

with belt and capuchon of waterproof loden.

An extremely useful coat for every day wear.

Ideal for the Hongkong climate.

Will last for years.

CHILDREN'S ..... \$ 9.90  
YOUNGSTERS' ..... \$17.00  
LADIES' & CENTS' ..... \$27.50

Obtainable in colours of Olive Green, Blue and Brown.

Absolutely the best value at its price to-day.

Also sizes and styles for ladies and gentlemen.

Come in to-day and inspect our large stocks.

OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M.  
12 Des Voeux Road Central  
The White House.





## Choose White Horse — A joy to the palate

Its taste is so distinctive, its aroma and bouquet so satisfying. Then it is always soft and smooth to the palate, always sets perfectly, always acts as a splendid bracer. These virtues result from extraordinary care in selecting the choicer whiskies and from patience in ageing in wood and unusual skill in the blending and "marrying." Whisky such as White Horse—real old Scotch—can be made no other way. That is why you should always ask for it by name.

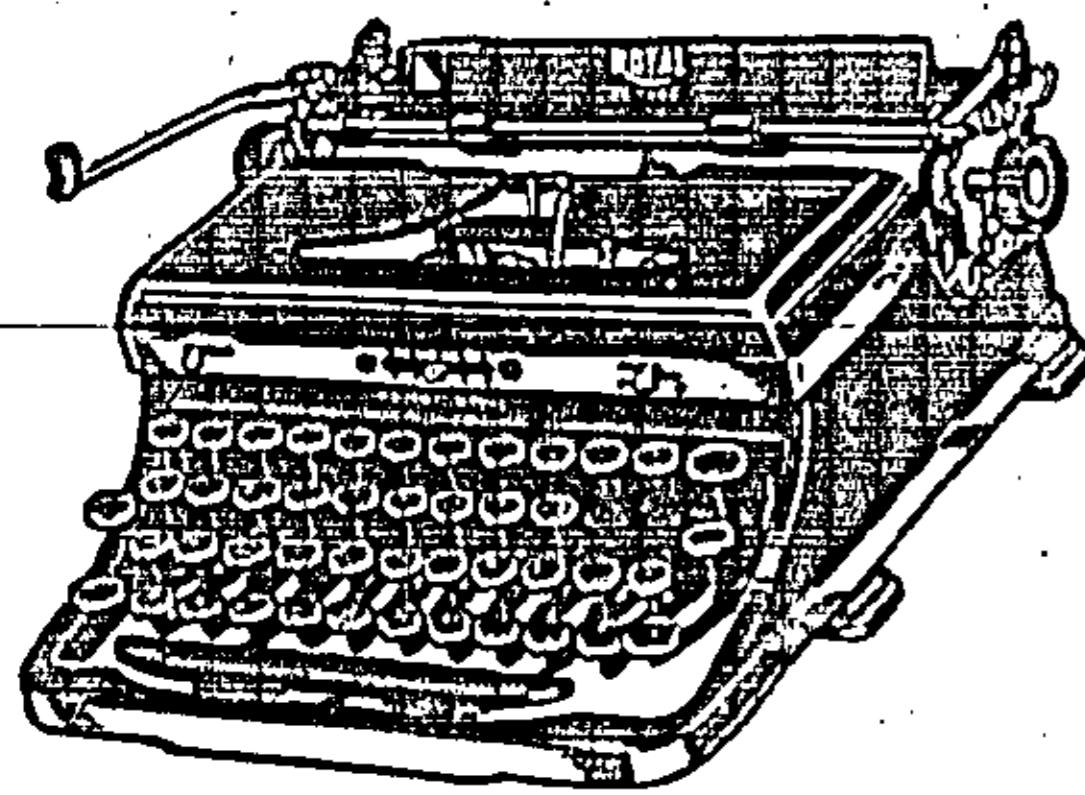
## WHITE HORSE WHISKY

*Sole Agents for S. China: JARDINE, MATHESON & CO. LTD.*

### A Thoughtful Gift

—that will be more and more appreciated for years to come.

### —A Royal Portable



with handsome carrying case which can be used as a luggage piece.

The Royal is the world's most popular typewriter because it's the finest.

Only Royal has these convenience features: Touch Control, Finger Comfort Keys and Centralised Controls.

Call in and see a Royal To-day.

### THE OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Ltd.

12a Des Voeux Rd. Central

Tel. 28607.

Brightly . . .  
Cheerfully . . .  
START YOUR DAY  
IN A

### MODERN BATHROOM

It's one of the most satisfying investments you can make to have Warren's instal modern fixtures in an antiquated bathroom. The modest cost is far overshadowed by the added comfort. Suggestions & Estimates free.

### C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Bldg. 1st Floor Tel. 20269

WORKS DEPT. 216 Wanchai Rd. Tel. 24406

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE



# Countering Service At Tennis

## SUGGESTION MADE BY MR. H. A. SABELLI

By F. R. Burrow

Nearly ever since the service ceased to be underhand, and the introduction of the overhead—or, as it was then called, overhead-service was greeted with shrieks of disapproval on the ground that it would "ruin the game," attempts have been made to lessen the server's advantage. These attempts have mainly been concerned with hampering the server as much as possible by defining with the utmost strictness where and how he is to stand to deliver the service, and what movements of his feet he may and may not make during the time that elapses between his taking up his position and the actual striking of the ball with his racket.

The rules in which these attempts have resulted, however, are not wholly satisfactory because not more than one umpire in a hundred will take his courage in his hands and enforce them strictly. Consequently, suggestions have from time to time been made in the direction of limiting the server's advantage either by altering the measurements of the court so as to reduce the area of the service court, or by making him stand farther away from the net behind the baseline so as to increase his margin of error. This last idea consisted in drawing a new line a foot behind the baseline, and allowing the server to go through any antics or contortions he liked in delivering the service so long as both his feet were behind that line at the moment of impact of racket and ball.

### UMPIRE'S DIFFICULTIES

If this suggestion had met with approval it is doubtful whether the server would have been materially disadvantaged, but not in the least doubtful that the difficulties of the umpire would have been increased, since the server would be farther away from him, and the exact position of his feet (on which the whole difficulty arises) even harder to determine. Besides, the addition of more lines to the court—even outside it—was not looked on favourably. The measurements of the court have been exactly as they are to-day for a long way over fifty years. The game has been built up and developed on those measurements, and there has been a general feeling that if the advantage possessed by the server is to be curbed it must be done in some other way than by altering the measurements of the court. A suggestion that the service-line should be brought a foot nearer the net was, for the same reason, dismissed.

It would have operated much too severely against the server who has learnt and developed a severe service, since services of the "cannon-ball" type are pretty well bound, from their trajectory, to pitch within a few inches of the service-line; and if that line were brought a foot nearer the net all these would be faults, and the time and energy spent on acquiring a really good service wasted.

A year or two ago a further suggestion was made by the secretary of the L.T.A., Mr. H. A. Sabelli, that, instead of shortening the service-court, it should be narrowed. To carry this into effect Mr. Sabelli suggested that each service-court should be narrowed by eighteen inches on each side of the centre-service line, thus leaving a space of a yard wide down the middle of the court in which, if any service pitched, it would be a fault. This suggestion, while giving the server the advantage of his "cannon-ball" in every direction save one, gave the receiver a measure of protection in that he would no longer have to be forearmed against one of the most ace-winning services of all, the very fast

ball straight down the middle of the court. But it decreased the space into which the server could direct the ball, even more than the bringing of the service-line a foot nearer the net would have done; and, worse still from the point of view of the "traditionalist," it necessitated a great change in the marking out of the court. I believe that it was tried, though it certainly cannot have been fully tested; in any case, the suggestion passed into the limbo of forgotten things.

### FRESH PROPOSAL

But the fertile brain of Mr. Sabelli is not one to be discouraged by disappointment. He has recently made a fresh proposal, in his desire to put an end to the eternal controversy over the foot-fault rule (or, rather, the rules dealing with service—the word "foot-fault" is not to be discovered anywhere in the Rules of the Game). This consists in allowing the server, while keeping one foot on the ground behind the baseline during the delivery of his service, to swing the other as far over it as he chooses, or can do without losing his balance. In compensation for this liberty of action, be drawn a foot or fifteen inches behind the cross-service line. Any first service that pitches beyond this new line is not to be a fault but a point scored to the receiver; no second service, in the case, is to be allowed. A first service that pitches between the new line and the ordinary cross-service line is to be a fault, and another service (at present) is to be permitted.

It seems to me that almost the only disadvantage to Mr. Sabelli's proposal is the one on which other proposals have struck and founded—the addition of a fresh line to the court. There may be others: for example, the indifferent player, who either uses his first service as a sight-seeing shot or else slams it wildly down in the pathetic hope that it may be good, will certainly lose a great manyaces right off, and a good many more by "doubles." That the service linesman (if any) would have two lines to watch instead of one is true enough but need present no great difficulty. But the umpire in the chair, would be in much less difficulty than he is now, because it is the "swinging foot" that is, at present, the chief cause of his troubles. Also, the proposal has the great advantage of not altering the dimensions of the service-court in any way.

### THE MULTITUDE WINS

It would be well worth while to experiment with Mr. Sabelli's plan: pretty well anything that would put a stop, once and for all, to the eternal blethering over the foot-fault rule would not only be an advantage to the game but a saver of time spent in inconclusive arguments at meetings of the various ruling bodies of the game. All the same, I am entirely with my old friend, the late

H. S. Serlener, in deplored what he called "linking with the rules." And I am particularly opposed to legislating for (and against) the "crack" player, who, after all, is not more than one in ten thousand of those who play and enjoy the game as it stands. The general body of players ought to be remembered and considered when alterations to the rules of the game (in which the measurements of the court are an integral part) are being suggested: how such alterations will or may affect them is at least as important as how they will affect the player who has a chance of a championship.

After all, in this particular instance, the battle between the server and the receiver is an age-long battle; sometimes this server has the better of it, sometimes the receiver finds the proper counter. In a long series of singles I should doubt if the server, in any case, has more than a 60 per cent. advantage. It doubles it is very much higher, but not because the service is more powerful but because the server has a partner to guard half of the court against the return of the service. In any case, though experiment with Mr. Sabelli's proposal would be interesting, translation of it into acceptance must be far distant; the International Federation alone can alter the rules of the game, and as it proceeds by the method of committees to consider and report, and the circularising of the report to the thirty-odd nations which comprise the Federation for their consideration and report, and the reception of their opinions, and referring the matter back for further consideration and report—well, I should be surprised if the Centre Court at Wimbledon presents any different appearance ten years hence from what it does now!

### HUGHES & HOUGH LIMITED.

### PUBLIC ROUP

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by

### PUBLIC ROUP

(For account of the Concerned)

on MONDAY,

the 20th December, 1937,

at 5.15 p.m.,

at the Paddock of the Hongkong

Jockey Club, Race Course.

### SEVERAL WELL-KNOWN RACE PONIES

Members of the Hongkong Jockey Club who wish to dispose of their ponies will please forward full particulars to Major F. Hogg, Manager, Hongkong Jockey Club Stables, not later than the 18th December, 1937, at NOON.

Terms: Cash on Delivery.

HUGHES & HOUGH, LTD.  
Auctioneers.

Hongkong, 13th December, 1937.

ONLY  
6

SHOPPING DAYS  
TILL CHRISTMAS

Tel. 28151.

**TOYS**  
**DON'T WAIT**  
**UNTIL**  
**XMAS EVE**  
**SELECT YOUR TOYS NOW**  
**FROM THE BEST SHOW**  
**IN TOWN.**

**TRAINSS SEWING MACHINES**  
**YACHTS DOLLS' FURNITURE**  
**MECCANO SEWING SETS**  
**FARM ANIMALS PASTRY SETS**  
**ROLLER SKATES WOOL CRAFT**  
**CONJURING SETS DOLLS' COTS**  
**BOXES SOLDIERS DOLLS**  
**ETC.**

TOY DEPT.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

*The House of Quality & Service*



## NEW Leitz LIGHT-WEIGHT FIELD GLASS

*A Gift which will last a lifetime*

SOLE AGENTS:

SCHMIDT & CO.

York Bldg. - Chater Rd. - Tel. 27430.

\$1 TIFFINS

at

*Jimmy's*

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

Windmills  
 Hand Pumps  
 Deep Well Pumps  
 Electric Motors  
 Windmill Towers  
 Shallow Well Pumps  
 Electric Power Pumps  
 Gasoline Power Pumps  
 Windmill Power Pumps  
 Steel Towers for Tanks  
 Automatic Water Systems  
 Deep Well Turbine Pumps  
 Vertical Centrifugal Pumps  
 Electric Light-and-Power Plants  
**EMPIRE SALES COMPANY**  
 Telephone 31261 33 Wong Nai Chung Road, Happy Valley

### FREE! TILL CHRISTMAS EVE FREE!

One copy of the NEW Picture Album

## HONG KONG LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE

(containing 34 excellent pictures of local scenery and native life)

Value \$2.-

to every customer buying for \$10.- worth of

Cigars and Cigarillos \* \* \* SIMON ARZT—CIGARETTES

D.R. PAT Pipes and Smokers' Requisites.

CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

HONGKONG-HOTEL BLDG.  
Pedder Street.  
Tel. 30085.

Gloucester Building.  
Des Voeux Rd.  
Tel. 28365.

KOWLOON  
WHARF ENTRANCE  
Tel. 59611.

Macau: A LUZITANA, Avenida Almeida Ribeiro No. 11  
Showrooms of The Orient Tobacco Manufactory C. Ingelnoh Limited.

## GRAND for GIFTS

ASK ANY TEN PEOPLE WHAT THEY WANT FOR CHRISTMAS AND NINE OF THEM WILL SAY, "GIVE ME SOMETHING TO WEAR OR USE . . . SOMETHING PRACTICAL!" WITH THIS THOUGHT IN MIND, WE'VE ASSEMBLED THIS LIST OF GIFT SUGGESTIONS THAT NOT ONLY SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS" SMARTLY AND PRACTICALLY . . . BUT THRIFTILY AS WELL.



Silver Brocade for Evening Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Chiffon Velvet, in all colours for Evening Dresses and Coats.

Printed Crepe de Chine and Satin Crepe, in latest styles.  
Fancy Woollen for Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Lambskin all colours.  
Crepe Marocaine in all colours, etc., etc.

or  
Kayser Stockings.



SILK SHIRTS  
SILK PYJAMAS  
SILK AND WOOLLEN GOWNS  
SILK SOCKS, ETC., ETC.



Silver Brocade for Evening Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Chiffon Velvet, in all colours for Evening Dresses and Coats.

Printed Crepe de Chine and Satin Crepe in latest styles.  
Fancy Woollen for Dresses and Coats.  
Plain Lambskin all colours.  
Crepe Marocaine in all colours, etc., etc.

or  
Kayser Stockings.



SILK SHIRTS  
SILK PYJAMAS  
SILK AND WOOLLEN GOWNS  
SILK SOCKS, ETC., ETC.

**NO BARGAIN TABLES AND NO SALE PRICE LABELS—FOR WHAT WE OFFER IS NOT OLD STOCK AND NOT REMNANTS, BUT—**

ALL HIGH QUALITY GOODS AT THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE VALUE  
Drive direct to the corner Shop

**TAJMAHAL SILK STORE**  
King's Theatre Building, Queen's Road Central.  
Tel. 26136.

Buy your XMAS GIFTS from us and arrange to have them sent through our FREE SERVICE

## AVIATION

the greatest industry of  
the  
**FUTURE**

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR ALL BRITISH CERTIFICATES GIVEN BY INSTRUCTORS WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS.

For Prospectus Apply:

**FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD.**  
Kai Tak Airport. Hongkong.  
PHONE 59282.

NEXT ENGINEERING TERM COMMENCES JANUARY 3, 1938.

*Communion Ban For Innocent Divorcees  
May Follow Remarriage Bill*

## LAITY FIGHT BISHOPS

### 'Gravest Issue' Raised Today

London, Nov. 19.  
A FEW hours before bishops, clergy and laity meet at Church House, Westminster, to thrash out the Church's attitude to divorce and remarriage the Divorce Court president will end 165 marriages for ever.

The making absolute of these decrees was granted six months ago and will take the president, Sir Boyd Merriman, only a few minutes.

As soon as that is done two divorce judges will deal with fifty-one undefended cases set down for hearing to-day.

When the courts are closing for the day the Church Assembly will meet at Central Hall to discuss a proposed measure which would forbid clergy to marry any man or woman concerned in a divorce case without regard to innocence or guilt.

The bishops are expected to favour the measure the lay members of the Assembly to fight against it. Lord Hugh Cecil will move:—

#### RESOLUTION TO BAN

#### CHURCH REMARRIAGE

"That a committee be appointed with an instruction to prepare and introduce a measure for prohibiting the use of the service for the solemnisation of holy matrimony contained in the Book of Common Prayer in respect to the marriage of any person whose spouse by a former marriage is still alive."

Mr. Arthur S. May, authority on marriage in church, who acted as legal assessor when this question was brought before the joint committee of the two Convocations, yesterday described the proposal as "raising the gravest issue since the Revised Prayer-book."

The Church Assembly sit in three houses—the House of Bishops, House of Clergy, and House of Laity.

Mr. May said: "The bishops will certainly favour the measure. Most of them have already expressed the view that no divorced person—innocent or guilty—be permitted to re-marry in church.

"Several bishops have recently warned their clergy not to conduct such marriages.

"It would seem that the opposition to this measure must come principally from the laity."

#### PUNISHING THOSE

NEEDING SYMPATHY

"My own view is that it is one thing to refuse to marry a guilty party—quite another thing to punish one who may be deserving of sympathy."

"The law allows divorce. Public opinion, in my view, is firm to-day that some right to divorce is required by morality."

"I have heard the view expressed—and I believe it is very widely held—that while Christianity sets before us the ideal marriage for our example it does not seek to put a yoke on humanity which it is not able to bear."

"It is right to discourage divorce. It is wrong to deny that sometimes, for some people, it is the only way out—and the right way out."

Mr. May said that if Lord Hugh Cecil's proposal is accepted another measure dealing with the admission of divorced persons to Holy Communion will probably follow.

"I believe," he said, "that the sequel would be that a proposal would be brought forward to ban divorced persons, innocent or guilty, unless they were ready to seek the permission of the bishop and express regret."

"There may be, in the end, no place whatever for divorced persons in the Church of England."

#### ONE BISHOP SAYS

"POLICY UNSOUND

One bishop at least does not agree that the church should "treat the innocent like the guilty."

Dr. H. H. Henson, Bishop of Durham, speaking on the Matrimonial Causes Act at Durham Diocesan Conference on Saturday, said he considered such treatment "unsound in principle and policy."

"It is clearly my duty frankly to disassociate myself from it," he said. "I do not understand why the Church should treat as offenders against the Law of Christ, those Christian people—themselves in no merely technical sense innocent merely—who have exercised the liberty of marriage after divorce, which from the Apostolic ages has been allowed in churches and which is to-day everywhere allowed outside the Papal obedience."

"I suggest our rigorists should reflect on the requirements of the Third Commandment and make sure that in their zeal they are not taking the Lord's name in vain."

## SAILORS' WIVES WHO HAVE TO DRAW RELIEF

There are men serving in the Royal Navy whose wives and children are having to draw relief from public assistance committees, Mr. J. E. Lane, hon. treasurer of the Royal Naval Benevolent Trust, told the annual meeting of the trust in London recently.

Many young husbands in the Navy, he said, were able to give their wives and families only 10s. a week. "It is an absolute disgrace," he added.

Just before Mr. Lane spoke, Mr. Duff Cooper, First Lord of the Admiralty, had told the meeting that never had the importance of the Navy been greater than to-day.

Never had the future of this country and the fate of the whole world depended more upon its efficiency and strength.

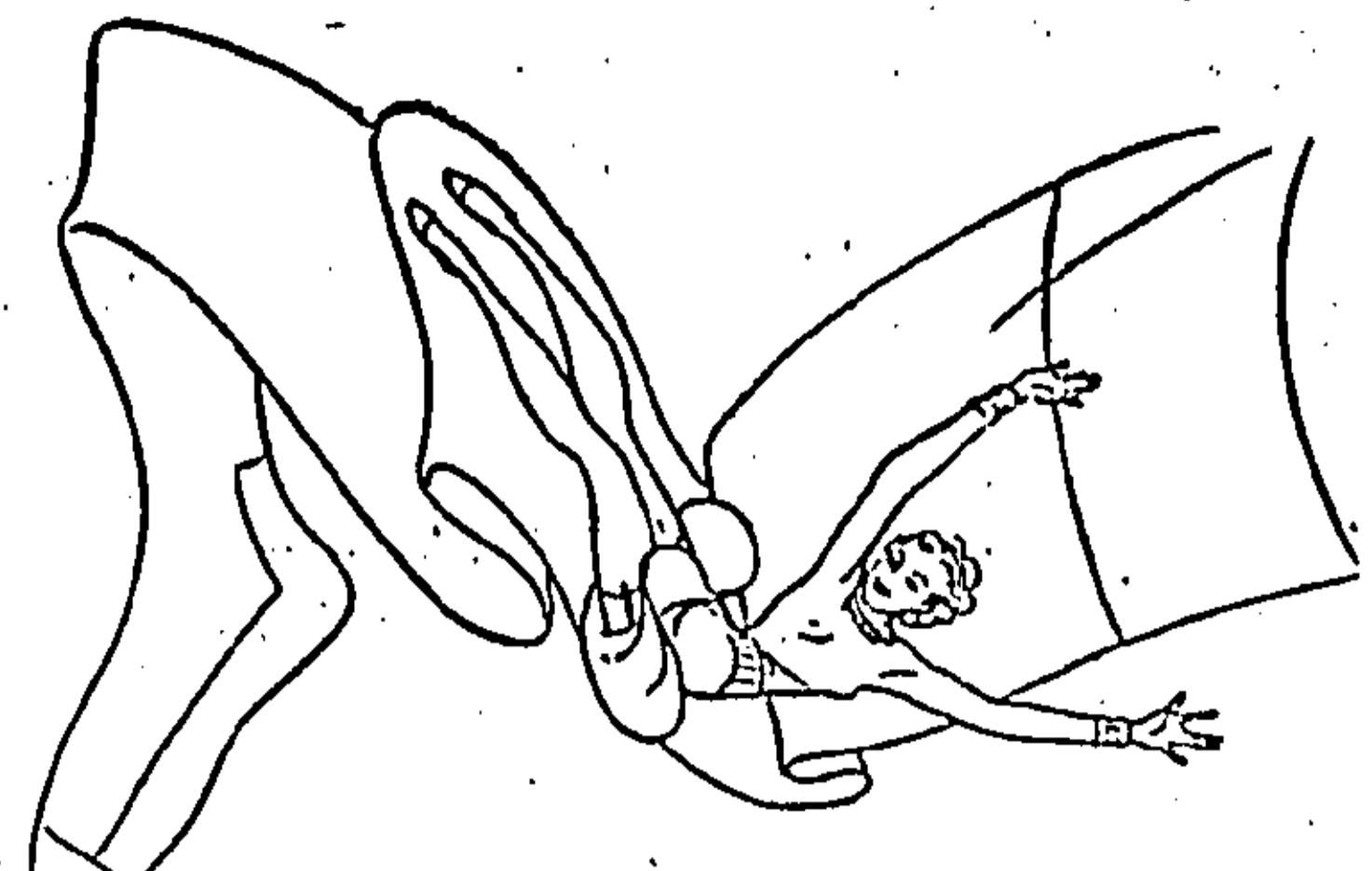
The efficiency of the Navy depended not only on the strength and equipment of battleships, cruisers, and submarines, but upon the hearts of the men sailing in them.

A political career, he said, opened one's eyes to so many different departments of national life. He was more and more impressed by the tremendous voluntary services which Englishmen gave, without any recognition or reward, for their fellow-citizens.

"The Royal Navy as a Career and How to Join It," issued by the Admiralty last year, gives 14s. a week as the minimum pay for ordinary seamen, ordinary signalmen, ordinary telegraphists, sick berth attendant probationers, assistant cooks, and assistant stewards. Allowance for a wife is 10s. for a wife and one child 15s., two children 18s., three children 20s.

The Royal Naval Benevolent Trust is staffed and run by men of the Navy to deal with cases of distress.

## A HOSEIERY MIRACLE COMES YOUR WAY!

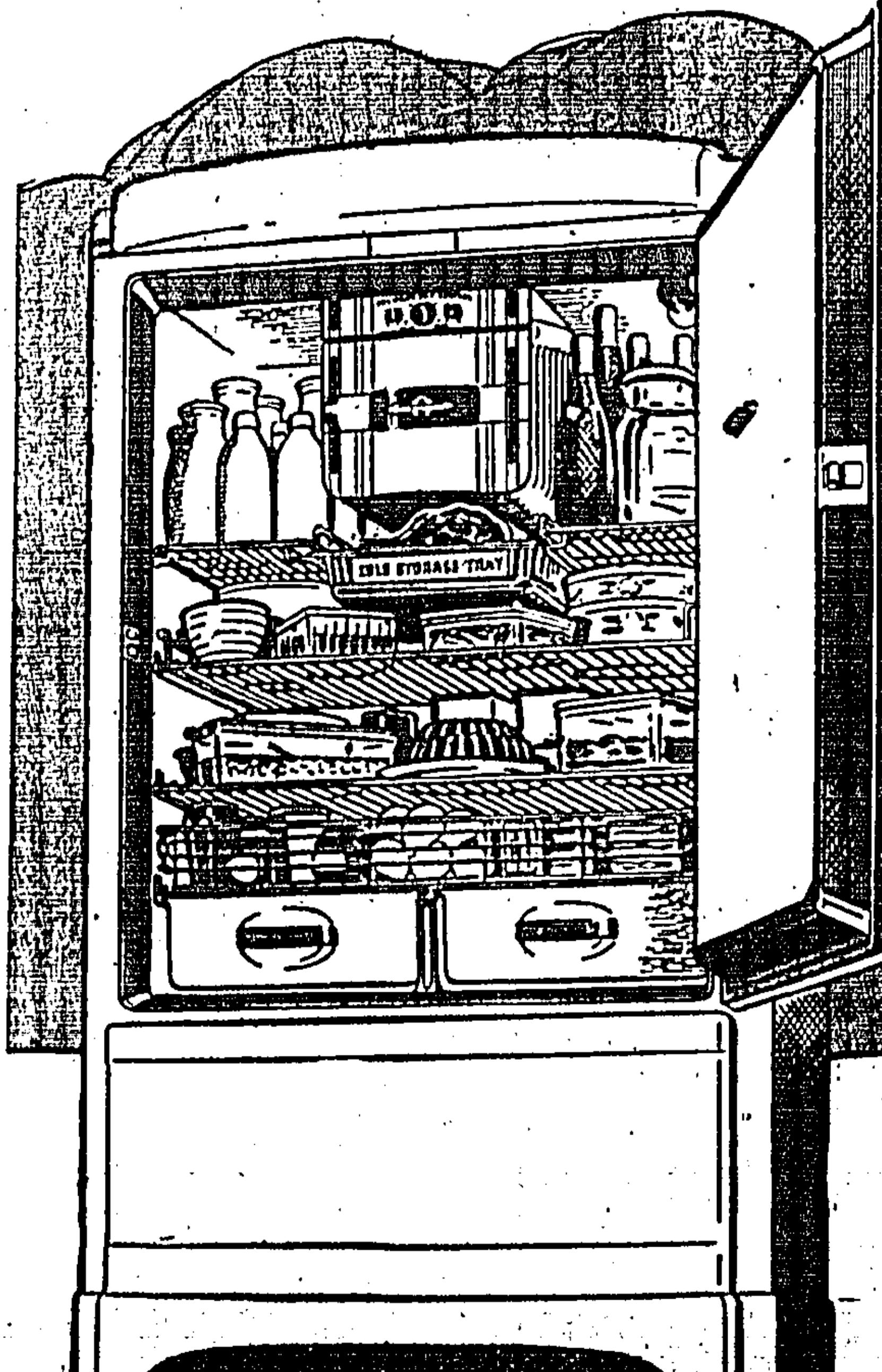


Before you do another thing, see the marvelous miracle of the now Holeproof Hosiery... sheerer than ever, and strong as strong can be. Thousands of American dollars and a whole year of research were spent to perfect this amazing hosiery, which you will most certainly want to wear wherever you go!

## HOLEPROOF HOSEIERY

DISTRIBUTORS:  
HONG KONG SILK STORE, 50, QUEEN'S ROAD.  
COLONIAL SILK STORE, 60, QUEEN'S ROAD.  
SITLANI SILK STORE, 43, NATHAN ROAD.  
HONG KONG.

## VISIT TODAY OUR ERIGIDAIRE SPECIAL XMAS DISPLAY



## A GIFT TREASURED IN EVERY HOME



Sole Agents: DODWELL & CO., LTD. Alexandra Bldg. Tel. 28021

•UPACO•

## GOLF CLUB MEETING

### Mr. G. S. Archbutt Captain For Ensuing Year

Extensive repairs necessitated by the September typhoon, the Royal Hongkong Golf Club experienced a satisfactory financial year, besides effecting improvements in club houses and courses during the year, according to the Captain's report presented at the annual general meeting, held in the S. C. M. Post Board Room yesterday.

In the absence through indisposition of Mr. D. J. Gilmore, the Hon. Mr. E. Davidson was elected to the chair, and he read out the statement prepared by the Captain, as follows:

Considering all things, I trust the year under review may be considered a satisfactory one, although you will observe from the statement of accounts that our working profit amounted to \$8,883.53 only, compared with \$10,084.23 in 1936.

After allowing for the usual depreciation etc., the loss of \$3,331.05 was transferred to Reserve Account.

#### Club Accounts

Comparison with last year's figures in considering turnover is extremely difficult owing to the fall in exchange and the consequent increase in the price of imported goods. This is specially emphasised in our Trading Account where the turnover has increased by no less than \$20,000 while our profit under this heading has increased by \$1,400.04 only. This however is due in some slight measure to reductions in prices of drinks, etc.

The figures in Working Account are, however, not affected in quite the same manner and here we find that receipts are up by \$2,410 due to an increase in subscriptions.

In Residents' Subscription, however, there is a drop of \$1,351, whilst subscribers show an increase of \$2,761. It will be remembered that in the winter of 1934-35 we saw very little of the Royal Navy.

Ladies' subscriptions have also increased by \$1,105; whilst absent fees, always variable, have this year decreased by \$258.

The liquid assets of the Club have increased from \$61,245.55 to \$73,488.04, a gain of \$12,243.39. (These liquid assets do not include stocks of machine spares, linen and crockery or payments in advance).

#### Building Fund

The Fanling Building Fund has increased by \$11,617.13. All shares held have been disposed of, and as fixed deposits fall in, these are transferred to a special account on which the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank pay us good interest.

Six members who left the Colony within one year of election had half their entrance fee (\$75 each) refunded.

The Junior Section continues to be very popular. It is at present considerably over strength, and there is a fairly long waiting list.

Expenditure on upkeep of courses shows an increase of no less than \$15,000 due chiefly to the extra expenditure on maintenance at Fanling. Improvements on the Old Course and repairs made necessary by damage caused by the typhoon.

The opening of the year found the alterations to the club houses nearly completed. Several small changes were subsequently made in the

## RED CROSS CONTINGENT ARRIVES

### To Be Entertained By Hongkong

A contingent of Chinese Volunteer Red Cross members arrived this morning on the J.C.L. steamer Tisnoco from Java, together with their own ambulances and apparatus. They comprise four doctors and 11 helpers.

A reception committee, composed of Dr. C. Y. Woo, representative of the Ministry of Health, Mr. Percy Chen, son of Mr. Eugene Chen, former Foreign Minister for China, and Messrs. Oei Kang-yuan, Lin Chow-wai and Tam Hong-ll were on hand to greet them.

The arrivals will be the guests of honour at a dinner at the Kwan Chow Restaurant this evening. Among those invited to attend are Madam Fo, Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo, Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall, Mr. David Au, Manager of the Kwangtung Bank, Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan, Dr. Li Shu-pui, Dr. Woerden, Consul General for the Netherlands, Mr. D. G. E. Middleburg, Vice-Consul, Mr. Alfred Morris, Director of the local branch of the St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Professor Gerrard, of the Hongkong University and Dr. Arthur Woo.

Whilst on this subject I might mention that the Club owes a great debt of gratitude to the Kowloon-Canton Railway and their Chief Mechanical engineer, Mr. J. Smith, for undertaking repairs to tractors and machines—no small job.

The car park at the ladies' club house has been considerably increased; the one near the men's club house at times proved inadequate and steps are being taken to enlarge it; at the same time I may say that a good many more cars could be accommodated on the present space if owners would exercise a little more care in parking.

Damage caused by the typhoon was considerable, and accounts for about half the amount of \$9,193.68 appearing under the heading of repairs and renewals. The roof of the Deep Water Bay club house and other damage there have been repaired, and considerable improvements have been made in the kitchen and pantry. The provision of nets to keep flies out of club houses seems to have been a good solution of a difficult problem. The club house has also been done up. This was Mr. Butterfield's last act of many years' grand service as Honorary Architect at Deep Water Bay. Before Mr. Butterfield sailed for home I took the opportunity of expressing to him in writing the Club's appreciation and thanks for the valuable service he had rendered during a long period of years. (Applause).

**Dimples for Pimples**  
My predecessor Mr. Dodwell, in his speech a year ago, stated that he and the out-going Committee took special pride in accomplishing the removal of the pimples which had so long disfigured the fair face of the Old Course.

Gentlemen, we have gone one better in the beauty treatment and made its fair face smile with dimples, some of which cause a few of the greens almost to grin. (Laughter).

I have heard nothing but praise for the alterations which have been carried out in the Old Course, and our thanks are due to Mr. Lissaman as Convenor and the Greens Committee as a whole for their admirable work. Mr. Lissaman put in a tremendous amount of time and work on these

improvements, and I can only trust that he will have the opportunity and be willing to carry on the good work on the New Course during the coming year.

I should not like to pass this subject without paying a tribute to Mr. Hitchins for the efficient manner and the rapidity with which the work was carried out. It reflects great credit to him that play was in no way inconvenienced and at the same time the courses were kept in excellent condition. I can safely say that never have our courses at Fanling been in better condition than they are now. (Applause).

Our reciprocal arrangements with the Tungshan Recreation Club had to be terminated owing to that Club being wound up.

**Ladies' Subscriptions**  
The Coronation Cup produced a very large number of entries and resulted in a substantial sum being forwarded to the Children's Play Grounds Association; in addition individual members subscribed generously to this worthy cause.

The co-operation of the Committee of the Ladies' Section has been much appreciated and their suggestions, always warmly welcomed, have done much for the comfort of those using the ladies' club. (Applause).

Mr. R. H. B. Hancock seconded, and said that considering the difficulties experienced during the year and the typhoon damage, the report and accounts were very satisfactory.

In view of the facilities, he did not think an extra dollar on the ladies' subscriptions would be a hardship, and it would substantially benefit the Club. He was glad to note the smallness

## China's Women Fliers Can Help In War

### Noted Aviatrix To Rest In Colony

China's most famous aviatrix, Miss Lee Ya-ching, daughter of Mr. Lee Chien of Hongkong, arrived in the Colony this morning on board the Lloyd Triestino liner Victoria, from Shanghai. An executive member of the Citizen's Emergency Auxiliaries, she has been actively engaged in patriotic work in Shanghai, and organised and conducted the 24th branch Red Cross Hospital in Jessfield Road.

After a brief rest in Hongkong, Miss Lee will continue patriotic work in South China for the Auxiliaries which have been invited to cooperate with the Kwangtung authorities with reference to transport for the medical services.

Miss Lee firmly believes that women fliers can be very useful in China during war-time, particularly in the interior. Operating from Chungking (the present capital) or from any other centre, she says that women pilots could fly medical supplies to the war front or to where they are needed.

Trained in Geneva, and in the Boeing School of Aeronautics in the United States, Miss Lee has flown over all the air lines in China. She also holds a local "B" certificate.

I should not like to pass this subject without paying a tribute to Mr. Hitchins for the efficient manner and the rapidity with which the work was carried out. It reflects great credit to him that play was in no way inconvenienced and at the same time the courses were kept in excellent condition. I can safely say that never have our courses at Fanling been in better condition than they are now. (Applause).

The official of the Club had given good service throughout the year, and he wished to thank them heartily on behalf of all members. (Applause). The report and accounts were adopted.

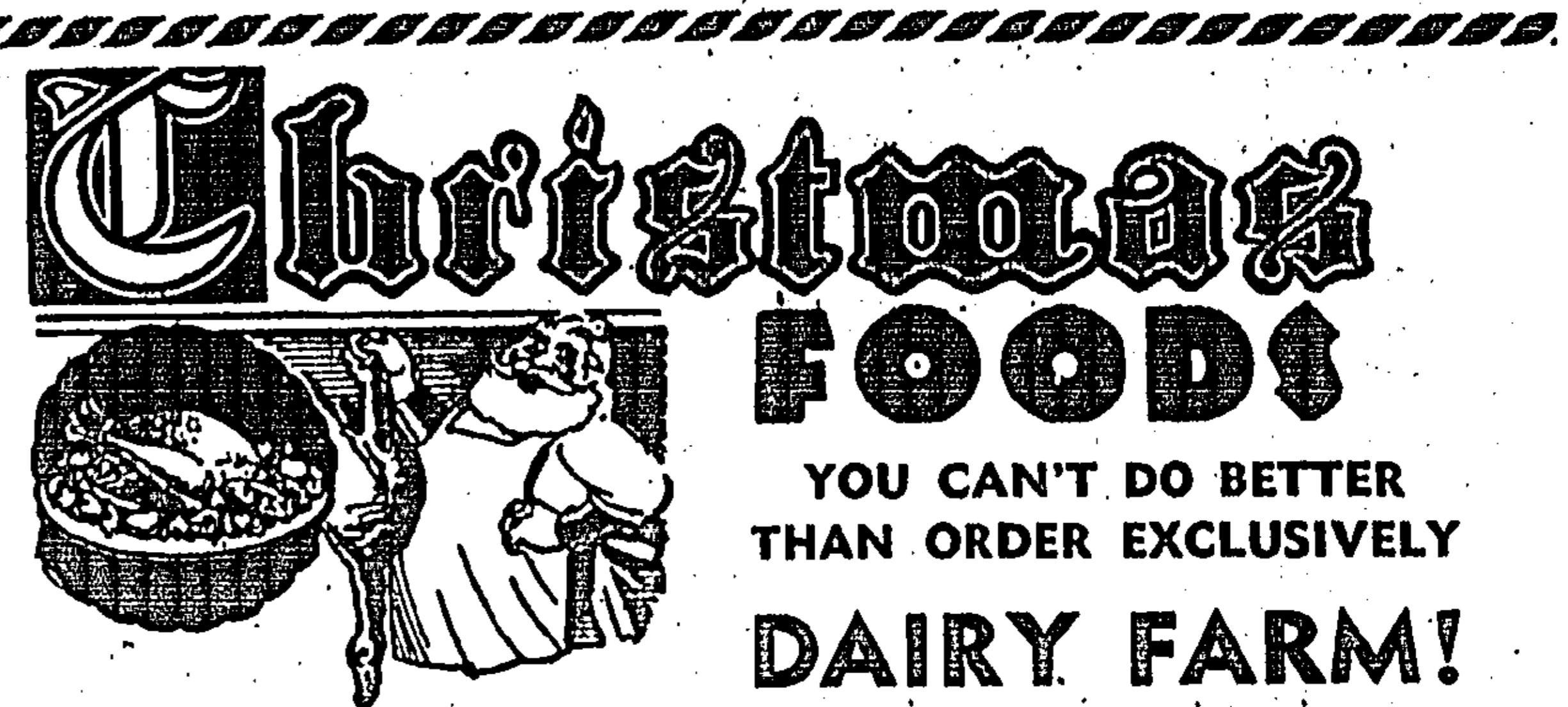
**Officials Elected**  
On the proposition of the Chairman, seconded by Mr. Robertson, Mr. G. S. Archbutt was elected Captain for the ensuing year.

The following Committee was elected: Mr. E. Davidson, Mr. F. J. de Rome, Mr. I. H. Gear, Mr. D. J. Gilmore, M.C., Mr. A. E. Lissaman, Mr. J. A. D. Morrison, Mr. K. S. Morrison, Mr. H. H. Mundy, and Mr. R. Young.

Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming were re-elected auditors at a remuneration of \$1,500 per annum.

This concluded the business of the meeting, Mr. R. M. McLay proposing a vote of thanks to the outgoing Committee, and for the loan of the Beard Room.

Those present included: Messrs. K. S. Robertson, K. S. Morrison, A. E. Lissaman, A. K. Mackenzie, D. S. Robb, and Col. E. D. Matthews (Secretary).



YOU CAN'T DO BETTER THAN ORDER EXCLUSIVELY

## DAIRY FARM!

### CHRISTMAS PUDDINGS

Crosse & Blackwell  
\$1.07 per 1 lb tin

Fine Quality, and Cooked, Ready for Serving.

### MINCE MEAT

In 1 lb jars

Crosse & Blackwells \$ .78 per jar

Chivers ..... .77 ..

### HORS D'OEUVRÉS

Caviare (Black) ... \$5.25 per 1/4 lb jar

Caviare (Red) ... 1.10 per lb

Blue Moon Cheese ... .55 per carton

Also many varieties of Kraft Cheese Spreads.

### ICE CREAM CAKES

Will add a touch of novelty to your party.

Decorated (No. 1 Size) .... \$1.60 each

Chocolate Coated (No. 1 Size) .... 1.30 ..

### TURKEYS

Fine Quality Birds. All sold

by Dead Weight and Plucked.

Own Farm Fed ... \$1.25 per lb

Imported ..... 1.10 ..

Local (Specially selected) ..... .90 ..

### CAPONS & CHICKENS

Own Farm Fed ... \$.80 per lb

Imported ..... .64 ..

Local ..... .64 ..

### SUCKING PIGS

Own Milk Fed under 10 lbs ... \$10.00 each

Local under 10 lbs ... 6.50 ..

### PORK

Own Fed Fillets ..... \$1.00 per lb

Leg (Whole) ..... .80 ..

Chops, Trimmed ..... 1.00 ..

### FISH

Fresh Local Garoupa ..... \$52 per lb

Dark or Light Macao Sole ..... .55 ..

(Sorry!) Oxford or Cambridge ..... .42 ..

Snapper ..... .42 ..

Tomato (to order) ..... .70 ..

Canadian Salmon ..... .75 ..

Smoked Salmon ..... 1.75 ..

Vienna ..... .90 ..

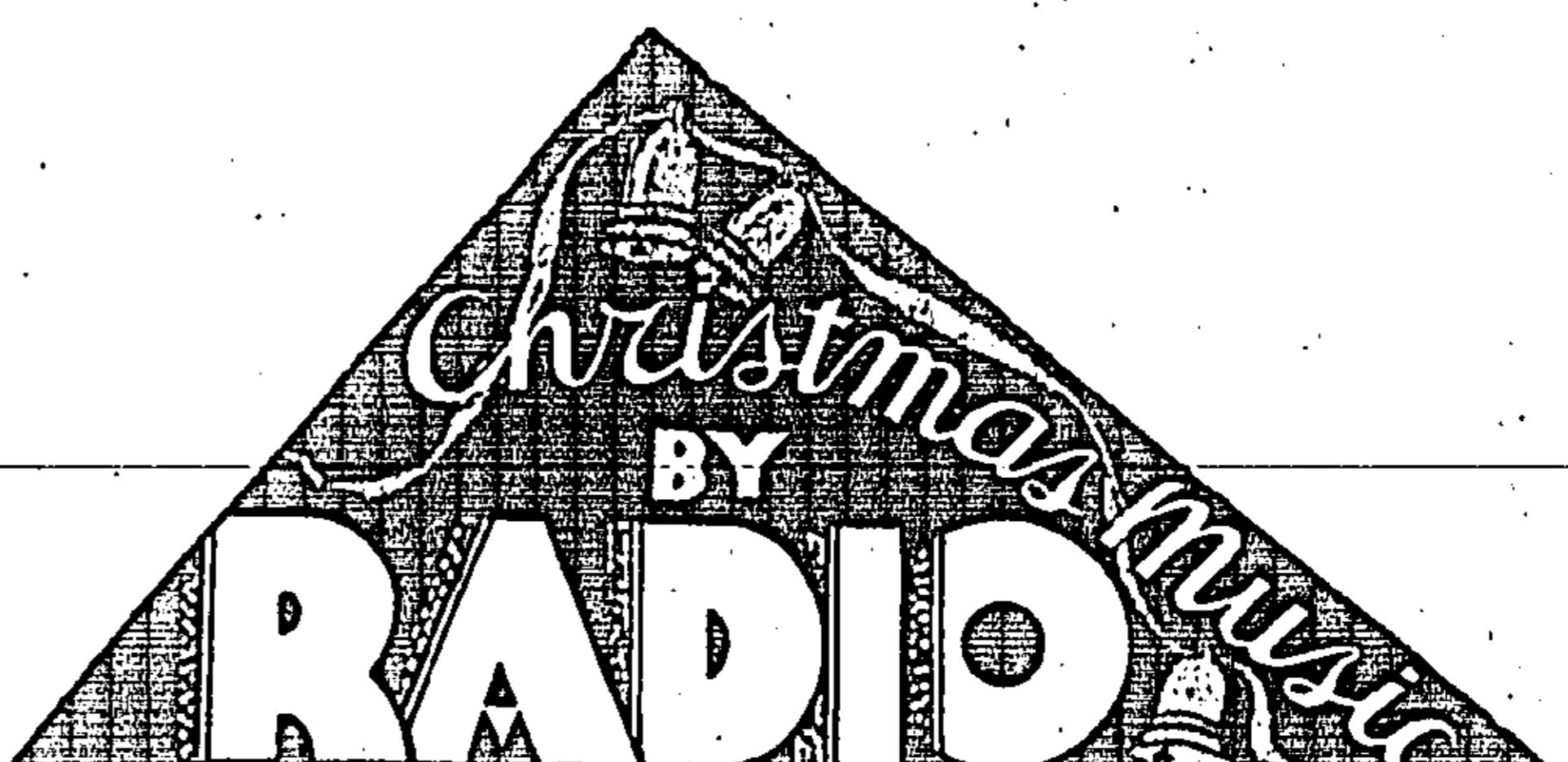
### SAUSAGES

Made fresh daily by our German expert. Ideal for dressing the turkey.

Pork ..... \$.65 per lb

### ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.



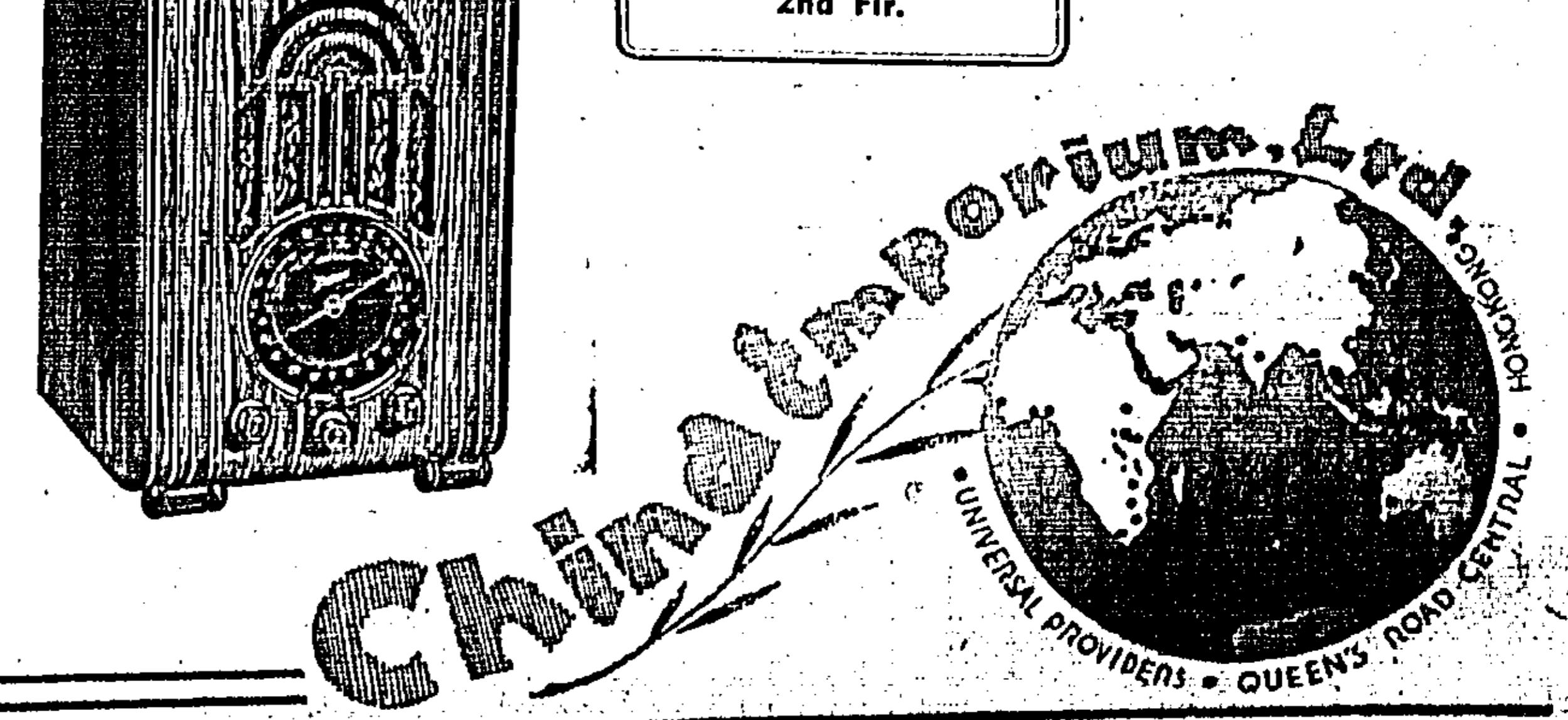
## YEAR 'ROUND ENTERTAINMENT

Until you have heard the Zenith Radio and learned for yourself the wonders it can perform in bringing in all varieties of programs, news, entertainment and world-wide short wave broadcasts, you would never believe the claims we make for it. And now that the cost of the Zenith is so low — less than any other make on the market of equal quality — you should have a Zenith in your home this Christmas.

Visit us to-day and let us demonstrate it to you.

ZENITH  
• LONG DISTANCE •  
RADIO

RADIO DEPT.  
2nd Flr.



## GOLF CLUB MEETING

### Mr. G. S. Archbutt Captain For Ensuing Year

Extensive repairs necessitated by the September typhoon, the Royal Hongkong Golf Club experienced a satisfactory financial year, besides effecting improvements in club houses and courses during the year, according to the Captain's report presented at the annual general meeting, held in the S. C. M. Post Board Room yesterday.

In the absence through indisposition of Mr. D. J. Gilmore, the Hon. Mr. E. Davidson was elected to the chair, and he read out the statement prepared by the Captain, as follows:

Considering all things, I trust the year under review may be considered a satisfactory one, although you will observe from the statement of accounts that our working profit amounted to \$8,883.53 only, compared with \$10,084.23 in 1936.

After allowing for the usual depreciation etc., the loss of \$3,331.05 was transferred to Reserve Account.

#### Club Accounts

Comparison with last year's figures in considering turnover is extremely difficult owing to the fall in exchange and the consequent increase in the price of imported goods. This is specially emphasised in our Trading Account where the turnover has increased by no less than \$20,000 while our profit under this heading has increased by \$1,400.04 only. This however is due in some slight measure to reductions in prices of drinks, etc.

The figures in Working Account are, however, not affected in quite the same manner and here we find that receipts are up by \$2,410 due to an increase in subscriptions.

In Residents' Subscription, however, there is a drop of \$1,351, whilst subscribers show an increase of \$2,761. It will be remembered that in the winter of 1934-35 we saw very little of the Royal Navy.

Ladies' subscriptions have also increased by \$1,105; whilst absent fees, always variable, have this year decreased by \$258.

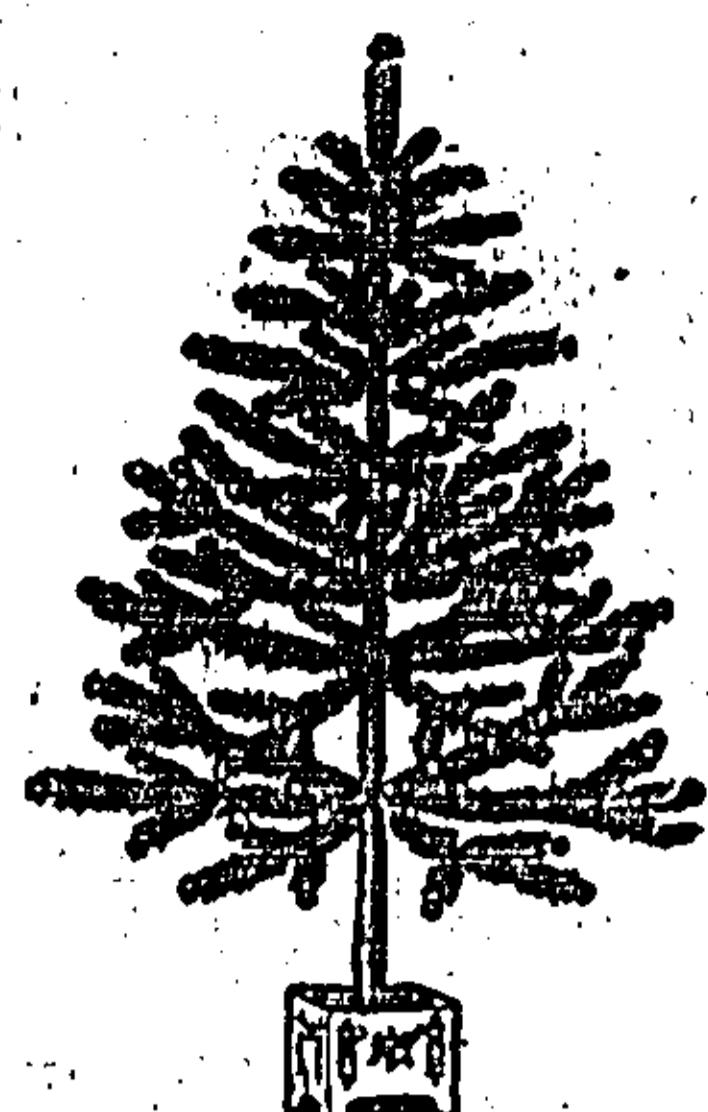
The liquid assets of the Club have increased from \$61,245.55 to \$73,488.04, a gain of \$12,243.39. (These liquid assets do not include stocks of machine spares, linen and crockery or payments in advance).

#### Building Fund

The Fanling Building Fund has increased by \$11,617.13. All shares held have been disposed of, and as fixed deposits fall in, these are transferred to a special account on which the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank pay us good interest.

Six members who left the Colony within one year of election had half their entrance fee (\$75 each) refunded.

The Junior Section continues to be very popular. It is at present considerably over strength, and there is a fairly long waiting list.

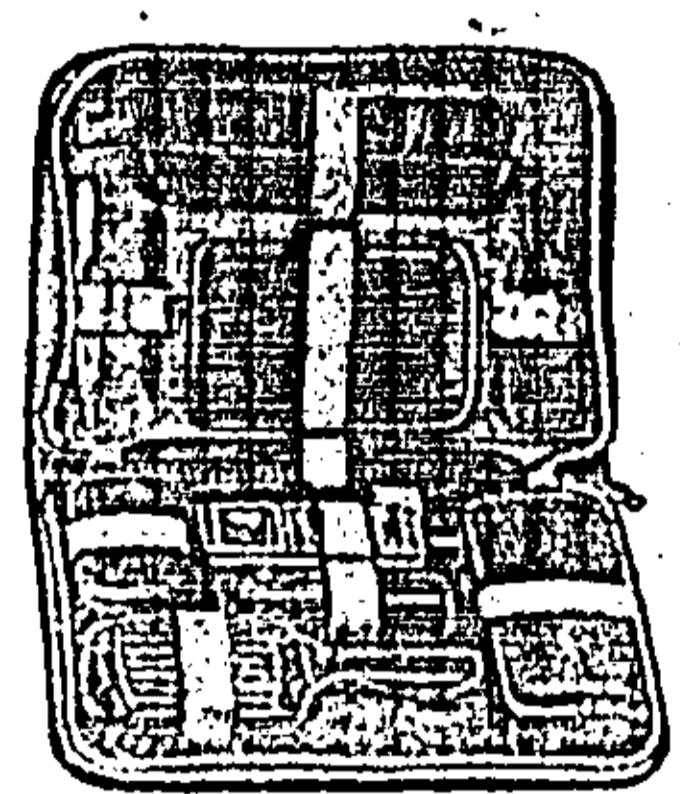


# XMAS

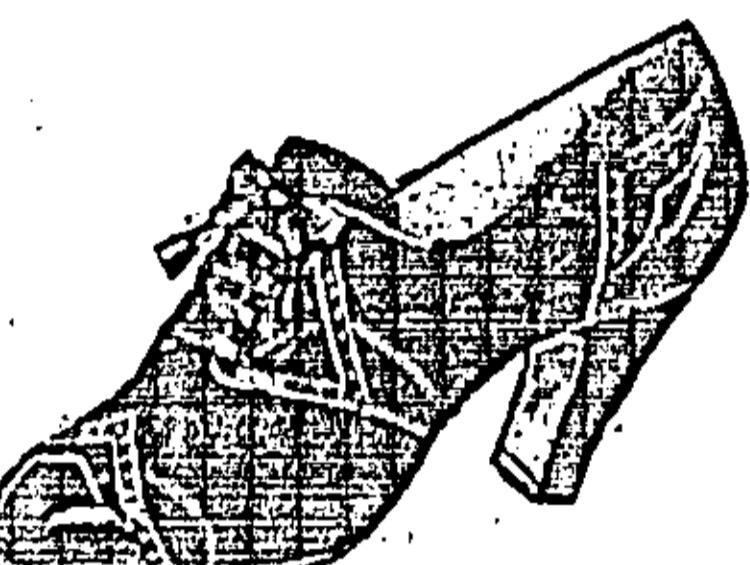
A GREAT BUYING OPPORTUNITY THAT YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS!

BRITISH  
AMERICAN  
&  
GERMAN  
TOYS

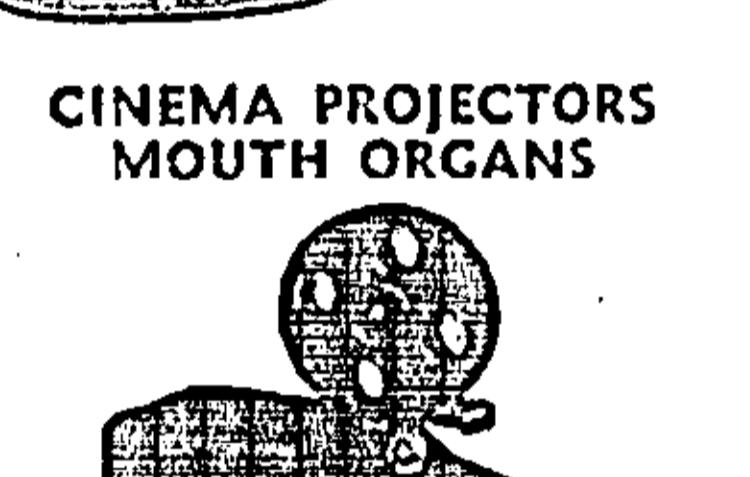
BRUSH & COMB SETS  
HAND BAGS  
MANICURE SETS  
TOILET SETS



LADIES' SHOES  
latest design



E.P.N.S. WARE  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

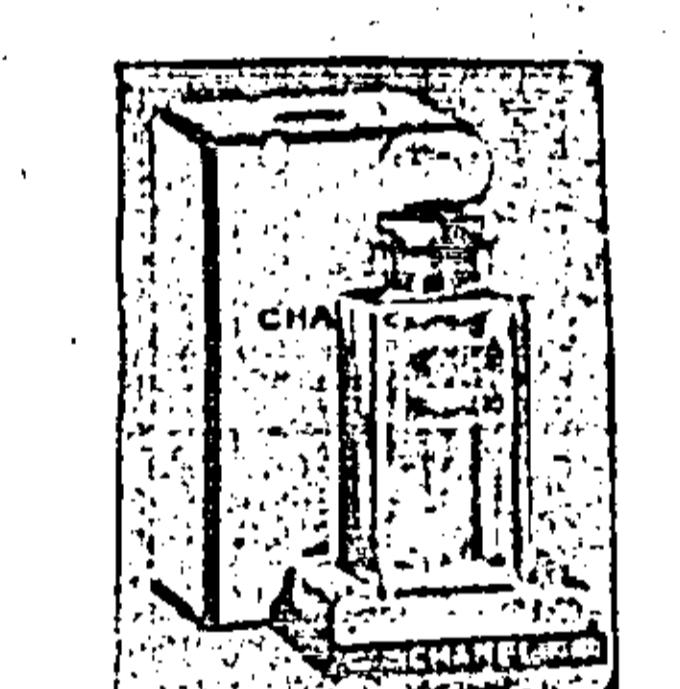


CINEMA PROJECTORS  
MOUTH ORGANS

GENTLEMEN'S SHOES  
MODERATE PRICES



PERFUMERIES  
SCENT SPRAYS



AND MANY OTHERS  
OF UTILITY FOR  
YOUR SELECTION

COME ALONG NOW

**THE SHUI HING CO.**

THE CENTRE OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS  
187-195 Des Voeux Road Central.



## Formal Wear for Festive Occasions

Correct in every detail, good fitting and comfortable.

Dinner suit as illustrated: Jacket of the finest carded cloths or light tropico, with silk revers.

A seasonable opportunity

**\$64<sup>00</sup>**  
PER SUIT

Many years wear in each suit.



Be well-dressed in Rolny suits. We stock a complete range of clothing for gentlemen in all sizes and fittings.

OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M.  
12 Des Voeux Road Central  
The White House.

**Roley**

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

## GRIPPING TALE OF PANAY'S LOSS

(Continued from Page 7)

and boarded the Panay six miles down river.

"The laureles suddenly began machine-gunning, which was the last straw. We were certain that the Japanese soldiers were attacking us and all scattered into the Kaofang, flattening down. I was in the greatest terror I had felt as I was certain that the soldiers were surrounding the party in order to wipe it out. The others felt the same."

"However the soldiers actually boarded the Panay for a short time and then steamed up stream. We reappeared and watched the Panay heel over to starboard and sink to the accompaniment of several explosions."

"The party attempted to organise and collect the wounded men, when the terrifying sound of returning planes was heard and bombs shocked our nerves. We watched two planes dive in a thoroughly leisure manner and bomb the Met River and then them on fire.

"We gave up Marshall and the eight seamen aboard for dead. Then the plane soared above us. This time I was ashamed of our former cowardice and stood by aided in carrying the blankets. Captain Hughes was taken to cover by the bearers, who were bogged up to their knees. They were trembling with every step as the planes came low and flew over them, expecting to be machine-gunned.

"This performance was repeated later when three planes flew over the south bank. We heard repeated distant bombing and guessed that they were attacking the Cricket, Scarab and others.

"The scattered company was frozen against a line of small Standard Oil boats, which the Japanese troops had picked up on the south bank and carried down river in front of us all.

"We were very grateful for the coming night, when Captain Hughes requested Captain Roberts to take over command and began assembling scouts, who reported that we were on an island, but the Chinese mess boy soon found a village called Hokou, from where Paxton and Weller left for Hohsien.

"They secured the co-operation of the magistrate and the police telephoned an American missionary at Anking asking him to relay to Mr. Nelson T. Johnson brief news of the Panay's sinking. Paxton went to Anking by ricksha in order to ensure getting help.

### FOUND WOUNDED

"I then went down river with two seamen attempting to find a doctor and half a mile away stumbled on three doubled-up forms lying prostrate in the moonlit clearing. These were Kozak, Ziegler and Schroyer, who were among the first wounded to be landed and given medical attention. They were all moaning softly, tortured with pain and cold and begging for water. Two seamen returned to the Panay to get water and more blankets while I remained.

"Ziegler and Kozak were bleeding again, their quilts being red at the head and foot. This scene was repeated throughout. Those who were not wounded found relief to their own jagged nerves in aiding the dozen or 14 worst cases. Several naval men were considerably wounded although they did not speak about their wounds or show them in their desire to assist.

"After four hours of laborious work the task of gathering up and putting the wounded on the abandoned launch was completed. We and the coolies towed it up river and unloaded the cases to stretchers—the Chinese furnishing flat beds from their houses—and proceeded to Hokou where there were a handful of thatched huts for rice and wine. The Chinese police, troops and the magistrate at Hohsien, Mr. Wang, who is a Syracuse graduate, were most helpful.

"That three-four five-mile hike to Hohsien with Barzini and I accom-

pained the stretcher-borne Sandri and Anderson at Roberts' direction was a nightmare—the groans of the wounded, a long line of a dozen stretchers, some 60 hobbling wounded, weary, hungry Americans, a Britisher and Italian accompanying them, all filing into the Chinese city and the three native thatched huts serving as a hospital. Ensminger died on Monday at 3 a.m. and Sandri at 1 p.m. Atcheson worked untiringly and before snatching some sleep eventually got a message through to the Ambassador, by the courtesy of the Chinese military authorities. The whole company dropped to the floor in the huts and slept in their clothes, mostly without any covering.

### HIKE UP RIVER

"We were overjoyed to learn that Marshall and others were safe and we hiked five miles up river gladly, though with apprehension of gun fire in view of Holt's experience while landing in the middle of Sino-Japanese engagement, while Japanese launches were bearing would-be rescuers and attempting to go up the canal.

"Our reception aboard the gunboats was very warm and heart-stirring. Then McDonald, Soong, Barzini and myself decided not to file eye-witness accounts of the affair before reaching Shanghai, due to the necessity of aiding the party busy filling a list of dead and wounded.

"Going down river it was notable that there were Sino-Japanese engagements in the vicinity of the smoking ruins of Nanking, the sound of these being great torture to all the survivors of the Panay disaster.

"This story has been written aboard the Bee, Ladybird and Onhu in very crowded conditions, typewriters being scarce. I have been sleeping on decks, the floor and a table respectively, being very glad that the adventure is ending.

### MORE RAIDS

"I was luckier than some of the others and shared a Chinese bed with Squires. We awoke in broad sunlight and found the ancient city most apprehensive against Japanese attack owing to the presence of the Americans and the Chinese authorities requested us—unnecessarily—to remain under cover during the air alarms, of which there were three or four heartbreaking ones during the morning.

"Foot-blistered, wearied and a doomed feeling creeping over them, the Panay survivors strolled out to breakfast, buying up native cakes to the accompaniment of hundreds of sympathetic householders buying quilts, medicines and socks, some visiting the wounded and attempting to soothe the poor chaps who were trembling, particularly when Japanese planes dived down and flew low over the hospital several times. In the afternoon, Roberts and Atcheson and officers decided that the Japanese fliers were hotly seeking the survivors and postponed the 20-mile junk journey to Hanshan until nightfall when tedious loading up by coolies was resumed.

"The decision of Roberts was noteworthy, reflecting the fears of Mr. Johnson's instructions to remain at Hohsien until they were picked up. Six open junks by which the Panay party were crammed up freezing reached Hanshan at dawn where friendly peasants in the outskirts sold food. The party, after a two-mile hike reached the Catholic Mission compound where the untiring Atcheson soon broke the joyous news that British and American boats had arrived at Hohsien and were awaiting the return of the Panay survivors. This put new life into them and they took to the junks again at daylight and arrived at 10 p.m. They found the landing place swarming with the welcome sight of American and British sailors from the Oshu, Ladybird and Bee. Sandwiches were awaiting them. I grasped Rear-Admiral Holt's hand and learned that the Britishers had thought that I was dead owing to the report of Marshall and James (Jim Marshall, one of those badly wounded).—United Press.

## New Alkaline Way to Relieve Sour Acid Stomach

Alka-Seltzer Tablets Relieve Millions From the Discomfort of Stomach Troubles

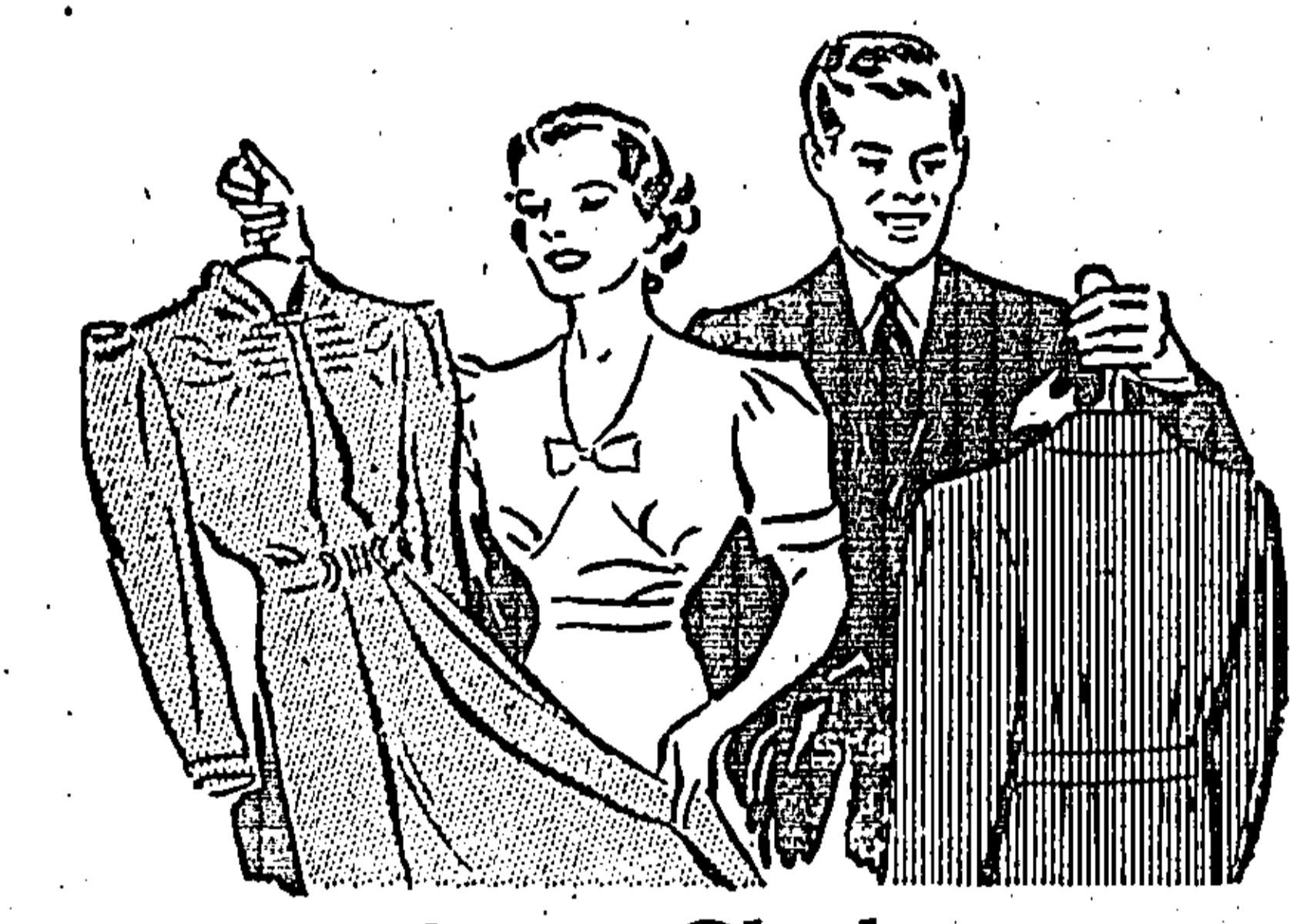
Now you can say "Good Bye" to Acid Stomach and all its attendant aches and pains. Here's a new way to get rid of those common ailments that drag down your health. Now science has developed a remarkable Effervescent Alkaline tablet that gives amazing relief. It is called ALKA-SELTZER because it makes a sparkling, alkali drink that first relieves the pain, then removes the cause of the trouble. It is the newest scientific way to get well and keep well. No other product has ever been developed that brings such prompt, complete relief to stomach sufferers.

Most of our everyday aches and pains are the result of excess acid condition. It is the safe, harmless way to relieve the pain and remove the cause of these common ailments. An Alka-Seltzer tablet or two in a glass of water makes a sparkling, alkali drink that tastes like nothing else for sweetening the stomach and correcting digestive troubles. And the way it relieves the pain of Colds, Headaches, Neuralgia, and other everyday ills will amaze you.

Try Alka-Seltzer. You'll be delighted with its refreshing, pleasant taste, and you'll be similarly delighted with the quick relief it gives you. Your pain and discomfort will disappear almost immediately. Your normal alkaline balance will be restored and you'll be healthy and happy again.

Alka-Seltzer contains no harmful drugs—it is safe for children as well as adults. It is not a laxative and can be taken any time, any where. Try Alka-Seltzer the next time you want relief.

At all Chemists in two convenient sizes. Try it today.



## Give Your Clothes a... Quality Cleaning

ANY cleaning will make clothes look better—for a while! But it takes really good cleaning—like ZORIC Odourless Drycleaning to bring back the original lustre to fine fabrics, and to make spotted garments look like new.

**THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.**

Head Office & Works Tel. 57032. Hong Kong Depot Tel. 21270.  
Kowloon Depot Tel. 58906. Peak Depot Tel. 20352.  
Hotels (Visitors only)

## COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

**"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"**

and

**"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"**

may be purchased  
at the Business Office  
of "The Hongkong Telegraph"  
Morning Post Building,  
Wyndham Street.

A gift for ALL the family to enjoy...

**A FILMO**

MOVIE CAMERA

CALL ON US FOR A DEMONSTRATION

We have **FILMO** Cameras to suit every purse

**FILMO**  **DEPOT**

3RD FLOOR, MARINA HOUSE

TELEPHONE 32153.

AGENTS FOR:

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY, CHICAGO - NEW YORK - HOLLYWOOD - LONDON

# Cable your Christmas & New Year Greetings

**REDUCED RATES TO THE BRITISH EMPIRE**

TEN WORDS

\$ 3 95

**NEW DEAL SLATED****FEELING OF INSECURITY AND FEAR IN U.S.**

Chicago, Dec. 16.

In a speech to the Economic Club here to-day, Mr. Herbert Hoover jokingly observed, "I can wholly object to this depression because certainly I did not create it."

He said that the most imperative need during the present recession was "the relief of the pressures which stagnate billions of dollars in home construction and millions of jobs." He described the New Deal's programme of economy as having the central idea of shifting "the Government from the function of umpire to the function of directing, dictating, and competing in our economic life," resulting in "a feeling of insecurity and fear."

He accused the New Deal with "increasingly controlling prices, wages, the volume of production and investment. The Government's weapons include managed currency, credit interest rates and huge expenditures, a pump priming the inflation of bank deposits. He charged that "every plan in life is based on Washington" from which the insecurity arises.

He offered an alternative system of philosophy of Government and economics.

Firstly, he said, the main anchor of our civilisation must be intellectual and spiritual liberty. Secondly, the improvement of machines to eliminate waste and achieve maximum production and co-operation of groups and sections outside the Government and with the Government. Thirdly, to compel competition among large corporations and business concerns, and fourthly to enmesh the economic and social gears to eliminate poverty and the fear of it.—United Press.

**MOVEMENT WRECKED****Congressional Coalition Scheme Suggested**

Washington, Dec. 16. Republican suspicion has apparently wrecked a movement for a formal Republican-Democratic Congressional Coalition for the purpose of swinging the administration into more conservative channels.

Mr. Charles L. McNary, of Oregon, and other Republicans and

**SHIP SENDS OUT APPEAL****BUT GETS NOTHING FROM BRITAIN**

Tangier, Dec. 17.

The French freighter Sydney has wirelessed as follows:

"Attacked by Spanish warship one mile south-west of Europa Point. We have gone towards Ceuta and want help from a British destroyer."

The naval authorities at Gibraltar state that the Sydney was not attacked but merely stopped and questioned by Insurgent trawlers. No British warships went to her assistance.

It is understood the Sydney continued her voyage.—Reuter.

Senators have refused to join and left the movement. Its heads are said to be mostly Democrats. None would admit sponsorship of the movement.—United Press.

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

Washington, Dec. 16.

President Franklin Roosevelt has proposed that Congress amend the Social Security Act to allow States which are late in passing State compensation acts to make earlier payment towards unemployment benefits.—United Press.

**FINANCIAL BILLS**

Washington, Dec. 17.

Mr. Jesse Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, has revealed that he is preparing a measure to authorise the Commodity Credit Corporation to borrow directly from the public under Government guarantee instead of borrowing from R. F. C. funds.

He is also preparing another bill to cancel from the Treasury's books the sum of \$2,675,000,000 unrecovarable R.F.C. assets.

He said it was merely book-keeping and did not affect the Public Debt deficit.—United Press.

**REPUBLICAN OFFICERS**

St. Louis, Dec. 17. It is reliably learned that the Republican Executive Committee has chosen Mr. Glenn Frank, ex-President of Wisconsin University, to be Chairman of the Programming Committee which will draft the declaration of Republican principles.—United Press.

**'Do not neglect it' . . .**

'DETTOL' is a safeguard against the risk of germ infection. It is an efficient non-poisonous antiseptic which can be used for cleansing cuts and other injuries.

'DETTOL' is a clean, gentle, pleasant fluid, non-poisonous yet highly efficient as a germ killer. The way to prevent blood-poisoning, etc., is by killing the germs that are the cause.

**'DETOL'**  
THE MODERN ANTISEPTIC

Reckitt & Sons Ltd. (Pharmaceutical Dept.), London and Hull, England.  
Agents: Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd., Hong Kong.

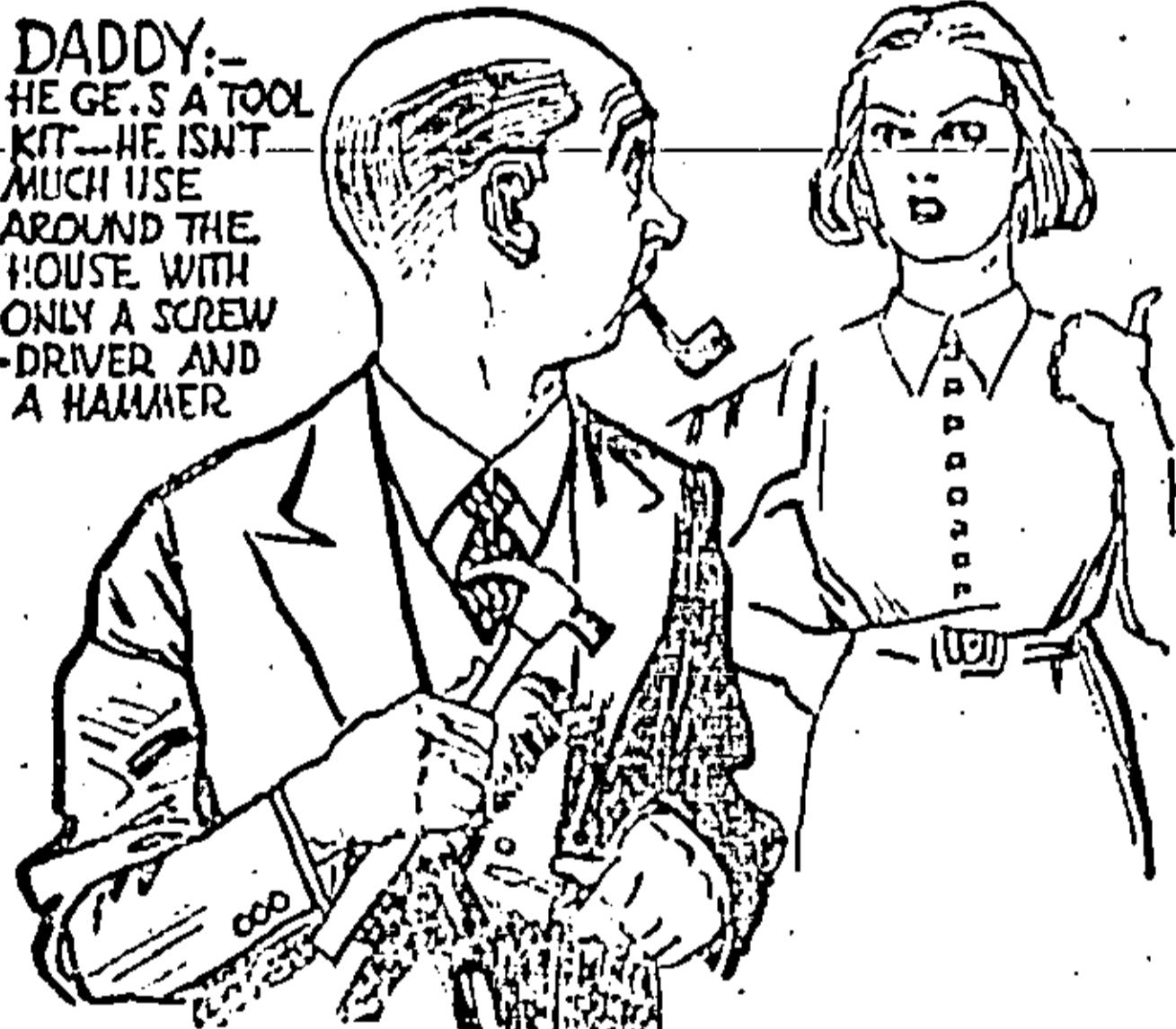


*The Champagne of Distinction*



Sole Agents  
OPTORG  
COMPANY

## The Christmas List

**LET'S SEE, THERE'S:-**

**DADDY:-**  
HE'S A TOOL KIT—HE ISN'T MUCH USE AROUND THE HOUSE WITH ONLY A SCREW-DRIVER AND A HAMMER.

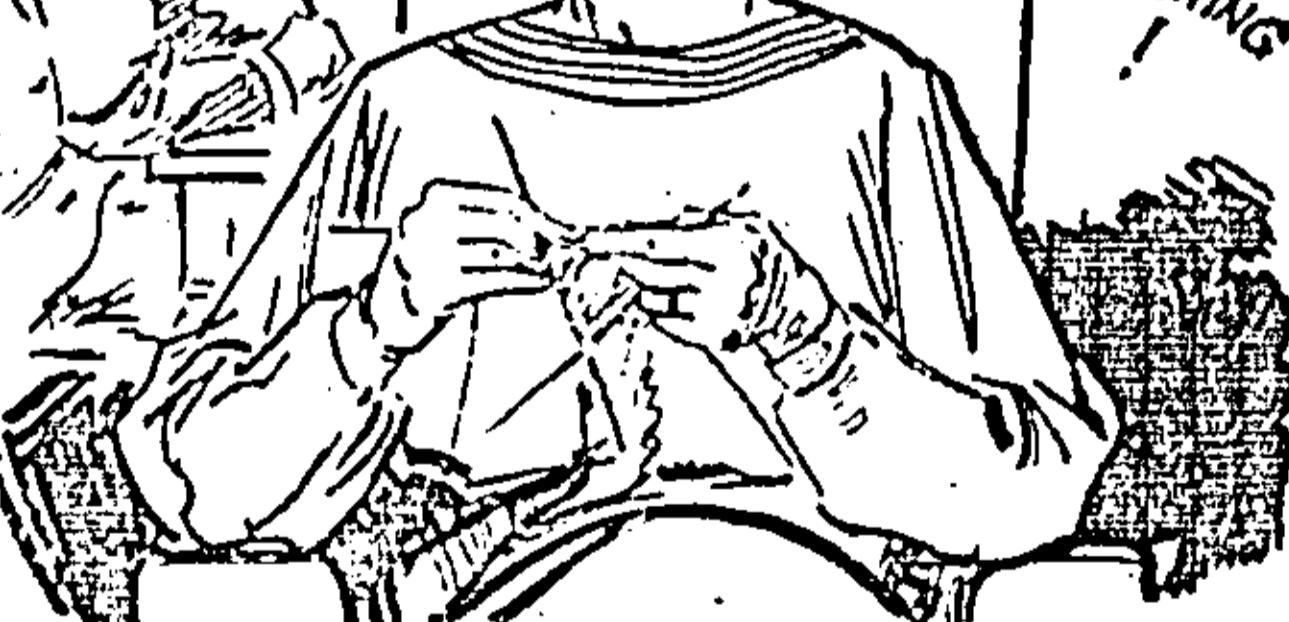


**THE NIECE:-**  
WE DON'T KNOW IF KISSING WILL MAKE HAIR GROW, BUT SHE MUST GET SOMETHING FOR TRYING.



**JEAN:-** RECENTLY MARRIED... SHE GETS A COOK BOOK... AND BOY, SHE NEEDS IT!... BETTER GIVE HER TWO.

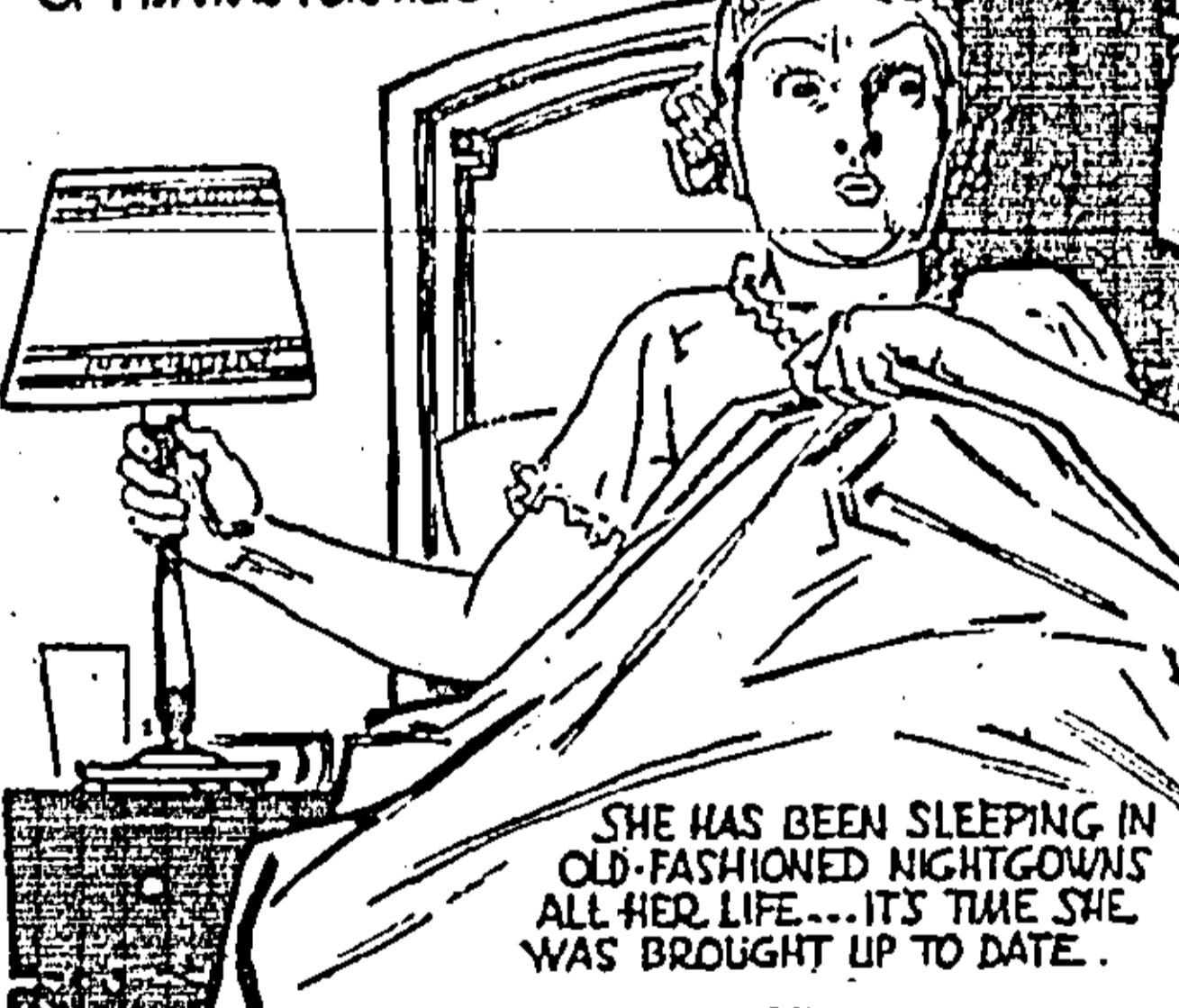
**THE LITTLE WOMAN:-** SHE'S AFRAID SHE'S GOING TO GET A NEW VACUUM CLEANER... "WITH LOVE AND KISSES"... IT ALL DEPENDS ON HOW THE SO-CALLED BANK ACCOUNT LOOKS... OH SURE SHELL GET SOMETHING!



**DAUGHTER:-** SHE WANTS A SPORT ROADSTER... SHELL DO WITH LESS—MUCH LESS.



**JUNIOR:-** HE EXPECTS A COWBOY SUIT, COMPLETE WITH RIFLE, REVOLVER AND SKINNING KNIFE... OH YES, AND A COMPASS.

**AUNT MARIAN:- A SUIT OF PYJAMAS FOR HER**

SHE HAS BEEN SLEEPING IN OLD-FASHIONED NIGHTGOWNS ALL HER LIFE... IT'S TIME SHE WAS BROUGHT UP TO DATE.



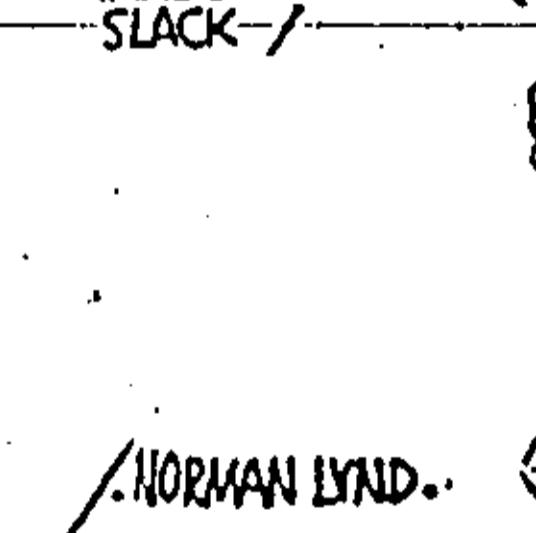
**AUNT AGNES:-** FOR HER A BOOK—MYSTERY STORY WELL SPUNKLED WITH MURDERS... SHE LIKES 'EM GORY.



**MARY:-** A BOOK WOULD DO FOR HER IF IT WASN'T FOR THE FACT THAT SHE HAS NO TIME FOR READING... AND DOESN'T HAVE TO GO TO BOOKS FOR ROMANCE.



**UNCLE JOE:-**  
HEGETS A PAIR OF SUSPENDERS... THAT'S WHAT HE NEEDS—SOMETHING TO TAKE UP THE SLACK!—



NORMAN LYND.

**HANDS**

WE WOULD LIKE TO SLIP SOME COINS INTO ALL THE HANDS WE SEE, AND WE'D DO IT IF WE COULD! GET THE COINS RED HOT BEFORE PASSING THEM OVER.

**THE MAILMAN:-**

HE GETS SOMETHING, ALTHOUGH MOSTLY HE BRINGS BILLS AND TAX NOTICES... HOWEVER, OCCASIONALLY, HE BRINGS GOOD NEWS.





## RESUMPTION OF CALL AT SHANGHAI

Commencing with the Empress of Russia from Hong Kong January 26, 1938, Canadian Pacific "EMPERSES" will call at Shanghai on the eastbound voyage.

The Empress of Asia from Vancouver will call at Shanghai on January 24, on route to Hong Kong.

## SAILING TO MANILA

EMPERSES OF JAPAN ..... Jan. 14.

## TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

EMPERSES OF CANADA ..... at 5 p.m., Dec. 24.  
EMPERSES OF RUSSIA ..... Jan. 20.  
EMPERSES OF JAPAN ..... Feb. 6.  
EMPERSES OF ASIA ..... Feb. 23.

MAKE BOOKINGS FOR 1938 EARLY — in order to ensure desirable accommodation.

Information and rates from

Union  
Building

*Canadian Pacific*

SPANS THE WORLD

Telephone 20752

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN

LINE

## MONTHLY SERVICE

To

NEW YORK

VIA LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

## M. V. "TRICOLOR"

on

18th December.

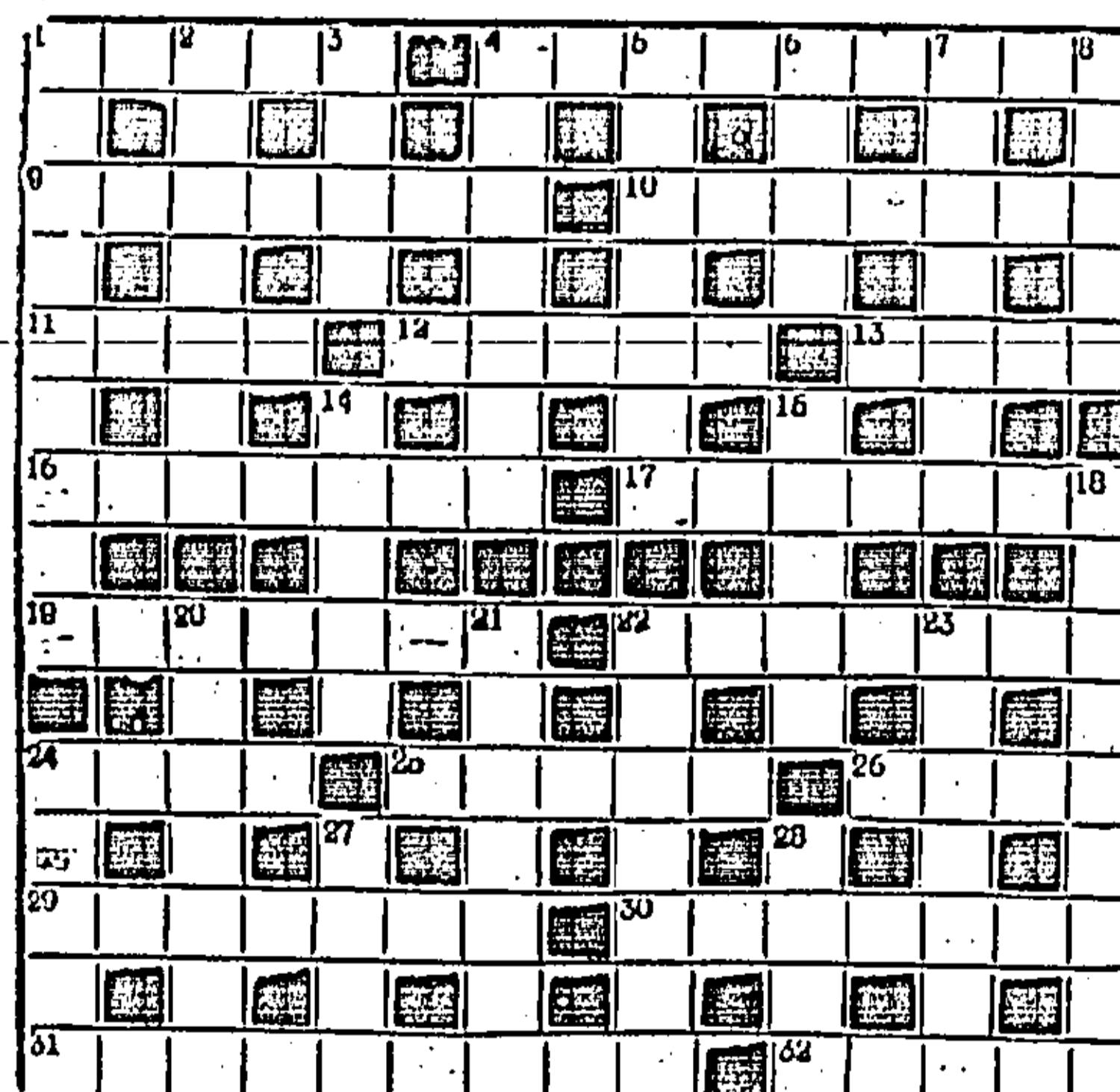
DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



## ACROSS

- No the Admiralty is not situated in this street (5).
- This epithet for some subcunous disorder seems to be an excuse for youthful imprestus (9).
- Train (7).
- Ball-stroke and writer make a flower (7).
- Common plant or fish (4).
- A formal Highland weapon (5).
- A number with any following is numerous (4).
- This craftsman is less active if he loses his head (7).
- Secrecy that makes the last (7).
- Golfer think this fault is misnamed (7).
- A rupture of friendly relations that came from a cross-bow (7).
- A make of "plane" (4).
- Perfect (6).
- Obviously this tax should not be dodged (4).
- He is apt to look down on other men (7).
- "Trooped" (anag.) (7).
- The art of warship to do damage (6).
- It was good fortune for this musical composer to lose his head (5).
- DOWN
- Illumination for salvage work perhaps (9).
- Post-war country of Europe (7).
- Upset an insect and get nasty taste (4).
- The sort of wave to do damage (7).
- Town old in France new in U.S.A. (7).
- Fish not specially clever (4).

- The name of this piece of luggage is an exaggeration (7).
8. Flan like a reptile (5).
14. The bird that gives advice to its chick trying to emerge from the shell (5).
15. It is the taxes that make this state (6).
18. This is a garden plant, not a home-made wine (8).
20. Artful dishes for entertainment (7).
21. Masculine name (or a Scandinavian deity) (7).
22. The fraction that might mean the difference between life and death (7).
23. There's money in this sort of roll (7).
24. The decision from a draw (5).
27. This 11 across is a bird (4).
28. This might be used to check the progress of this vehicle (4).
- If America Joined

- Is the probability of U.S.A. coming into the League, and Geneva acquiring practical reality, a broken record? The most intelligent students of Weltpolitik believe it is very far from being so. The trump card is U.S.A. If America joined up for the duration with the League, the solidarity of the rest of the Geneva following would instantly ensue.
- And what are the signs and portents in U.S.A.? A sea-change is coming over American opinion. The intelligent across the Atlantic have long been on the side of Anglo-American entente. Still longer has been the constant dream of our own leaders of national thought.

## Yesterday's Solution

THE WELFARE PERSON

FAMILIAL ESTATE

REDOC DOCUMENT

ANNOUNCEMENT

THE TRADE

ASSESSOR

SCRAMBLE

FEAT

SHARP

DECEMBER

STREAMS

SHUVEE

HOME TRADE

REASUR

FAVOUR

OPEN

BBENE

ROSS

Passenger Rates:

Hong Kong to Algiers ..... £49

Hong Kong to Antwerp or London ..... £53

Agents:

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Hongkong.

G. E. HUYGEN

Canton.

## WHO IS FOR LIBERTY?

## Implications of the Alliance

By "An Old Slager"

IT is a plaus theory assiduously promulgated from Berlin and Rome that the new Triple Alliance, comprising Germany, Japan, and Italy, is directed solely against the menace of Red Communism. That is a story entirely suitable perhaps for narration to the Marines, but one that must not be told to experienced diplomats.

Incidentally this precious Pact, so far from intimidating Red Communism, affords that vague but most disturbing spectre about the finest advertisement it ever received.

If Mussolini and Hitler sincerely desire only the extermination of Bolshevism, they have curiously enough taken the only action which could have placed it definitely on the map.

What, then, is the true inwardness of this remarkable East-West Pact? There can be little doubt that a minor implication is that both Hitler and Mussolini, by solemnly putting their countries' signatures to this valuable scrap of paper, hope ultimately to reap some practical commercial and political benefit in the Far East. They may receive some special treatment in trading relations when Japan's new Chinese provinces are finally conquered if not settled.

How far, in the present temper of the Chinese people, this is a big material asset, and how far a Chinese pig in a Japanese poke, remains to be seen much later. The totalitarian Dictators must be assumed to know their own business.

Weight of Metal

But this is certainly not the main object or intention of the new agreement so solemnly signed and covetted. We are told it has no overt or secret military clauses, and this is likely enough. But it will accomplish its chief purpose, in the minds and estimation of the two Western signatories, if it adds the powerful weight of Japan's military strength to the diplomatic ponderability of that restless Berlin-Rome axis.

In less grandiose language, in brief, it is calculated to strengthen the conviction, in the minds of all whom it may concern, that the scarcely camouflaged autocrats of the Western Dictators are heavily loaded. It may thus prove a useful lever in their ambitious programme of international hold-up and diplomatic blackmail. It will enable them to carry on with greatly strengthened offensives their successful policy of bluff.

It may even, of course, in given circumstances, allow them to transform bluff into grim earnestness. If that appalling possibility exercises a restraining influence over those strident pacifists who seem to desire Great Britain to "give a lead" to Europe, and in so doing become involved in another Great War without adequate assurance that we shall be as well supported as in 1914, it may not be altogether a misfortune. But there is no reason on earth why, whilst declining to be mugged into any such preposterous role, this Empire should tremble in its sea-boots because of the new Triple Alliance.

Friends of Freedom

The sincere friends of peace, after all, still mightily overshadow the apostles of aggressive militarism. The League of Nations, with U.S.A. a firm adherent, and the rest of the Geneva disciples—strong—in their pledged cohesion, would be far too tough a proposition even for the three powerful militant Powers in the world.

If it has indeed to come to another armed challenge, France, Britain, America, to fear the hazard of a trial of strength with Germany, Italy, and Japan. The mere two European Dictators know far better than anybody, would put to an acid test the solidarity of the totalitarian facades on the home front. Hitler and Mussolini would need two armies each, one to meet the challenged might of outraged Europe and America and another to face the music on the domestic sector.

It will be noted that I have left Russia out of the equation. But, though to some extent Russia might have to encounter the same internal troubles, it is impossible to doubt that Russia is far more a popular dictatorship than is either Germany's or Italy's.

So, though there is every reason to avoid war at all reasonable cost, there is really no compelling cause to fear it on the right occasion. Our greatest danger is lest the enemies of world peace take our extreme pacifists seriously, and believe this country would not in the last resort fight one more fight for peace.

If America Joined

Is the probability of U.S.A. coming into the League, and Geneva acquiring practical reality, a broken record? The most intelligent students of Weltpolitik believe it is very far from being so. The trump card is U.S.A. If America joined up for the duration with the League, the solidarity of the rest of the Geneva following would instantly ensue.

And what are the signs and portents in U.S.A.? A sea-change is coming over American opinion. The intelligent across the Atlantic have long been on the side of Anglo-American entente. Still longer has been the constant dream of our own leaders of national thought.

Yesterday's Solution

THE WELFARE PERSON

FAMILIAL ESTATE

REDOC DOCUMENT

ANNOUNCEMENT

THE TRADE

ASSESSOR

SCRAMBLE

FEAT

SHARP

DECEMBER

STREAMS

SHUVEE

HOME TRADE

REASUR

FAVOUR

OPEN

BBENE

ROSS

mentous evolution of world history. They are the opinions firmly held and widely expressed by many of the leading minds of this country and U.S.A.

When the Kaiser's War Lords fainted American opinion during the crisis of 1914-18, they sealed their own doom. Hitler and Mussolini, both names already heartily execrated throughout America today, may find that they have committed an even more fatal blunder. Just as they are, in the name of an anti-Communist crusade, making Communism a force in Weltpolitik, so they have, by their new alliance, helped immensely to bridge the Western ocean.

We have but to bide our time, and await flamboyant sabre-rattling in the mistaken name of pacifism, and it will be found that the big battalions of the world are on the side of the peace angels. To-day Germany and Italy stand for medievalism. But in the great big world of mentally enfranchised humanity there is no place for twentieth-century medievalism. Nations must get on or get out. The swaggering panache of up-to-date militarism is a panache of dear old Mrs. Parlington's famous but somewhat antediluvian mop.

Biding Our Time

These are not merely my own personal interpretations of the mo-

## BANKS

## HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000

Issued and Fully Paid-Up ..... \$20,000,000

Reserve Funds:—

Sterling ..... \$4,000,000

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:—

G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman.

Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson,

Deputy Chairman.

J. K. Bowditch, Esq., T. S. Morrison, Esq.

A. H. Compton, Esq., Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson

S. H. Dodwell, Esq., T. E. Pennington

J. H. Mason, Esq., A. L. Shields, Esq.

Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER.

BRANCHES:—

Aior Star Iloilo Semarang

Bangkok Karachi Singora

Hoobay Kotai Singapore

Calcutta Kuala Lumpur

Canton Kuching Malaya

Colombo Madras Penang

Delhi Mumbai

Hongkong New York

Hainan Foochow

Harbin Ningpo

Ipoh Penang

Kuala Lumpur

Kuching Singapore

Rangoon

Exchanges and General Banking business transacted.

Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

Also up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes to let.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK

## PRESIDENT LINER TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Liner's frequent sailing and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you where in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

### SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE AND VICTORIA

Via Kobe and Yokohama.

**S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY**  
sails Monday, Dec. 20, at Noon

### NEW YORK

Via Manilla, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

**S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE**  
sails Sunday, Dec. 19, 8 a.m.

MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

### DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. AMERICAN MAIL LINE.

PEDDER BUILDING—HONG KONG.  
CANTON BRANCH—JL. FRENCH CONCESSION.



San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.  
(Starts from Kobe).

Chichibu Maru ..... Mon., 27th Dec.  
Taiyo Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)  
Tatsuta Maru ..... Tues., 26th Jan. (1938)

Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).

Hiye Maru ..... Sat., 25th Dec.  
Heian Maru ..... Sat., 22nd Jan. (1938)

New York via Panama.

+Noto Maru ..... Fri., 31st Dec.  
+Nako Maru ..... Mon., 24th Jan. (1938)

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

Hokuyo Maru ..... Thurs., 16th Dec.  
Rakuyo Maru ..... Wed., 12th Jan. (1938)

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.  
Katori Maru ..... Sat., 18th Dec.  
Kashima Maru ..... Sat., 1st Jan. (1938)

Yasukuni Maru ..... Fri., 14th Jan. (1938)

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles.

+Durban Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)

Sydney & Melbourne via Manilla & Ports.

Atsuta Maru ..... Sat., 25th Dec.  
Kitano Maru ..... Wed., 22nd Jan. (1938)

Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

+Toyama Maru ..... Mon., 27th Dec.

Tango Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)

+Hakodate Maru ..... Mon., 10th Jan. (1938)

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

+Ilyuan Maru ..... Sat., 25th Dec.

Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai)

Fushimi Maru ..... Wed., 1st Jan. (1938)

Hakozaki Maru ..... Fri., 14th Jan. (1938)

+ Cargo Only.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

**ROUTE OF THE FLYING CLIPPER SHIPS**

**HONG KONG** to **AMERICA** 6½ days  
To **MANILA** 5 hours  
To **HONOLULU** 4½ days  
PASSENGERS, MAIL and EXPRESS

**CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORP.**  
General Traffic Agents for PAN-AMERICAN AIRWAYS SYSTEM King's Bldg. Tel. 33131.

**SPEED** • **COMFORT** • **DEPENDABILITY**

## NEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS



This American, Henry Brown, from the state of New York, is demonstrating before the camera his affection for bees and their affection for him, as he lets them crawl on him without fearing that they will sting.



Sabiha Gultekin, adopted daughter of President Kemal Ataturk of Turkey, is known as the "Flying Amazon." She holds a military flying certificate and distinguished herself with the Turkish air force during the Tunceli uprising.



Sir Robert Hodgson, whose reported appointment as the first British agent to Rebel Spain caused much speculation throughout Britain. The move was said to have been to safeguard British lives and trade interests among insurgents.



It is difficult to say who is looking the more proud and distinguished, the rider or his camel. This old Indian Rajput landowner with his picturesquely bearded makes long travels on his camel.



Large festivities were staged at the Exhibition in Paris in honour of the French provinces. The picture shows singers and dancers from Lucknow arriving at the Exhibition in their picturesque costumes.

### THE TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING COMPANY OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES.

BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

### DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS,  
ON ANY TIDE.

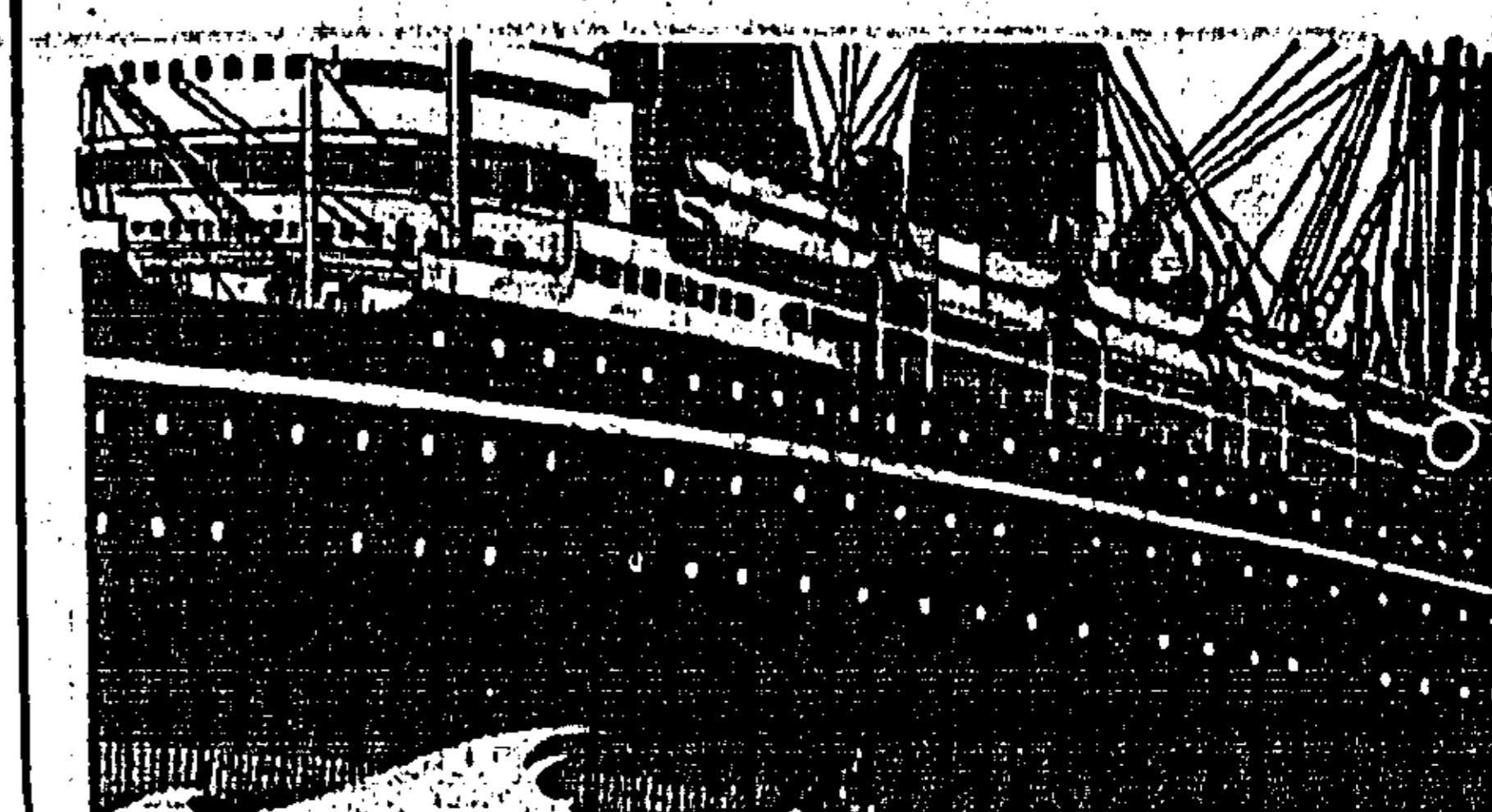
ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

### REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND  
OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND  
PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Taikoodock" Hongkong.  
Telephone No. 30211.  
Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ans."

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents**  
**HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN**



### P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

#### Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persia, Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

#### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

#### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination
*JEYPOR	5,000	21st Dec.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
RAMPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London, Hamburg.
*SUDAN	7,000	1st Jan.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hull.
RAWALPINDI	17,000	8th Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*KIDDERPORE	5,000	15th Jan.	Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf.
CORFU	14,500	22nd Jan.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	6,100	29th Jan.	Bombay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
CHITRAL	15,000	5th Feb.	M'seilles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	10th Feb.	M'seilles & London.

\* Cargo only.

All vessels may call at Malta.

#### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TALMA	10,000	1st Jan.	Singapore, Port Swettenham.
SIRDHANA	8,000	15th Jan.	
SHIRALA	8,000	29th Jan.	
TILAWA	10,000	12th Feb.	Penang, Rangoon, & Calcutta.
SANTHIA	8,000	20th Feb.	

#### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NANKIN	7,000	2nd Jan.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney.
NELLORE	7,000	29th Jan.	
TANDA	7,000	5th Mar.	Melbourne & Hobart.

#### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

SIRDHANA	8,000	24th Dec.	Amoy & Japan.
*BURDWAN	6,100	25th Dec.	Japan.
CORFU	14,500	24th Dec.	Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	4th Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
SHIRALA	8,000	6th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
CHITRAL	15,000	7th Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	20th Jan.	Amoy & Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

For further information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to  
The Agents  
Phone 27721

### MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

P.O. BUILDING, CONNAUGHT ROAD, CENTRAL, HONGKONG



#### LONDON SERVICE

PATROCLES sails 11th Jun. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

DEUCALION sails 26th Dec. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

#### LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ANTILOCHUS sails 21st Jan. for Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.

#### NEW YORK SERVICE

ADRASTUS sails 22nd Jan. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)

TALTHYBIUS sails 18th Jan. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle.

#### INWARD SERVICE

MEMNON Due 24 Dec. From U. K. via Straits.

TITAN Due 22 Dec. From Europe via Straits.

AGAFENOR Due 28 Dec. From U. K. via Straits.

ANTENOR Due 1 Jan. From U. K. via Straits.

# KING'S

• TO-DAY ONLY •  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

NOW WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN TO THE CRIME WAR WIDOWS?

Will they write another bloody page in the Annals of Crime? Can they ever find love and happiness . . . with past like theirs?

**PUBLIC ENEMY'S WIFE**

With Pat O'BRIEN  
Margaret LINDSAY

Wife

See the tragic aftermath of the War on Crime, from the producer of "PUBLIC ENEMY".

TO-MORROW "FIRE OVER ENGLAND"  
United Artists with FLORA ROBSON - LAURENCE OLIVER

**QUEEN'S**

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

3 SHOWS AT 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 P.M. ONLY  
Beautiful! . . . Alluring! . . . Exotic!  
Mysterious As A Moroccan Night!



**MOROCCO**

WITH GARY COOPER MARLENE DIETRICH ADOLPHE MENJOU

A JOSEF VON STERNBERG PRODUCTION

FINAL PERFORMANCE TO-NIGHT AT 9.20 P.M.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

presents

"THE ARCADIANS"

ADMISSION PRICES: \$3.30, \$2.20 & \$1.10  
N.B. RESERVATIONS MUST BE TAKEN UP BEFORE 8.00 P.M.  
OTHERWISE SUBJECT TO SALE

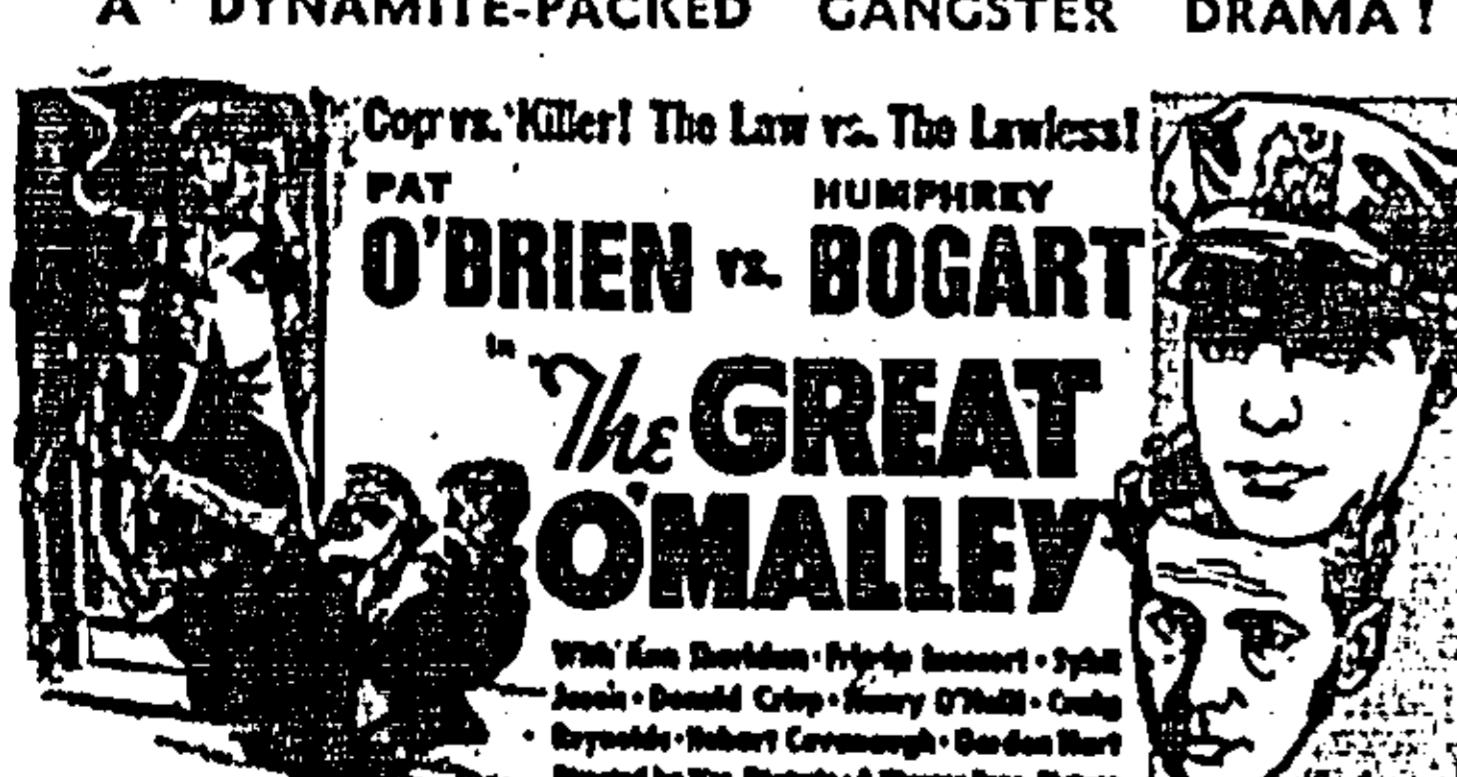
• TO-MORROW •

A Roughhouse Romance . . . A Screenful Of Laughs!  
BARBARA STANWYCK - HERBERT MARSHALL  
in "BREAKFAST FOR TWO"  
An RKO-Radio Picture

**MAJESTIC**  
THEATRE

• SHOWS DAILY 1.30-5.20 7.20-9.30  
MATINEES: 20c-30c EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •  
A DYNAMITE-PACKED GANGSTER DRAMA!



• COMMENCING TO-MORROW •  
CLARK GABLE JEAN HARLOW in "SARATOGA"  
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FRANCIS PERCY FRANCIS  
at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

## GAMES EVENING TO BE HELD

A Bridge and Mahjong Drive will be held on Monday, January 17, at 3 p.m., in the Peninsula Hotel in aid of the Hongkong Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

H.E. The Governor Sir Geoffrey Northcote and Lady Northcote have intimated their desire to be present. Tickets for this function (\$1.50) may be had from Mrs. J. T. Smalley, 51, Kadoorie Avenue, Kowloon. Anyone booking table should identify Mrs. Smalley, so that the table may be numbered and identified with that person's name. Those in charge of tables should also bring him or her own playing cards or mahjong sets. It is anticipated that a humorous auction will terminate the proceedings.

## MANY HOMELESS FROM FLOODS

### 7,000 IN ITALY NEED ASSISTANCE

Rome, Dec. 17. Seven thousand people are now homeless or dependent on public assistance as a result of the floods in the suburbs of Rome, due to nine days of heavy rain.

Several people were drowned in the Rome provinces, and the River Tiber is now 34 feet above normal level. Water has covered the arches of the Milvio Bridge and is level with the roadway. Crowds are watching from the banks to see if the bridge will fall. Part of the city is under water causing big delays in the train service. Firemen in boats rescued 300 dogs from the Rome Municipal Lost Dog Home just before water overwhelmed the kennels. Many acres of land are swamped, grain destroyed and many sheep and cattle drowned. —Reuter's Special.

## WARSHIPS TO VISIT HERE

Macao, Dec. 16. Early in the coming week the first-class sloop Bartholomew Dias, under the command of Commander F. Ribeiro, and the second-class sloop Goncalo Velho, in the command of Commander H. O. Pinto, will be leaving Macao on a visit to Hongkong.

The two Portuguese men-of-war arrived from Lisbon a few months ago, the Bartholomew Dias having been here since late October and the Goncalo Velho preceding it by about a month.

Both vessels will remain in Hongkong for three or four days before returning to Macao.—Our Own Correspondent.

## NO RESTRICTION ON FIREWORKS FOR HALF HOUR

Regulations prohibiting the use of fireworks in Hongkong will be suspended on New Year's Eve for half an hour.

The Colonial Secretary's Department announces that fireworks (other than unlawful fireworks) may be let off without police interference between 11.45 p.m. on December 31 and 12.15 a.m. on January 1.

Hongkong Chinese will be able to celebrate the passing of the old year for half an hour without hindrance. Then, at 12.15 a.m., sharp, the heavy hand of the law will once again descend.

## OFFICER OBTAINS DIVORCE

A divorce case of interest to naval circles in Hongkong was heard in the Divorce Court in London on December 8, when Mr. Justice Langton granted a decree nisi to Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander Alan Colquhoun Burnett, of Portsmouth, and late of H.M.S. Terror II in Singapore.

## DIPLOMATS DISCUSS BOMBING

But Saito Brings No Communication To Washington

## TWO WOUNDED IN BAD PLIGHT

Washington, Dec. 17. The Japanese Ambassador, Mr. Hiroshi Saito, discussed the Panay affair with Mr. Cordell Hull to-day, but said he had not brought a specific communication from the Japanese Government.

Admiral Yarnell reported to the Navy Department that the condition of two of the sailors wounded during the bombing of the Panay was critical. The condition of three others was serious and the condition of six others favourable.—Reuter.

## ADMIRAL MITSUNAMI RECALLED

Tokyo, Dec. 17. It is confirmed here that Rear-Admiral Teizo Mitsunami, who has been in charge of the Japanese air force in China waters, has been recalled in connection with the Panay incident.—Reuter.

## STOP PRESS NEWS

## New Water Pipes For Harbour

Recommendations contained in a Report on the Water Supply of Hongkong, tabled in Legislative Council last April, are being put in hand by Government with one radical alteration.

Instead of adopting the recommendation for the construction of a new 18-inch harbour pipe-line, at an estimated cost of \$290,000, Government has decided to construct two 21-inch mains across the harbour bed, at a much greater cost.

Notice of proposal to construct the new pipe-lines is contained in this morning's Government Gazette.

Work has already commenced on dredging the harbour bed to take the lines, which will be laid down slightly to the westward of the existing pipe-lines.

As soon as the new 21-inch mains are completed, the existing lines will be abandoned.

Examination early this year by a P.W.D. diver revealed that the 12-inch pipeline laid across the harbour in 1929-30 has practically reached the limit of its useful life. Corrosion has so affected the metal that in the event of a fracture of the pipeline it is doubtful if reinstatement could be effected. Serious corrosion has also taken place in the existing 18-inch main. The mainland makes a considerable contribution to the City's water needs, and the importance of the security of cross-harbour pipelines is recognised to such an extent by Government that it has decided to secure adequate supplies for many years to come by laying down two new 21-inch mains, instead of one 18-inch pipeline, as recommended.

The Report tabled in Legislative Council last April revealed that any damage to existing pipe-lines across the harbour would leave the Island in a serious position. These lines, it was stated, form a vulnerable section of the Island's "lines of communication."

## M.G. SIGNALS AT DINNER

Subsections "A" and "B" of the Machine Gun Signals, H.K.V.D.C. held an informal dinner at Volunteer Headquarters on Thursday evening. Every member of the unit was present and some thirty-five men sat down to dinner.

In the course of a speech, the O.C. Lt. A. N. Braude, emphasised the valuable work done by the unit during combined operations in the spring. The experience gained during the four days in the field was the equivalent, in his opinion, of six months training on the parade ground at Headquarters.

The enthusiasm at Camp, this year, proved that it was a very necessary part of the Volunteer Training programme, and he could trace a dropping off in keenness, in other units as well, to the lack of camp in 1936. However, the M.G. Signals had been lucky inasmuch as weekend camp had been arranged at Whitfield Barracks.

In welcoming the number of new men to the unit, Lt. Braude emphasised the need for more recruits, particularly for the European Dispatch Riding Subsection. He felt that if this branch were more widely known to the motorcycling fans in the Colony, there would be no difficulty in bringing this subsection up to full strength.

In the course of the evening, several films were shown on a projector belonging to Sgt. King. These included the Coronation procession and ceremony and the Naval Review at Spithead.

# ALHAMBRA

SHOWING TO-DAY  
YOU WILL WANT THIS PICTURE  
TO GO ON FOREVER!!

A PICTURE OF YOUTH!  
When life's a lark and all the world is full of happy song!  
The New Universal presents  
**DEANNA DURBIN** in  
**100 MEN AND A GIRL**  
with LEOPOLD STOKOWSKI and ADOLPHE MENJOU - ALICE BRADY EUGENE PALLETTE - MISCHA AUFER

NEXT CHANGE  
Now Universal Picture  
• IDOL OF THE CROWD  
• JOHN WAYNE - SHEILA BROMLEY

DAILY AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 9.20  
HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL 57795  
**STAR**

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW • Kay Francis - Dolores Del Rio - Dick Powell in "WONDER BAR"

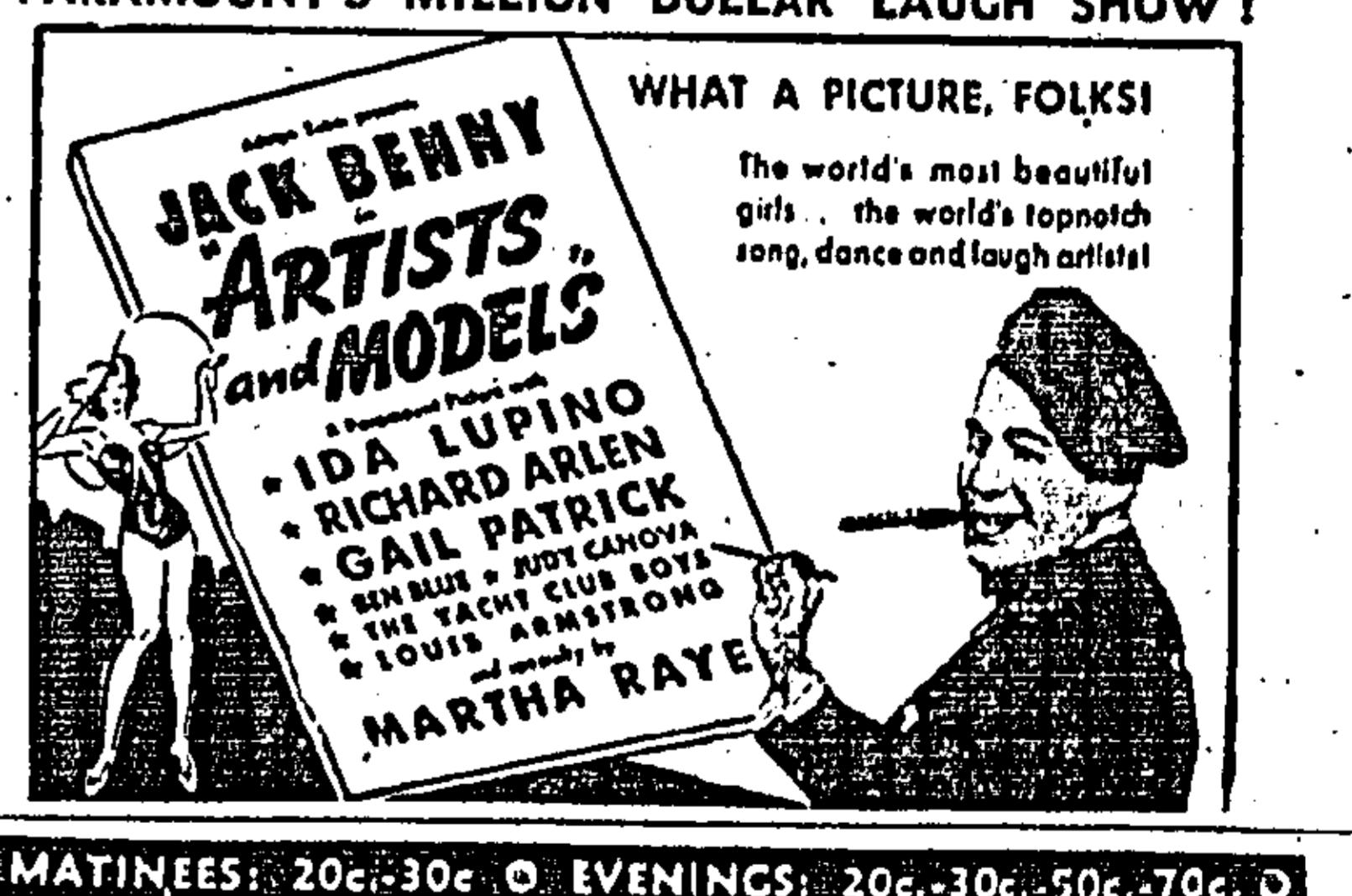
• SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.20-9.30  
TAKE ANY TRAIN OR HARRY VALLEY BUS  
**ORIENTAL** THEATRE  
LAST 4 TIMES TODAY!  
EXCITING STORY WITH A GRIPPING CLIMAX!

Out of the colourful lives of people who woo the Goddess of Chance, comes this drama of big-time race tracks, and the romance of a girl who tried to break a King of Gamblers.

IT SPARKLES WITH GAY EXCITEMENT AND LAUGHTER!



TO-MORROW MONDAY TUESDAY  
PARAMOUNT'S MILLION DOLLAR LAUGH SHOW!



CANTON AGENTS  
for the

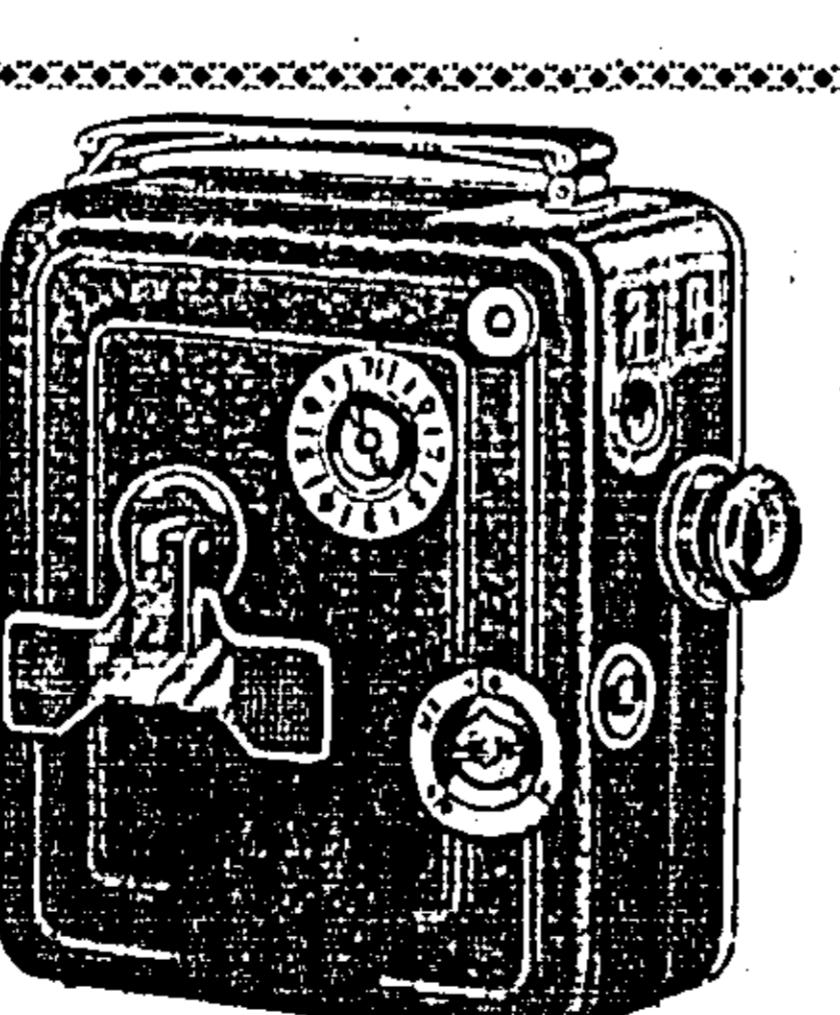
**Hongkong Telegraph**

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.



**Nizo**  
8 m/m CINE CAMERAS

HAVE MORE FEATURES  
ARE LESS COSTLY—

ADVANCED AND SEMI-PROFESSIONAL MODELS

ALSO PROJECTORS

**HELmut** **nacht**

ST. GEORGE'S BUILDING

7. CHATER ROAD.